

598.205

Co

v. 11-20

index



JUN 21 1951

NAT.
HIST.

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA
NUMBER 13

SECOND TEN YEAR INDEX
TO
THE CONDOR
VOLUMES XI-XX 1909-1918

BY
J. R. PEMBERTON



HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
PUBLISHED BY THE CLUB
August 15, 1919

Edited by
JOSEPH GRINNELL
and
HARRY S. SWARTH
at the
Museum of Vertebrate Zoology
University of California

598.205

CO
v. 11-20
index

Nat. Hist.

NOTE

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA No. 13 is the thirteenth in a series of publications issued by the Cooper Ornithological Club for the accommodation of papers whose length prohibits their appearance in THE CONDOR.

The publications of the Cooper Ornithological Club consists of two series—THE CONDOR, which is the bi-monthly official organ, and the PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA.

For information as to either of the above series, address the Club Business Manager, W. Lee Chambers, Eagle Rock, Los Angeles County, California.

INTRODUCTION

THE WRITER has been occupied nearly a year and a half in the preparation of this the second ten year index to *The Condor*. Following upon consultation with the editors of the publications of the Cooper Ornithological Club, one hundred circular letters asking for suggestions were sent to such representative Club members as were thought would be most interested in the effectiveness of such an index. From the answers received the present plan was evolved and adopted.

The procedure followed consisted in making up a card index, allowing one card for each species, each locality, and each author. The annual indexes to *The Condor* were not used except in checking for errors and omissions. This card index was completed almost simultaneously with the appearance of the last issue of *The Condor* for 1918. The whole was then typewritten, checked item by item, and submitted to the editors.

PLAN OF THE INDEX

1. *Authors*. Titles of papers and articles reviewed are entered in chronological order, a review being indicated by the abbreviation '(rev.)'. Where the indexed author is the reviewer the reviewed author's name is placed before the title. Where the indexed author himself is reviewed we read 'rev. of his'. The titles of all articles reviewed are inserted under both the author and the reviewer.

Cards were sent to all authors the full names of whom were not at hand, but responses failed to come from many. Dr. T. S. Palmer furnished full names for some of these.

2. *Localities*. Authors' names are listed in alphabetical order under each locality, whether the article deals with the avifauna of the region exhaustively or simply records some one bird.

3. *Subjects*. Names of authors are also listed under special subjects such as 'Anatomy', 'Taxonomy', but only where the article deals exclusively with the subject.

4. *Species*. Species and subspecies are listed each under its respective genus. Under each species are listed all localities from which that species is recorded, and also, following a dash (—), are given subjects such as 'nesting' and 'food', to which special reference has been made. Usually references under any of the latter headings may also be found under the locality heading. Thus at a glance one may find, for example, to what locality a certain 'nesting' reference pertains.

5. *Synonyms.* In parenthesis following the scientific name of each species is the vernacular name, and following this are all other names by which that species has been called anywhere in the ten volumes of *The Condor* here covered. Each of these names is also listed separately in its correct alphabetical place in the Index, and cross references show under what scientific name all the information is collected. In this way all references are brought together under one name. The latest American Ornithologists' Union Check-List has been followed for scientific names excepting for geographic races recognized subsequent to its publication, and for these the current usage in *The Condor* has been followed—anticipating in some cases the acceptance of these races by the American Ornithologists' Union Committee on Nomenclature.

6. *Key letters.* Where any species is referred to in *The Condor* by any other name than the scientific name used herein the reference in the Index is followed by a key letter, and by examining the names in the parenthesis which follows the scientific name it may be found what that name is. Thus, in the Index, the Cedar Waxwing appears as follows:

Bombycilla cedrorum (^aCedar Waxwing, ^b*Ampelis*, ^cCedar Bird)

The first reference is Ark., XVII, 51—meaning that there the name used is *Bombycilla cedrorum*; the first reference for California is XII, 48^a—and indicates that here *Bombycilla cedrorum* has been omitted, the name Cedar Waxwing appearing alone. The first reference for Morelos is XI, 65^b—indicating that the bird is mentioned under the name *Ampelis cedrorum*. The reference for 'food' is XIII, 107^c—and means that here the species is called Cedar-bird only. For the expert these key letters are perhaps unnecessary; but for the average worker they are needed for the reason that all the synonyms for each and every species cannot be kept in mind. Hence a novice in looking up references to the species above mentioned would perhaps overlook '*Ampelis*' in his search for either '*Bombycilla*' or 'Cedar Waxwing' were not the key letters used.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Sincere thanks are herewith extended to Joseph Grinnell and Harry S. Swarth for encouragement, help and advice during the time the Index has been in course of preparation, and also for their service in editing the manuscript for the press and for proof-reading. Acknowledgements are here made to the author's wife, Mrs. Edith Pemberton, for assistance in the second reading of the proof. To all those Club members who replied to the circular letter above mentioned, thanks are also extended, not only for their suggestions, which determined the style of the Index, but also for the interest which they displayed and which served as the stimulus to encourage the writer in what would otherwise have seemed hopeless drudgery.

J. R. PEMBERTON,

San Francisco, California, January 11, 1919

BIOGRAPHICAL SUPPLEMENT TO FIRST TEN YEAR INDEX

The following biographical index relates to all those authors whose names appeared in the first ten volumes of THE CONDOR, though not in full, and for whom full names are now available. Dr. T. S. Palmer furnished the greater part of this list. Full names for thirty-three authors are still missing.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Allen, Glover Morrill | Gilman, Marshall French |
| Allen, Joel Asaph | Godman, Frederick duCane |
| Anderson, Malcolm Playfair | Goldman, Edward Alfonso |
| Anderson, Rudolph Martin | Hanford, Forrest Sherer |
| Anthony, Alfred Webster | Hanna, Wilson Creal |
| Arrigoni Degli Oddi, Ettore | Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee |
| Atkinson, William Leroy | Hersey, Luman Joel |
| Bailey, Florence Merriam | Holmes, Frank Henry |
| Bailey, Henry French | Hoover, Theodore Jesse |
| Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles | Hornaday, William Temple |
| Beck, Rollo Howard | Howard, Ozra William |
| Beebe, Charles William | Hunter, Joseph Slayton |
| Bishop, Louis Bennett | Illingworth, James Franklin |
| Bohlman, Herman Theodore | Jenkins, Hubert Oliver |
| Bowles, Charles Warren | Jewett, Frank Baldwin |
| Bowles, John Hooper | Job, Herbert Keightley |
| Breninger, George Frank | Johnson, Roswell Hill |
| Brown, Wilmot Wood | Jordan, David Starr |
| Bryan, William Alanson | Judd, Sylvester Dwight |
| Bryant, Walter Pierce | Judson, William Boughton |
| Burnett, Leonard Elmer | Kaeding, George Ladd |
| Burnett, William Lewis | Kaeding, Henry Barroilhet |
| Burns, Franklin Lorenzo | Keeler, Charles Augustus |
| Carriger, Henry Ward | Kellogg, Vernon Lyman |
| Chambers, Willie Lee | Kelsey, Frederick Willis |
| Chapman, Frank Michler | Keyes, Charles Rollin |
| Childs, John Lewis | Kobbé, William Hoffman |
| Clark, Frank Charles | Law, John Eugene |
| Clark, Hubert Lyman | Lelande, Harry Jason |
| Cohen, Donald Atherton | Linton, Clarence Brockman |
| Colvin, Walter Scott | Loomis, Leverett Mills |
| Cooke, Wells Woodbridge | Mailliard, John Ward |
| Cooper, James Graham | Marsden, Henry Warden |
| Daggett, Frank Slater | McCormick, Aloysius Ignatius Stanislaus |
| Dawson, William Leon | McGregor, Richard Crittenden |
| Dean, William Franklin | McLain, Robert Baird |
| D'Evelyn, Frederick William | Mearns, Edgar Alexander |
| Dille, Frederick Monroe | Mershon, William Butts |
| Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe | Miller, Loye Holmes |
| Duprey, Henry Frederick | Montgomery, Thomas Harrison |
| Emerson, William Otto | Moody, Mrs. Charles Amadon |
| Felger, Alva Howard | Myers, Harriet Williams |
| Ferry, John Farwell | Nelson, Edward William |
| Finley, William Lovell | Noack, Harry Richard |
| Fisher, Albert Kenrick | Oberholser, Harry Church |
| Fisher, Walter Kenrick | Oddi, Ettore Arrigoni Degli (see Arrigoni) |
| Fleming, James Henry | Osgood, Wilfred Hudson |
| Forbes, Frederick Hall | Palmer, Francis Marion |
| Fuertes, Louis Agassiz | Palmer, Theodore Sherman |
| Gaylord, Horace Amidon | Peabody, Putnam Burton |
| Gifford, Edward Winslow | Pearson, Thomas Gilbert |

Pemberton, John Roy
 Pierce, Wright McEwen
 Preble, Edward Alexander
 Price, William Wightman
 Ray, Milton Smith
 Ready, George Henry
 Redington, Alfred Poett
 Rehn, James Abram Garfield
 Richardson, Charles Howard, Jr.
 Richmond, Charles Wallace
 Rising, Harry George
 Ritter, William Emerson
 Rockwell, Robert Blanchard
 Rolph, William LaGrange
 Sampson, Walter Behrnard
 Saunders, William Erwin
 Schneider, Julius Jacob
 Selater, Phillip Lutley
 Sclater, William Lutley
 Sharp, Clarence Sawyer
 Sharpless, Robert Pennell
 Sheldon, Harry Hargrave
 Shields, Alexander McMillan
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
 Silloway, Perley Milton
 Slevin, Thomas Edwards

Smith, Austin Paul
 Snodgrass, Robert Evans
 Stejneger, Leonhard Hess
 Swarth, Harry Schelwaldt
 Swenk, Myron Harmon
 Taverner, Percy Algernon
 Taylor, Henry Reed
 Thayer, John Eliot
 Townsend, Charles Wendell
 Tyler, John Gripper
 Vrooman, Albert George
 Wallace, Alfred Russel
 Ward, Henry Baldwin
 Warren, Edward Royal
 Way, Walter Scott
 Weed, Clarence Moores
 Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor
 Whitman, Charles Otis
 Willard, Frank Cottle
 Willard, John Melville
 Willett, George
 Wolcott, Robert Henry
 Wood, Casey Albert
 Woodcock, Arthur Roy
 Woodruff, Frank Morley
 Wueste, Rudolph Charles

ABBREVIATIONS

alb.	albino	Mass.	Massachusetts
anat.	anatomy	meas.	measurements
Ariz.	Arizona	migr.	migration
Ark.	Arkansas	Nev.	Nevada
Aust.	Australia	nomen.	nomenclature
B. C.	British Columbia	N. Dak.	North Dakota
Calif.	California	N. Mex.	New Mexico
Co.	County	Okla.	Oklahoma
Colo.	Colorado	Ore.	Oregon
corr.	correction	parst.	parasitism
descr.	description	photo.	photograph
destr.	destruction	plum.	plumage
discv.	discovery	prct.	protection or conservation
distb.	distribution	rev.	review
fos.	fossil	S. Dak.	South Dakota
hbt.	habits	syn.	synonym
Kan.	Kansas	tax.	taxonomy
L. Calif.	Lower California	Tex.	Texas
l. hist.	life history	Wash.	Washington

CONCORDANCE

Vol. XI	Condor for 1909
" XII	" " 1910
" XIII	" " 1911
" XIV	" " 1912
" XV	" " 1913
" XVI	" " 1914
" XVII	" " 1915
" XVIII	" " 1916
" XIX	" " 1917
" XX	" " 1918

THE CONDOR

SECOND TEN YEAR INDEX

VOLUMES XI-XX

1909-1918

A

Abbott, Clinton Gilbert: XIV, rev. of his "the home-life of the osprey", 109.

Acanthis hornemanni exilipes (Hoary Redpoll), Yukon, XI, 206.

linaria linaria (Common Redpoll), Alaska, XII, 43; XVI, 86; XX, 129; Colo., XI, 16, 120; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 127; Mon., XIV, 28; XVI, 136; S. Dak., XIII, 100; Wash., XIX, 129; Yukon, XI, 206.—Photo., XX, 130-131; nest, XX, 129.

Acanthiza chrysorrhoa, Aust., XIII, 142; XIV, 47.

Accipiter cooperi ("Cooper Hawk), Alaska, XVI, 89; Ariz., XII, 45^a, 110^a; XIII, 53^a; XIV, 58; XVIII, 111^a, 156^a, 160^a, 210; Ark., XVII, 43; Calif., XI, 170; XIII, 131, 163, 209; XIV, 36; XV, 157^a; XVI, 30, 210; XVII, 192; XX, 18, 127; Colo., XI, 14, 116; Idaho, XIX, 34; Kan., XI, 155, 158; Mon., XIV, 25; XVI, 131; Ore., XVIII, 75; XIX, 135; Tex., XX, 40.—Destr., XIX, 148^a; eggs, XVI, 164; food, XX, 127; nest, XVIII, 160^a; XX, 40; miscl., XIV, 136^a; XV, 33^a; XVII, 227^a; XIX, 173.

cirrrocephalus, eggs, XVI, 164.

fuscus, eggs, XVI, 164.

nisus, eggs, XVI, 164.

velox ("Sharp-shinned Hawk), Alaska, XVI, 81; XIX, 16; Ariz., XV, 229; XVIII, 210; Ark., XVII, 43; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 194; XIII, 131, 135; XIV, 36; XV, 157^a; XVI, 30, 146, 210; XVII, 192; XVIII, 34, 223; XX, 127; Colo., XI, 14, 116; XII, 30; XVII, 149; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVI, 14; XVII, 124; XIX, 32; Mon., XIV, 25; XVI, 131; XVIII, 162; Ore., XVIII, 75; XIX, 135; Tex., XII, 100; Wash., XVI, 251^a, 253^a; Yukon, XI, 205.—Destr., XIX, 148^a; food, XX, 127; fos., XIV, 44^a; nest, XV, 229; XVI, 14, 131; parst., XI, 92; photo., XVI, 12-23; miscl., XIV, 136^a.

Acrocephalus australis, Aust., XIII, 142.

AEGIALITIS

Actitis macularius ("Spotted Sandpiper), Alaska, XVI, 80; XIX, 16; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 186^a; XII, 44^a; XIV, 10, 35, 143; XV, 115, 155^a, 156^a, 203; XVI, 93; XVIII, 194, 197, 223, 232; Colo., XI, 14, 116; XII, 29, 164^a; XIII, 125^a; XIV, 90; Idaho, XVI, 122; XVII, 123; XIX, 32; L. Calif., XI, 137; XV, 22; Mon., XIV, 24; XVI, 130; XVIII, 162; N. Dak., XVII, 224^a; XX, 27^a, 136^a; Ore., XIII, 65; XVI, 114; XIX, 134; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 215^a; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a; Yukon, XI, 210^a.—Eggs, XV, 139, 148; nest, XIII, 125^a; XIV, 90, 143; XV, 115; XVI, 130; XVII, 224^a; photo., XV, 139; XVI, 135^a.

Adams, Ernest: XI, unusual wave of western tanagers, 70; winter notes from Clipper Gap, Placer County, 102; notes from Placer County, 174.

XII, rev. of his "land birds of Placer Co., Calif.", 48.

Aechmophorus lucasi, fos., XIII, 79.

occidentalis ("Western Grebe, "Podiceps), Calif., XII, 204; XIII, 130, 209; XV, 116, 155^a-157^a; XVIII, 23, 222; XIX, 24^a, 56^a; Idaho, XVII, 121; L. Calif., XV, 20; Mon., XVII, 114; N. Dak., XVIII, 16^a; XX, 170^a-174^a; Ore., XVI, 109; XIX, 133.—Eggs, XVI, 170; hbt., XX, 170^a-174^a; nest, XIX, 24^a; photo., XVI, 171; syn., XVI, 170^b; miscl., XVII, 61^a; XVIII, 238^a.

Aegialitis meloda circumcincta (Belted Piping Plover, "meloda, "Charadrius melodus), Alaska, XVI, 89^a; Colo., XIV, 148^a-151^a; Tex., XII, 99.—Syn., XVI, 89^b.

nivosa ("Snowy Plover), Calif., XIII, 135; XIV, 11; XV, 117, 155^a-157^a; XVI, 226; XVII, 207; XVIII, 25, 103^a-107^a, 194, 197; XX, 187^a; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 22; Ore., XVI, 114; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XII, 100.—Eggs, XV, 147, 150; food, XIV, 6^a; photo., XV, 147; prot., XIV, 112^a; miscl., XVII, 169^a.

AEGIALITIS

semipalmata (*Semipalmated Plover), Alaska, XVI, 80, 89; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 185; Calif., XV, 155^a; XVIII, 194, 197; Colo., XI, 116; Ore., XVI, 114; Wash., XIX, 25; Yukon, XI, 204.—Food, XIV, 6^a; prot., XIV, 112^a; miscl., XIII, 113^a.

wilsonia, see *Ochthodromus wilsonius wilsonius*.

Aepyornis maximus (Roc), egg, XIX, 171.

Aeronautes melanoleucus (*White-throated Swift), Ariz., XIV, 56; Calif., XI, 77-81, 185^a; XII, 19, 171^a; XIII, 132, 135, 162^a; XIV, 36; XV, 154^a-156^a; XVI, 196^a, 207, 210; XVII, 194; XIX, 3-8, 169; XX, 16^a, 196^a; Colo., XII, 33; XIV, 84^a, 95; XVII, 150; XX, 103-110; L. Calif., XI, 100, 137; XIV, 190; XV, 23; Tex., XIX, 163.—Eggs, XX, 109; hbt., XIV, 106^a; XIX, 26^a; XX, 107; nest, XI, 77-81, 100, 137; XVI, 207; XVII, 194; XIX, 4-8, 169; XX, 105-110; photo., XVII, 12^a; XIX, 4-7; XX, 104-108; miscl., XI, 141^a; XVI, 27^a; XVII, 9; XIX, 76^a.

Aestrelata fisheri (Fisher Petrel), Alaska, XVI, 75.

Aethia cristatella (Crested Auklet, **Simorhynchus cristatellus*), Alaska, XVI, 89, 90.—Syn., 90^a.

pusilla (*Least Auklet), Alaska, XVII, 29^a.

pygmaea (Whiskered Auklet, **Simorhynchus camtschaticus*), Alaska, XVI, 89, 90.—Syn., XVI, 90^a.

Age of birds: Nichols, J. T.: XVII, 181.

Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus (Kern Redwing), Calif., XVII, 12.—Descr., XVII, 13; distb., XVII, 13, 228; meas., XVII, 14; tax., XVII, 12, 228.

phoeniceus arctolegus, Colo., XIV, 149.

phoeniceus californicus (*California Bi-colored Red-winged Blackbird, **gubernator californicus*), Calif., XI, 83^b, 127^b, 185^a; XII, 63-70; XIII, 74; XV, 116, 228; XVIII, 224, 232; XIX, 60.—Eggs, XII, 22^a; food, XV, 50^a; meas., XII, 40, 41, 66, 69; nest, XI, 127; XVIII, 224; photo., XI, 128; XII, 40, 67, 68; tax., XII, 40, 63-70; miscl., XI, 139^a; XII, 40.

phoeniceus caurinus (*Northwestern Red-winged Blackbird, **phoeniceus*), B. C., XX, 186^b; Calif., XIII, 202; XVIII, 128, 199, 232; Mon., XIV, 107; XV, 94^a; Wash., XVI, 252^a.—Food, XIII, 202, 204.

phoeniceus fortis (*Thick-billed Redwing), Colo., XI, 119; XII, 35; XIV, 97, 149; Idaho, XIX, 39; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 136^a.—Nest, XIV, 97; XVI, 136^a; photo., XVI, 137^a.

phoeniceus neutralis (*San Diego Redwing, **californicus*, **Bi-colored Redwing*, **Columbian Redwing*), Calif., XIII, 160^a; XIV, 37; XV, 113, 116, 157^a; XVII, 167, 192^a, 199^b; XIX, 156^a; Colo., XI, 119; XIV, 149, 151; XV, 111; Idaho, XVII, 126^d; L.

AIX

Calif., XV, 23; Nev., XII, 86, 87; Ore., XIX, 133^a, 137.—Nest, XII, 86; XIII, 160^a; XV, 113; tax., XVII, 12; miscl., XI, 139^a; XII, 63, 70.

phoeniceus nevadensis (Nevada Red-winged Blackbird, **Red-winged Blackbird*, **sonoriensis*), Calif., XIV, 142; XV, 113^b; XVI, 144^a; XX, 72.—Nest, XIV, 142; XX, 72; tax., XVII, 14.

phoeniceus phoeniceus (*Red-winged Blackbird, **Florida Redwing*), Ark., XVII, 47; Colo., XI, 15, 70^a, 118^a; XIV, 148-151, 227; XVII, 150; Kan., XI, 156, 161; N. Mex., XII, 172^a; N. Dak., XX, 31^a, 64^a-66^a; S. Dak., XIII, 93; Tex., XII, 97^a; XVII, 4, 8^b; XVIII, 187^a, 189^a; XX, 41.—L. hist., XVI, 263^a; nest, XII, 20^a; XVII, 4, 8^b; XX, 41; photo., XII, 40; tax., XII, 40; miscl., XII, 64, 65, 178; XX, 214.

phoeniceus richmondi (Vera Cruz Redwing), Tex., XII, 97.—Miscl., XII, 65.

phoeniceus sonoriensis (Sonora Red-winged Blackbird, **Red-winged Blackbird*), Ariz., XIV, 62; XVI, 255^a; XVII, 88; Calif., XIII, 132, 135; XVII, 233.—Nest, XVII, 88.

tricolor (*Tricolored Red-winged Blackbird, **Red and White-winged Troupial*), Calif., XIII, 160^a; XV, 116, 157^a; XVI, 204; XVIII, 28; XX, 18; L. Calif., XIII, 152; Ore., XIII, 68.—Destr., XIX, 176^a; discv., XVIII, 8^a; hbt., XVI, 206; nest, XIII, 160^a; XVI, 204; photo., XII, 40; tax., XII, 39-41; syn., XVIII, 10^b.

Aiken, Charles Edward Howard, and Warren, E. R.: rev. of their "the birds of El Paso County, Colorado", XVI, 264.

Aimophila acuminata, Tepic, XII, 78.

carpalis (*Rufous-winged Sparrow), Ariz., XVIII, 212, 213^a.

humeralis, Morelos, XI, 58.

rufescens, Morelos, XI, 58.

ruficeps eremoea (Rock Sparrow), Tex., XX, 42, 212.—Nest, XX, 42.

ruficeps ruficeps (*Rufous-crowned Sparrow), Calif., XI, 131, 169^a, 172; XII, 123; XIII, 210; XV, 155^a, 157^a, 180^a, 188; XVI, 35; XVII, 80, 200; XIX, 130; L. Calif., XV, 23.—Hbt., XI, 132; XII, 166; l. hist., XI, 131; nest, XI, 131; XII, 123; photo., XI, 132; miscl., XI, 108^a, 141^a; XX, 98^a.

ruficeps scotti (*Scott Sparrow), Ariz., XIV, 195; XV, 227; N. Mex., XII, 182^a; Tex., XIX, 163.—Nest, XIV, 195; XV, 227; photo., XIV, 195; miscl., XI, 58^a.

ruficeps sororia (Laguna Sparrow), L. Calif., XI, 142.

Aix galericulata (Chinese Teal), eggs, XIV, 209.

sponsa (*Wood Duck), Calif., XIII, 49; XIV, 225; XVI, 228^a; XVII, 207; XVIII, 39^a; XX, 56^a, 91; Colo., XI, 112; Idaho, XVII, 122; N. Dak., XVIII, 55^a.—Prot.,

AIX

- XIV, 229^a; XV, 127^a; misc., XII, 52; XIV, 200^a; XV, 176^a; XVI, 46^a; XVIII, 88^a; XX, 34^a.
- Ajaia ajaja ("Roseate Spoonbill), Cuba, XVIII, 147^a; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XII, 103; XVIII, 155^a; XX, 79-82.
- Alaska:
- Dice, L. R., XX, 129.
- Dixon, J., XI, 187; XIX, 77.
- Grinnell, J., XII, 41.
- Hasselborg, A. E., XX, 191.
- Heath, H., XVII, 20.
- Swarth, H. S., XIII, 211; XIV, 73.
- Thayer, J. E., XI, 173; XVI, 117.
- Willett, G., XVI, 71; XIX, 15, 22; XX, 85.
- Alauda arvensis ("European Skylark), food, XV, 49; misc., XIV, 227^a; XVI, 151^a.
- Albatross, Black-footed, see *Diomedea nigripes*.
- Laysan, see *Diomedea immutabilis*.
- Short-tailed, see *Diomedea albatrus*.
- Sooty, see *Phoebastria fuliginosa*.
- Wandering, see *Diomedea exulans*.
- White-capped, see *Thalassogeron culminatus*.
- Albinism:
- Bryant, H. C., XVI, 95.
- Burnett, W. L., XIX, 69.
- Du Bois, A. D., XX, 189.
- Minutes Cooper Club, XX, 196.
- Rockwell, R. B., XX, 45.
- Unglish, W. E., XIII, 111.
- Willett, G., XX, 122.
- Alexander, Annie M.; photographs by, XI, 188-192.
- Allen, Amelia Sanborn: XVII, return of winter birds to the same locality, 58; birds of a Berkeley hillside, 78; the hermit warbler in Berkeley, 235.
- XIX, western robin and Sierra junco nesting in Alameda County, California, 185.
- Allen, Arthur Augustus: XVI, rev. of his "the red-winged blackbird: a study in the ecology of a cat-tail marsh", 263.
- Allen, Francis Henry: XII, rev. of his "notes on New England birds, by Henry D. Thoreau", 206.
- Allen, Glover Morrill, see Thayer, J. E.
- Allen, Joel Asaph: XII, editorial remarks concerning his service as reviewer, 47.
- Aluco pratincola ("Barn Owl, ^bTyto perlati pratincola), Ariz., XI, 145, 147^a; Calif. XI, 80, 169^a, 171; XIII, 131, 135, 160, 162, 209; XIV, 36; XV, 157^a; XVI, 31, 145; XVII, 57, 79, 81^a, 194; XVIII, 127, 223; XIX, 59, 155^a; L. Calif., XI, 143^a, 208; XIV, 190; XV, 22, 210; Ore., XVIII, 76; Salvador, XVI, 13^a; Tex., XX, 40.—Distb., XVI, 189^b; food, XVI, 105^a; XVII, 57; fos., XII, 12, 13; nest, XIV, 190; XVII, 57; XX, 40; photo, XVIII, 224^a; syn., XVI, 189^b; misc., XV, 59^a; XVI, 189^a.

ANAS

- Amazilis cerviniventris chalconota (Buff-bellied Hummingbird), Tex., XII, 103.
- Amazona albifrons ("White-fronted Parrot), Tepic, XII, 76.—Nest, XII, 77^a.
- finchi, Tepic, XII, 76.
- oratrix (Mexican Double-yellow-headed Parrot), Tepic, XII, 77.—Nest, XII, 77.
- American Ornithologists' Union:
- XII, rev. of Check-List, 175.
- XVI, announcement of meeting at San Francisco in 1915, 147.
- XVII, Pacific Coast meeting, 168; snapshots from the San Francisco meeting, 171.
- Ammodramus bairdi ("Baird Sparrow), Ariz., XVI, 259; Ark., XVII, 48; Mon., XVI, 138.—Misc., XX, 98^a.
- maritimus sennetti (Texas Seaside Sparrow), Tex., XII, 100.
- nelsoni ("Nelson Sparrow), N. Dak., XVIII, 20^a, 21^a; XX, 64^a, 68^a.—Song, XX, 64^a.
- savannarum australis ("Grasshopper Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 48; N. Dak., XVII, 178^a; Tex., XV, 183^a; XVIII, 154^a.
- savannarum bimaculatus ("Western Grasshopper Sparrow, ^bCoturniculus), Ariz., XIV, 60; Calif., XII, 108, 109, 204; XIII, 35, 109; XV, 155^a, 157^a; XVII, 60, 99; XVIII, 83^b, 84; XIX, 24; Colo., XI, 120^b; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; Mon., XVIII, 86; Morelos, XI, 57^b; Tex., XII, 100^b; XVII, 8^b; XX, 42; Wash., XII, 138.—Nest, XII, 204; XIII, 35; XVII, 60; XVIII, 84, 86; XIX, 24; XX, 42.
- Ampelis, see *Bombycilla*.
- Amphispiza belli belli ("Bell Sparrow), Calif., XII, 110, 171^a; XVII, 192^a, 200; XIX, 143^a, 156^a, 186; XX, 190; L. Calif., XIII, 153; XV, 23.—Discv., XVIII, 12^a; nest, XIX, 143^a, 186; misc., XVIII, 27^a; XX, 98^a.
- bilineata deserticola ("Black-throated Sparrow, ^bDesert, ^bilineata), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 54; XX, 23; Calif., XI, 169^a, 170^a, 172; XIII, 129^b; XVI, 144; Colo., XI, 16; XV, 111; L. Calif., XV, 23; Ore., XV, 229; Tex., XII, 100; XIII, 44^b, 46^b; XVIII, 154^b, 218^b; XX, 42^c.—Nest, XX, 42^c.
- nevadensis canescens ("California Sage Sparrow), Calif., XII, 108, 109; XIII, 76, 133, 136, 161, 163; XVI, 98.—Nest, XIII, 163; misc., XVI, 42^a.
- nevadensis nevadensis ("Sage Sparrow), Ariz., XVIII, 212^a; Calif., XII, 108; XIII, 133; XIV, 38; XIX, 142; Colo., XI, 16; Idaho, XVI, 120^a, 122; XIX, 38^a, 39; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 133^a, 138.—Photo., XIX, 37^a.
- Anatomy of birds: Wetmore, A.: XX, 19.
- Anas fulvigula maculosa (Mottled Duck), Colo., XI, 111; XIV, 151.
- platyrhynchos ("Mallard), Alaska, XVI, 76; Ariz., XII, 110^a; Ark., XVII, 41; Calif.,

ANAS

XIII, 130; XIV, 34; XV, 185^a; XVI, 219, 227-235; XVII, 234^a, 235; XVIII, 223; XIX, 59, 157^a, 158^a; XX, 75; Colo., XI, 13, 111; XII, 29; XIII, 122-124; XIV, 88; Idaho, XIV, 191; XVII, 122; XIX, 30; Mon., XIV, 23, 220^a; XV, 94^a, 121^a; XVI, 127; N. Dak., XVII, 225^a; XVIII, 20^a, XX, 33^a, 35^a, 37^a, 67^a; Ore., XI, 139^a; XIII, 65; XV, 176; XVI, 93^a; XIX, 133; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Wash., XIX, 143.—Alb., XVI, 95; destr., XIX, 141; hbt., XII, 52^a; XIX, 24^a; nest, XIII, 124; XV, 176; XVI, 93, 219, 227-230; XVII, 225^a, 235; XIX, 143; XX, 75; photo., XIII, 123; XV, 177, 178; XVI, 131^a, 231; miscl., XVI, 26^a; XIX, 121^a, 125^a.

rubripes ("Black Mallard, "Black Duck), Calif., XIII, 138; Colo., XIV, 151.—Miscl., XII, 52^a; XIII, 25^a, 27^b.

Anderson, Ernest Mellville: XVII, rev. of his report on birds of Okanagan Valley, 133; rev. of his report on birds of the Atlin District, 133; nesting of the Bohemian waxwing in northern British Columbia, 145.

Anderson, E. M., with Kermode, F.: XVII, rev. of their report on birds of Atlin Lake, 133.

Anhinga anhinga (Anhinga), Calif., XV, 132; XVIII, 24; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XX, 38.—Nest, XX, 38.

Ani, see *Crotophaga ani*.

Groove-billed, see *Crotophaga sulcirostris*.

Anous stolidus ridgwayi (Ridgway Noddy), Tepic, XII, 76.

Anser albifrons albifrons ("American White-fronted Goose, "gambeli), Alaska, XVI, 78^b; XX, 85^b; Calif., XVIII, 39^a; XIX, 105^a; Colo., XI, 113^b.—Alb., XVI, 95^b.

albifrons gambeli ("Tule Goose), Calif., XIX, 105^a.

Anthus rubescens ("American Pipit), Alaska, XVI, 88; Calif., XIII, 74, 133, 137; XVI, 39; XV, 157^a; XVI, 38; XVII, 201; XVIII, 226; XX, 45; Colo., XI, 121; XII, 38; XIV, 87^a, 102; Idaho, XVII, 128; L. Calif., XV, 24; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 142; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 139; Tex., XVIII, 129, 155^a; Wash., XVI, 255; Yukon, XI, 207.—Miscl., XX, 98^a.

spraguei (Sprague Pipit), Ariz., XX, 24; Mon., XVI, 142; Tex., XII, 100; XVIII, 129.

Antrostomus carolinensis (Chuck-wills-widow), Tex., XII, 103; XX, 41.—Miscl., XVI, 190.

vociferus macromystax ("Stephens Whip-poor-will, "arizonae), Ariz., XX, 22; N. Mex., XX, 91.—Syn., XVI, 190^b.

vociferus vociferus (Whip-poor-will), Ark., XVII, 45; Kan., XI, 155, 159; Morelos, XI, 63.

Aphelocoma californica californica ("California Jay, "obscura, "Belding Jay), Calif.,

ARA

XI, 21, 185^a; XIII, 73^a, 74, 163; XV, 156^a, 164, 198; XVIII, 11^a; XIX, 60, 95^b.—Eggs, XII, 21; nest, XIII, 73^a; syn., XVI, 97^b; tax., XIX, 94; miscl., XII, 77^a; XIV, 136^a; XVI, 27^a; XVII, 211^a; XIX, 104^a; XX, 60^b, 98^a.

californica immanis ("California Jay, "californica), Calif., XIII, 109^b, 119^b; XX, 12^b, 18^b, 71^b, 190.—Hbt., XIII, 109^b; miscl., XII, 195^a; tax., XIX, 94.

californica oocleptica ("California Jay, "californica), Calif., XIV, 42^b; XVI, 33^b; XVII, 79^a, 80^b, 85^a; XVIII, 199^b; XIX, 25^b.—Nest, XIV, 42^b; XVI, 33^b.

cyanea ("floridana), tax., XIX, 95; syn., XIX, 95^a.

cyanotis ("californica cyanotis), tax., XIX, 94^a.

grisea ("californica grisea), tax., XIX, 95^a.

hypoleuca ("californica hypoleuca), tax., XIX, 95^a.

insularis ("Santa Cruz Jay), Calif., XIII, 209; XV, 91; XVII, 203.—Nest, XIII, 209; XVII, 203; tax., XIX, 95.

sieberi arizonae ("Arizona Jay), Ariz., XV, 227; XVIII, 156^a; XX, 21.—Nest, XV, 227.

sieberi sieberi, Morelos, XI, 63.

sumichrasti ("californica sumichrasti), tax., XIX, 95^a.

texana ("californica texana, Texas Jay), Tex., XIX, 163.—Tax., XIX, 95^a; XX, 212.

woodhousei ("Woodhouse Jay, "californica woodhousei), Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 34; Nev., XII, 89; XX, 71^a; N. Mex., XIV, 116^a; Tex., XIII, 44^a, 46^a; XIX, 163.—Tax., 95^b.

Aphriza virgata ("Surf-bird), Alaska, XVI, 80; XX, 85; Calif., XIV, 11, 224; XV, 5, 157^a; XVII, 207; XVIII, 102^a-107^a, 203; XIX, 101; L. Calif., XV, 22; Ore., XVI, 93, 115; Peru, XVI, 43^a.—Prot., XIV, 112^a; photo., XV, 4, 6-8.

Appleton, J. S.: XIII, Brewer sparrow breeding in Simi Valley, 76.

XVIII, late nesting of the Arkansas goldfinch, 30.

Apteryx, anat., XIX, 89.

Aquila chrysaetos ("Golden Eagle), Alaska, XII, 42; XX, 191; Ariz., XVIII, 200; Ark., XVII, 43; Calif., XI, 170, 185^a; XIII, 131; XV, 119, 203; XVI, 196^a, 210; XVII, 193; XVIII, 26, 127; XX, 72, 212^a; Colo., XI, 14, 117; XVII, 93; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVIII, 82; XIX, 34; Mon., XIV, 25; S. Dak., XVIII, 130; Tex., XIII, 43^a; XIX, 162; Yukon, XI, 205, 210.—Anat., XIX, 91^a; food, XX, 191; fos., XII, 13; hbt., XI, 170; XII, 81^a; XIII, 138^a; XX, 212^a; nest, XV, 119; photo., XIII, 43^a; miscl., XVII, 211^a.

Ara militaris (Military Macaw), Tepic, XII, 76.

ARAMIDES

Aramides albiventris, Honduras, XII, 54.—Nest, XII, 54.

Archibuteo ferrugineus (*Ferruginous Rough-leg), Calif., XVI, 145; XVIII, 39^a; XX, 127; Colo., XI, 117; XII, 30; XIV, 92; Mon., XIV, 25; XVI, 132; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; XX, 136^a.—Discv., XVIII, 11^a; food, XV, 92; XX, 127; fos., XIV, 44^a; miscl., XVII, 180^a.

lagopus sancti-johannis (*American Rough-leg), Alaska, XVI, 82; Colo., XI, 117; Idaho, XVI, 120^a; XVII, 124; Mon., XVI, 132; Ore., XIX, 135; Wash., XX, 91.

Archilochus alexandri (*Black-chinned Hummingbird, ^b*Trochilus*), Ariz., XX, 21; Calif., XIV, 37; XV, 43, 118, 156^a; XVI, 210; XVIII, 13^b, 27; XX, 46; Colo., XI, 171; Idaho, XVII, 125; Mon., XVIII, 85; Tex., XX, 41; Utah, XVIII, 114^a; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a.—Hbt., XIV, 105^a; XVIII, 202^a; migr., XX, 46; nest, XII, 127; XV, 118; XVIII, 31; XX, 41; photo., XVIII, 31; miscl., XII, 46; XIV, 77^a.

colubris (Ruby-throated Hummingbird, ^a*Trochilus*), Ark., XVII, 45; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 159; Tex., XII, 103.—Food, XVII, 45; miscl., XII, 125; XIX, 168^a.

Arctonetta fischeri (*Spectacled Eider), Alaska, XI, 173^a; Siberia, XII, 46.

Ardea cinerea (*European or Common Blue Heron), habits, XIII, 112^a.

herodias fannini (Northwestern Coast Heron, ^a*herodias*), Alaska, XVI, 78; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 185^a.

herodias herodias (*Great Blue Heron), Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32; Mon., XIV, 24; XVI, 129; N. Dak., XVIII, 21^a; Ore., XVI, 108, 113; XIX, 10^a; 134; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Tex., XVIII, 155^a; Wash., 251, 253^a.—Tax., XV, 50; miscl., XVII, 179^a, 180.

herodias hyperonca (*California Great Blue Heron, ^b*Hyperonca* Blue Heron, ^c*herodias*, ^b*oligista*), Calif., XII, 19^c; XIII, 74^c; XIV, 35^c, 199^c, 224^a; XV, 91^c, 118^c, 155^b, 156^b; XVI, 30; XVII, 74^c; XVIII, 112^c, 196, 223; XIX, 57^a, 157^a; XX, 18^c; Ore., XIII, 65^c.—Flight, XVIII, 112^c; food, XIV, 199^c; fos., XII, 12^c; XIII, 79^c; nest, XVII, 74^c; tax., XV, 50.

herodias treganzai (Treganza Heron, ^a*Great Blue Heron*, ^b*herodias*, ^c*hyperonca*), Ariz., XII, 110^a; Calif., XIII, 130, 134; Colo., XI, 13^b, 114^b; XII, 29^c, 113^a; L. Calif., XI, 11^b, 13^a, 100^b, 143^a; XIII, 152^b; XV, 21^b, 210^b; N. Mex., XII, 163^a; Tepic, XII, 75^b, 76^b; Utah, XVI, 247^a; XVIII, 116-123. Nest, XI, 11^b, 114^b; XII, 75; XVI, 247^a; XVIII, 116; tax., XV, 50.

Arenaria interpres interpres (European Turnstone), Calif., XVII, 186.

interpres morinella (*Ruddy Turnstone), Alaska, XVI, 80; Calif., XI, 139, 174; XIV, 11; XV, 91, 156^a; Colo., XI, 116; L. Calif.,

ASIO

XV, 22; Tex., XVIII, 155^a.—Miscl., XVII, 186.

melanocephala (*Black Turnstone), Alaska, XVI, 80; XIX, 16; Calif., XI, 174^a; XII, 173; XIII, 180; XIV, 11; XV, 7^a, 156^a; XVII, 207; L. Calif., XI, 100, 137; XIV, 189; XV, 22; Ore., XVI, 115.—Miscl., XVI, 25^a.

Arizona:

Colburn, A. E., XIX, 185.

Gilman, M. F., XI, 49, 145, 166, 173; XII, 45; XIII, 35, 51; XVI, 255, 260; XVII, 86, 151.

Howell, A. B., XVIII, 209.

Law, J. E., XIX, 69.

Schaefer, O. F., XIX, 103.

Sloanaker, J. L., XIV, 154.

Stephens, F., XVI, 259.

Swarth, H. S., XII, 109; XX, 20.

Willard, F. C., XI, 129, 199; XII, 60, 104, 110; XIII, 46; XIV, 53, 194, 213; XV, 41, 227, 229; XVIII, 110, 156, 200.

Willett, G., XVII, 102.

Arkansas:

Smith, A. P., XVII, 41.

Arnold, Ralph: XI, condors in a flock, 101.

Arnold, R., and Pemberton, J. R.: XVIII, nesting of the western bluebird at Ventura, California, 86.

Arnold, William W.: XVIII, a hospital for wild birds, 190.

Arquatella maritima couesi (Aleutian Sandpiper), Alaska, XVI, 79; XIX, 16; Ore., XVI, 93, 114.—Miscl., XII, 177.

maritima maritima, miscl., XII, 177.

maritima ptilocnemis, miscl., XII, 177.

Arremonops rufivirgatus (Texas Sparrow), Tex., XII, 100; XV, 183.

Artamus tenebrosus, Aust., XIV, 47.

Asio flammeus (*Short-eared Owl, ^a*accipitrinus*, ^c*Strix*), Alaska, XII, 42; XVI, 83; Calif., XIII, 131; XX, 125; Colo., XI, 118; XII, 31; XIV, 153; Idaho, XVI, 122; XVII, 125; XIX, 35; L. Calif., XI, 137^b, 143^a; Mon., XI, 89^a; XIV, 26; XV, 121; XVI, 132; N. Dak., XVII, 173, 222^a; XX, 112^a; Ore., XIX, 136; Saskatchewan, XX, 101; S. Dak., XIII, 103; XVIII, 130; Wash., XVI, 251, 255^a; Yukon, XI, 205.—Eggs, XVI, 165^b; food, XIV, 233^c; fos., XII, 13^b; XIV, 44^a; hbt., XV, 121; meas., XV, 123; nest, XI, 89^a; XV, 121; XVII, 174^a; XX, 102; photo., XI, 89^a; XV, 122; XX, 102; miscl., XV, 104^a; XIX, 126^a; XX, 127.

wilsonianus (*Long-eared Owl), Calif., XI, 194; XII, 44; XIV, 36; XV, 17; XVI, 210; XX, 127; Colo., XI, 117; XII, 31; XVII, 149; XIX, 142; Idaho, XVII, 124; XIX, 34; L. Calif., XI, 208; Mon., XIV, 25; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; XX, 134^a; Ore., XIII, 66; XIX, 135; S. Dak., XVIII, 130; Tex., XV, 182.—Food, XX, 127; fos., XII, 13; hbt., XVI, 56^a; nest, XI, 90^a, 117; XV, 17;

ASIO

XVII, 223^a; XIX, 142; photo., XII, 31; song, XIV, 197^a; misc., XI, 91^a; XVII, 227^a; XIX, 123^a; XX, 195^a.

Associated Societies for the Conservation of Wild Life:

XIV, letter calling for organization meeting, 227; letter and recommendations to State Fish and Game Commission, 228.

XV, report of progress, 46.

XVIII, notice of, 132.

Association, American Bird Banding: XII, notice of, 81.

Astragalinus lawrencei (*Lawrence Goldfinch), Calif., XIII, 132, 136, 163; XIV, 106^a; XV, 157^a; XVI, 34, 210; XVII, 199; XVIII, 225; XIX, 60.—Discv., XVIII, 12^a.
psaltria arizonae, Colo., XIV, 148-151; XVI, 264.

psaltria hesperophilus (*Green-backed Goldfinch), Ariz., XVIII, 212; Calif., XI, 21; XIII, 35, 74, 132, 136, 205, 211; XIV, 106^a; XV, 157^a; XVI, 34, 55; XVII, 80, 166, 192^a, 199; XIX, 60, 158^a; XX, 16; L. Calif., XI, 11^a; XV, 23.—Food, XVI, 34; nest, XI, 11^a; XIII, 35, 211; XIV, 107^a; XVI, 34; XVII, 166; XVIII, 30; misc., XV, 190^a; XVI, 256.

psaltria mexicanus (Mexican Goldfinch), Colo., XIV, 148-151; XVI, 264; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XIX, 163.

psaltria psaltria (*Arkansas Goldfinch), Colo., XI, 16, 120; XIV, 149, 227; XVI, 264; Tex., XIX, 163.—Discv., XVIII, 6^a.

tristis pallidus (*Pale or Pallid Goldfinch), Ariz., XVIII, 212; Colo., XII, 36; Idaho, XVII, 127; XIX, 39; Mon., XIV, 28; XVI, 136; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 138; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a.—Misc., XII, 178^a.

tristis salicamans (*Willow Goldfinch), Calif., XI, 185^a; XIV, 38, 106^a, 154; XV, 157^a; XVI, 34, 55; XVII, 192^a, 199; XVIII, 175^a; XIX, 60; XX, 16; Ore., XVIII, 77; XIX, 96^a.—Food, XVI, 34; misc., XII, 178^a.

tristis tristis (*American Goldfinch), Ark., XVII, 48; Colo., XI, 16, 120; XII, 36; XIV, 98; Kan., XI, 155, 161; N. Dak., XX, 136^a, 176^a.—Food, XVII, 48; nest, XII, 16^a.

Astur atricapillus atricapillus (*American Goshawk, ^b*Accipiter atricapillus*), Calif., XIX, 70, 105^a, 185; Colo., XI, 14^b, 116; XII, 30^b; XIV, 162; Mon., XVI, 132; Wash., 127; Yukon, XI, 205.—Migr., XIX, 70.

atricapillus striatulus (*Western Goshawk, ^b*Accipiter striatulus*), Alaska, XVI, 81; B. C., XX, 141^a; Calif., XIII, 119; XV, 129, 203^b; XIX, 70, 103; Colo., XIV, 152; Wash., XIX, 127.—Tax., XX, 141^a.

Asturina plagiata (Mexican Goshawk), Ariz., XIV, 58; XVIII, 210; Tepic, XII, 77.

Asyndesmus lewisii (*Lewis Woodpecker, ^b*Melanerpes*), Ariz., XVII, 152; Calif., XI, 171; XIII, 205; XIV, 36; XV, 119; XVI, 31, 183; XVII, 204; Colo., XI, 15; XII, 27^a, 32^b; XIV, 94; Mon., XIV, 26; XVI, 134; N.

BAILEY

Mex., XII, 183^a; Ore., XIII, 66; XIX, 136; Wash., XVI, 251; Yukon, XI, 208.—Discv., XVIII, 5^a; food, XIII, 206; nest, XVI, 183; misc., XVI, 204^a.

Athene boobook, Aust., XIII, 142.

noctua (Little Grey Owl), New Zealand, XIV, 227.

Atkins, Emerson: XVIII, a nestful, 201.

Atthis morcomi (Morcom Hummingbird), Ariz., XII, 109.

Auklet, Cassin, see *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*.

Crested, see *Aethia cristatella*.

Least, see *Aethia pusilla*.

Paroquet, see *Phaleris psittacula*.

Rhinoceros, see *Cerorhinca monocerata*.

Whiskered, see *Aethia pygmaea*.

Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps (*Verdin), Ariz., XI, 54^a; XII, 110^a; XIV, 55, 58; XVII, 90; XVIII, 156^a; Calif., XIII, 134, 137; XIV, 40; L. Calif., XI, 11; Tex., XII, 102; XVIII, 129^a, 218^a; XX, 43.—Nest, XI, 11; XVII, 90; XX, 43; misc., XI, 168^a; XIII, 54^a; XX, 98^a.

Australia:

Richards, T. W.: XI, 5.

Avocet, American, see *Recurvirostra americana*.

B

Baeolophus atricristatus atricristatus (*Black-crested Titmouse), Tex., XII, 102; XVIII, 216^a, 218^a; XIX, 164.

atricristatus sennetti (Sennett Titmouse), Tex., XX, 43.

bicolor (*Tufted Titmouse), Ark., XVII, 56; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 163; Tex., XVIII, 152^a.

inornatus griseus (*Gray Titmouse), Ariz., XIX, 103; Colo., XI, 17; N. Mex., XII, 182; XIV, 113^a.—Misc., XVI, 42^a.

inornatus inornatus (*Plain Titmouse), Calif., XI, 172; XIII, 74, 121; XV, 156^a; XVI, 38; XVII, 84, 197; XIX, 61.—Discv., XVIII, 11^a-12^a; nest, XVI, 38; misc., XX, 98^a.

inornatus murinus (San Diego Titmouse), Calif., XII, 44.—Distb., XVIII, 81.

wollweberi (*Bridled Titmouse), Ariz., XI, 130^a; XII, 46; XVIII, 214; XX, 21; Morelos, XI, 63.

Bailey, Bernard: XV, some winter notes from the Bitter Root Valley, Montana, 94; some 1913 spring notes from the Bitter Root Valley, Montana, 184.

Bailey, Florence Merriam: XI, rev. of her "handbook of birds of the western United States", 106.

XII, rev. of her "the palm-leaf oriole", 138; an irrigated ranch in the fall migration, 161; the yellow pines of Mesa del Agua de la Yegua, 181.

XIII, the oasis of the llano, 43.

BAILEY

- XIV, birds of the cottonwood groves, 113.
 XVII, rev. of her "handbook of birds of the western United States", 105; characteristic birds of the Dakota prairies, 173, 222.
 XVIII, characteristic birds of the Dakota prairies (cont.), 14, 54; a populous shore, 100; black-headed grosbeaks eating butter, 201; meeting spring half way, 151, 183, 214.
 XIX, birds of the humid coast, 8, 46, 95; red letter days in southern California, 155.
 XX, a return to the Dakota lake region, 24, 64, 110, 132, 170.
 Bailey, Harold Harris: XV, rev. of his "the birds of Virginia", 233.
 Bailey, Vernon: XV, rev. of his "life zones and crop zones of New Mexico", 232.
 Baily, William Shore: XVI, rev. of his "the birds on Buena Vista Lake, southern California", 242.
 Baldpate, see *Mareca americana*.
 Bancroft, William Frederick, with Palmer, T. S., and Earnshaw, F. L.: XVII, rev. of their "game laws for 1914", 107.
 Bangs, Outram, see Thayer, J. E.
 Barrows, Walter Bradford: XIV, rev. of his "Michigan bird life", 233.
 Bartramia longicauda (^aBartramian Sandpiper, ^bUpland Plover), Colo., XI, 116; XIV, 128; Kan., XI, 155, 157; Mon., XVI, 130; N. Dak., XVII, 177^b, 222^b; XX, 112^b, 113^b; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Tex., XVIII, 154^b, 183^b, 188^b; XIX, 162.—Call note, XX, 112^b; hbt., XX, 112^b; nest XI, 116; XIV, 128; photo., XIV, 128; misc., XVII, 237^b.
 Basileuterus belli (Bell Warbler), Morelos, XI, 61.
 rufifrons dugesi (Duges Warbler), Morelos, XI, 61.
 Basilinna leucotis (White-eared Hummingbird), Morelos, XI, 61.
 Baynes, Ernest Harold: XVIII, rev. of his "wild bird guests", 37.
 Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles: XV, rev. of his "food of our most important flycatchers", 46.
 XVIII, F. E. L. Beal and economic ornithology in California, 234; death notice, 234; photograph, 235.
 Becard, Cinnamon, see *Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus*.
 Gray, see *Platypsaris aglaiae latirostris*.
 Xantus, see *Platypsaris albiventris*.
 Beck, Rollo Howard: XIII, rev. of his "water birds of the vicinity of Point Pinos, California", 37.
 XV, communication—"collecting in Peru", 187.
 XVI, communication—"a collector in South America", 42; "field experiences on the coast of Chile", 187.

BLACKBIRD

- XVII, communication—a collector at Cape Horn, 133.
 Beebe, Charles William: XII, rev. of his "ecology of the hoatzin", 82; rev. of his "racket formation in tail feathers of motmots", 82; rev. of his "an ornithological reconnaissance of northeastern Venezuela", 137; rev. of his "three cases of supernumerary toe in the broad-winged hawk", 138.
 Beetham, Bentley: XIII, rev. of his "the home-life of the spoon-bill, the stork and some herons", 112.
 Belding, Lyman: XX, death notice, 47; photograph, 50; biography, 51-60; bibliography, 60.
 Bent, Arthur Cleveland: XVII, yellow-billed loon:—a correction, 130.
 XVIII, information wanted for the life histories of North American birds, 88; communication: regarding the life histories, 236.
 Bergtold, William Henry: XX, rev. of his "a study of the incubation periods of birds", 95.
 Betts, Norman de Witt: XVIII, birds seen in the valley of the south fork of the Flathead River, Montana, 161.
 XIX, death notice, 144.
 Bicknell, Mrs. Frederick Thompson: XVI, California brown pelican in British Columbia, 92.
 Bigglestone, Harry Clifford: XV, rev. of his "a study of the nesting behavior of the yellow warbler (*Dendroica aestiva aestiva*)", 231.
 Bird, Diamond, see *Pardalotus striatus*.
 Frigate, see *Fregata aquila*.
 Secretary, see *Gypogeranus serpentinarius*.
 Surf, see *Aphriza virgata*.
 Birds, migratory, see Migration.
 Bishop, Louis Bennett: XII, *Larus canus*: a correction, 174.
 XVI, Henry W. Marsden, 202.
 XVII, description of a new race of savannah sparrow and suggestions on some California birds, 185.
 Bishop, L. B., with Sage, J. H.: XVI, rev. of their "the birds of Connecticut", 97.
 Bittern, American, see *Botaurus lentiginosus*.
 Cory Least, see *Ixobrychus neoxenus*.
 Least, see *Ixobrychus exilis*.
 Blackbird, Bi-colored, see *Agelaius phoeniceus californicus*.
 Brewer, see *Euphagus cyanocephalus*.
 California Bi-colored Redwing, see *Agelaius phoeniceus californicus*.
 Columbian Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis*.
 Florida Red-wing, see *Agelaius phoeniceus*.

BLACKBIRD

ceus phoeniceus.

Nevada Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis*.

Northwestern Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus*.

Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus*.

Rusty, see *Euphagus carolinus*.

San Diego Redwing, see *Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis*.

Sonora Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis*.

Sumichrast, see *Dives dives*.

Thick-billed, see *Agelaius phoeniceus fortis*.

Tri-colored, see *Agelaius tricolor*.

Vera Cruz Red-wing, see *Agelaius phoeniceus richmondi*.

Yellow-headed, see *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*.

Bluebird, see *Sialia sialis sialis*.

Arctic, see *Sialia currucoides*.

Azure, see *Sialia sialis fulva*.

Chestnut-backed, see *Sialia mexicana bairdi*.

Mountain, see *Sialia currucoides*.

Western, see *Sialia mexicana occidentalis*.

Boat-bill, see *Cancroma zelandi*.

Boat-tail, Colima, see *Megaquiscalus major obscurus*.

Bobolink, see *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*.

Bob-white, see *Colinus virginianus virginianus*.

Masked, see *Colinus ridgwayi*.

Texas, see *Colinus virginianus texanus*.

Bohlgan, Herman Theodore: XI, photographs by, 182-184.

XII, photographs by, 4-10.

Bolander, Jr., Louis Phillip: XVI, the Lewis woodpecker nesting in Alameda County, California, 183.

XVII, early spring notes from west-central California, 131.

Bombycilla cedrorum (*Cedar Waxwing, *Ampelis, *Cedar Bird), Ark., XVII, 51; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186; Calif., XII, 48^a; XIII, 182; XV, 129, 155^a, 156^a, 188; XVI, 36, 58, 181, 182; XVII, 201, 204, 205; XIX, 103^a; Colo., XI, 17; Idaho, XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 140; Morelos, XI, 64^b; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 96^a.—Food, XIII, 107^c; XVII, 51; l. hist., XII, 137^b; migr., XVII, 205; nest, XIV, 30; XVI, 140, 182; misc., XII, 166^a; XIV, 224^a; XIX, 141^a.

garrula (*Bohemian Waxwing), Alaska, XVI, 88; B. C., XVII, 134^a, 145; Calif., XIII, 34, 109, 111, 120; XIV, 39; XIX, 103; Colo., XIX, 141; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 128; Mon., XIV, 30, 224; XVI, 140; Wash., XIX, 128.—Nest, XIV, 224; XVII, 145; photo., XVII, 146, 147; XIX, 128.

BOWLES

Bonasa umbellus sabini (*Oregon Ruffed Grouse), Alaska, XVI, 89; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 185; Idaho, XVII, 123; Ore., XVIII, 75; XIX, 13^a.—Food, XIX, 168; misc., XVI, 26^a.

umbellus togata (*Canadian Ruffed Grouse), Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32, 33^a; Mon., XIV, 25; XVIII, 86.—Misc., XIV, 233.

umbellus umbelloides (Gray Ruffed Grouse), Alaska, XII, 42; Mon., XIV, 25; XVI, 131; XVIII, 86, 162; Yukon, XI, 204.—Misc., XVIII, 166.

umbellus umbellus (*Ruffed Grouse), fos., XIV, 44^a; misc., XIV, 233.

umbellus yukonensis (Yukon Ruffed Grouse), Yukon, XVIII, 166.—Descr., distb., meas., XVIII, 166.

Booby, see *Sula sula*.

Blue-footed, see *Sula nebouxi*.

Brewster, see *Sula brewsteri*.

Botaurus lentiginosus (*American Bittern), Calif., XIII, 159; XIV, 34, 199, 224^a; XV, 157^a; XVIII, 223; XIX, 57^a; XX, 75; Colo., XI, 114; XIV, 117; Idaho, XVII, 123; Mon., XVI, 129; N. Dak., XVIII, 15^a; XX, 28^a, 35^a, 112^a, 136^a; Ore., XIX, 134; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Wash., XII, 110.—Nest, XIV, 117; XX, 75; photo., XIV, 117, 118; XVIII, 192^a; misc., XVIII, 115^a, 192^a.

Bowerbird, Spotted, see *Chlamydodera maculata*.

Bowles, Charles Warren: XII, some notes from Washington, 110; the California towhee in Oregon, 204.

XIII, a method of tree climbing, 138.

XIV, an elevated camp, 196.

Bowles, John Hooper: XI, tapeworm epidemic among Washington seabirds, 33; a flight of shearwaters, 34; notes on *Parus rufescens* in western Washington, 55.

XII, a pink-legged tern, 79; Anna hummingbird, 125.

XIII, the pallid wren-tit (*Chamaea fasciata henshawi*), 30; the western winter wren (*Nannus hiemalis pacificus*) at Santa Barbara, 35; notes from Santa Barbara, 35; the trouper in California, 109; rev. of his "notes extending the range of certain birds on the Pacific slope", 140.

XIV, early nesting of Allen hummingbird at Santa Barbara, 77; the wood duck at Santa Barbara, California, 225.

XV, white-throated sparrow in western Washington, 41.

XVII, European widgeon in Washington, 102.

XVIII, a record of the golden plover in the state of Washington, 31; a record of the Forbush sparrow in the state of Washington, 35; the house finch in the state of Washington, 128; another record of the widgeon in the state of Washington, 129; a recent record of the trumpeter

BOWLES

- swan in the state of Washington, 171; the dwarf screech owl in the state of Washington, 231.
- XIX, the Baird sandpiper in the state of Washington, 25; the arctic horned owl in the state of Washington, 70; the winter migration of 1916-17 in the northwest, 125; two new records for the state of Washington, 187.
- XX, northern owls again visit Washington, 45; two more records for the wedgeon in Washington, and other notes, 93.
- Bowles, J. H., with Dawson, W. L.: XI, rev. of their "the birds of Washington", 176.
- Bowles, J. H., with Howell, A. B.: XIV, the shore birds of Santa Barbara, 5.
- Boyce, John J.: XVI, the struggle for existence, 260.
- Brachyramphus brevirostris ("Kittlitz Murrelet"), Alaska, XI, 107^a, 173^a; XIV, 234^a; XVI, 74, 117.—Nest, XVI, 117.
- craveri ("Craveri Murrelet"), L. Calif., XI, 142^a, 143; XIII, 106.—Nest, XI, 143; XIII, 106; photo., XVII, 74; tax., XVII, 74; misc., XIII, 38.
- hypoleucus ("Xantus Murrelet"), Calif., XI, 64, 65^a, 193; XII, 170; XV, 86^a, 89; L. Calif., XI, 8, 9, 98, 136, 184, 207^a; XII, 74; XIII, 33^a, 151; XIV, 188; XV, 20, 208; Tepic, XII, 79^a.—Nest, XI, 8, 9, 136; XII, 184; XV, 86^a, 89; photo., XII, 185; XVII, 74, 75; tax., XVII, 74; misc., XIII, 38^a; XVIII, 236^a; XIX, 173^a.
- marmoratus ("Marbled Murrelet"), Alaska, XIV, 234^a; XVI, 74, 118^a; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 184.—Misc., XVI, 91^a; XVII, 132^a; XX, 98^a.
- Bradbury, William Chace: XVII, notes on the nesting of the white-tailed ptarmigan in Colorado, 214.
- XIX, notes on the black-crowned night heron near Denver, 142; notes on the nesting habits of the Clarke nutcracker in Colorado, 149.
- XX, notes on the nesting habits of the white-throated swift in Colorado, 103; notes on the nesting of the mountain plover, 157; nesting of the Rocky Mountain jay, 197.
- Brant, Black, see *Branta nigricans*.
- Eastern Sea, see *Branta bernicla glaucogastra*.
- Branta bernicla glaucogastra* (Eastern Sea Brant), Calif., XVI, 183.
- canadensis canadensis ("Canada Goose"), Alaska, XVI, 78; Ark., XVII, 42; B. C., XX, 185; Calif., XIII, 130^a; XIV, 34, 67, 143; XVI, 232, 234^a; XX, 71^a, 75^a; Colo., XI, 13, 114; Idaho, XVII, 122; Mon., XIV, 23; XVI, 129; N. Dak., XVIII, 58^a; Ore., XIX, 134; XX, 44^a; S. Dak., XIII, 103.—Fos., XII, 13; nest, XIV, 67, 143; XVI, 232; XX, 75^a; photo, XIV, 68-72; prot., XVII, 211^a; tax., XVI, 45, 123; misc., XII, 52; XIV, 169^a.

BRYANT

- canadensis hutchinsi ("Hutchins Goose"), Calif., XVIII, 39^a; Colo., XI, 114.—Tax., XVI, 45, 123; misc., XVI, 26^a; XIX, 126^a.
- canadensis minima ("Cackling Goose"), Calif., XVIII, 32^a, 39^a, 194, 196; Colo., XI, 114; Ore., XVI, 113.—Tax., XVI, 45, 123; misc., XVIII, 228^a.
- canadensis occidentalis (White-cheeked Goose), Alaska, XVI, 78; XIX, 16.—Nest, XVI, 78; tax., XVI, 45, 123; misc., XIV, 72.
- nigricans ("Black Brant"), Calif., XVI, 183; XVIII, 196^a; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 21.
- Brewster, William: XIII, courtship of the American golden-eye or whistler (*Clangula clangula americana*), 22.
- British Honduras:
Peck, M. E., XII, 53.
- British Ornithological Union, XI, rev. of their committee's report on "the immigration of summer residents in the spring of 1907", 73.
- Brooks, Allan: XV, biography, 69; photograph, 70; unusual records for California, 182.
- XVI, a sadly neglected matter, 115; the races of *Branta canadensis*, 123; eye color of juncos: a correction, 183.
- Brooks, Winthrop Sprague: XVIII, rev. of his "notes on birds from east Siberia and arctic Alaska", 237.
- Brown, Herbert: XV, obituary notice, 186; photograph, 186.
- Brown, Wilnot Wood, Jr.: XI, communication: collecting in Lower California, 142.
- Bryan, William Alanson: XVIII, rev. of his "natural history of Hawaii", 88.
- Bryant, Harold Child: XIII, the relation of birds to an insect outbreak in northern California during the spring and summer of 1911, 195.
- XIV, rev. of W. L. McAtee's "woodpeckers in relation to trees and wood products", 44; rev. of his "the relation of birds to an insect outbreak in northern California", 45; rev. of R. H. Sullivan's "the economic value of bird life", 110; the present and future status of the California valley quail (with map), 131; egrets in California, 199; rev. of E. Greschick's "magen- und gewolluntersuchungen unserer einheimischen raubvogel", 232.
- XV, rev. of F. E. L. Beal's "food of our more important flycatchers", 46; rev. of J. Hammond's "an investigation concerning the food of certain birds", 48; rev. of his "birds in relation to a grasshopper outbreak in California", 49; the results of some miscellaneous stomach examinations, 92; rev. of W. L. McAtee's "index to papers relating to the food of birds in the publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1885-1911", 132; rev. of J. Henderson's "the practical value of

BRYANT

- birds", 159; rev. of "fifty common birds of farm and orchard", 189; rev. of H. C. Bigglestone's "a study of the nesting behavior of the yellow warbler (*Dendroica aestiva aestiva*)", 231.
- XVI, rev. of the "Oregon Sportsman", 43; more records of the emperor goose in California, 92; occurrence of the black-bellied tree-duck in California, 94; albino anatids, 95; the Cooper Club member and scientific work, 101; rev. of his "a determination of the economic status of the western meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*) in California", 149; rev. of H. T. Payne's "game birds and game fishes of the Pacific coast", 152; the eastern sea brant in California, 183; a survey of the breeding grounds of ducks in California in 1914, 217; rev. of H. Chase's "game protection and propagation in America", 263.
- XVII, another record of the occurrence of the emperor goose in California, 58; rev. of Hornaday's "wild life conservation", 106; late nesting of the Townsend solitaire, 205.
- XVIII, a note on the food of the northern pileated woodpecker, 32; rev. of R. C. McGregor's "birds in their economic relation to man", 89; F. E. L. Beal and economic ornithology in California, 234.
- XIX, stomach contents of an Oregon ruffed grouse, 168; rev. of C. A. Wood's "the fundus oculi of birds especially as viewed by the ophthalmoscope", 174.
- XX, evidence on the food of hawks and owls in California, 126; a new bird for Santa Catalina Island, 193.
- Bryant, H. C., and Amy M.: XVII, a two hours' acquaintance with a family of water ouzels, 98.
- XVIII, a peculiar nesting site of ash-throated flycatcher, 230.
- Buarremon virenticeps (Green-headed Towhee), Morelos, XI, 62.
- Bubo bubo (Uhu Owl), food, XIV, 233.
- sinclairi, fos., XIV, 44.
- virginianus algistus (St. Michael Horned Owl), Alaska, XII, 42; Wash., XIX, 127.
- virginianus elachistus ("Dwarf Horned Owl"), L. Calif., XI, 143^a.
- virginianus lagophonus (Ruddy Horned Owl), Alaska, XII, 42; Colo., XII, 133; Yukon, XI, 205.
- virginianus neochorus, Newfoundland, XVI, 151.
- virginianus pacificus ("Pacific Horned Owl"), Calif., XI, 82^a, 171; XV, 154^a, 156^a, 228^a; XVI, 31, 47, 210; XVII, 79; XVIII, 34; XX, 125, 127; Ore., XIII, 66.—Food, XV, 92; XVI, 31; XX, 125, 127; fos., XII, 13; nest, XV, 228^a; XVI, 47; photo., XVI, 49-53; misc., XX, 195^a.
- virginianus pallescens ("Western Horned Owl"), Ariz., XI, 145; XIV, 53; XVIII, 210; Calif., XIV, 36; XVII, 207; Colo., XI,

BUTEO

- 14, 90^a, 118; XII, 32; XIII, 153; XIX, 152^a; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVII, 125; XIX, 35; Mon., XIV, 26; XVI, 132; XVIII, 162; Ore., XIX, 136; Tex., XX, 40.—Nest, XI, 90^a, 91^a, 145; XX, 40; photo., XI, 146^a; XIII, 154^a.
- virginianus saturatus ("Dusky Horned Owl", "Pacific Horned Owl", "pacificus"), Alaska, XVI, 83; Calif., XVII, 192^a, 194^c; XIX, 57^a; Idaho, XVII, 125; Ore., XVIII, 76; Wash., XIX, 125; XX, 45.—Hbt., XIX, 125; migr., XIX, 125; photo., XIX, 125; misc., XI, 205; XII, 133.
- virginianus subarcticus (Arctic Horned Owl), Ark., XVII, 44; Iowa, XIII, 5^a, 19^a; Tex., XIII, 44^a.—L. hist., XIII, 5^a; food, XIII, 5-18^a; nest, XIII, 8^a; photos, XIII, 5-18^a.
- virginianus virginianus ("Great Horned Owl"), Ark., XVII, 44; Iowa, XIII, 5^a, 19^a; Tex., XIII, 44^a.—L. hist., XIII, 5^a; food, XIII, 5-18^a; nest, XIII, 8^a; photos, XIII, 5-18^a.
- Budytes flavus plexus, Siberia, XVIII, 236.
- Bufflehead, see Charitonetta albeola.
- Bullfinch, Cuban, see Melopyrrha nigra.
- Bunker, Charles D.: XII, habits of the black-capt vireo, 70.
- Bunting, Beautiful, see Passerina versicolor pulchra.
- Black-throated, see Spiza americana.
- Indigo, see Passerina cyanea.
- Lark, see Calamospiza melanocorys.
- Lazuli, see Passerina amoena.
- McKay Snow, see Plectrophenax hyperboreus.
- Painted, see Cyanospiza ciris.
- Snow, see Plectrophenax nivalis.
- Burnett, William Lewis: XI, an early Colorado ornithologist—William G. Smith, 197.
- XVII, notes on some birds of Spring Canyon, Colorado, 148.
- XIX, two albino English sparrows, 69.
- Burns, Franklin Lorenzo: XIV, rev. of his "a monograph of the broad-winged hawk (*Buteo platypterus*)", 45; communication: range of *Buteo p. platypterus*, 109.
- Burt, Homer C.: XIII, an early spring trip to Anacapa Island, 164.
- Bush-tit, California, see Psaltriparus minimus californicus.
- Coast, see Psaltriparus minimus minimus.
- Lead-colored, see Psaltriparus plumbeus.
- Lloyd, see Psaltriparus melanotis lloydi.
- Puget Sound, see Psaltriparus minimus saturatus.
- Buteo abbreviatus (Zone-tailed Hawk, "Urbitinga anthracina"), Ariz., XVIII, 156-160; Calif., XI, 69; XIX, 103; Tex., XII, 103.—Nest, XVIII, 157-160; syn., XI, 69^a.
- borealis alascensis (Alaska Red-tailed Hawk), Alaska, XI, 107; XIII, 213; XVI, 82, 91; XIX, 16.—Food, XVI, 82.

BUTEO

borealis borealis (Red-tailed Hawk), Ark., XVII, 43.—Eggs, XVI, 164.

borealis calurus (*Western Red-tailed Hawk), Alaska, XI, 210; XII, 42; Ariz., XI, 73; XII, 110^a; XIV, 60, 92; XVIII, 210; Calif., XI, 21, 170, 185^a; XIII, 73, 131, 135, 205; XIV, 36; XV, 154^a, 156^a, 199^a, 201, 203; XVI, 30, 210; XVII, 79, 192; XIX, 59; XX, 72, 127, 191; Colo., XI, 14, 116; XII, 30; XVII, 93, 149; XX, 107^a; Idaho, XVII, 124; XIX, 34; Mon., XIV, 25; XVI, 132; XVIII, 161; Ore., XIII, 66; XVIII, 75; XIX, 132^a, 135; Tex., XIX, 162; XX, 40; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a.—Flight, XVIII, 112; food, XVI, 30; XX, 127; fos., XII, 13^a; XIV, 44^a; nest, XIII, 66, 73; XV, 199^a; XX, 40, 72, 191; prot., XIX, 148; miscl., XVI, 204; XVIII, 63^a.

borealis krideri (Krider Hawk), miscl., XX, 214.

lineatus alleni (Florida Red-shouldered Hawk), Tex., XX, 40.—Nest, XX, 40.

lineatus elegans (*Red-bellied Hawk), Calif., XIII, 161; XV, 228^a; XVI, 146; XVIII, 194, 197; XIX, 129; Colo., XIV, 148, 150.—Nest, XV, 228^a; XVI, 146.

lineatus lineatus (Red-shouldered Hawk), Ark., XVII, 43.

platypterus cubanensis (Cuban Broad-winged Hawk), Cuba, XIV, 45.—Miscl., XIV, 109.

platypterus platypterus (*Broad-winged Hawk), Ark., XVII, 43.—Anat., XII, 138^a; distb., XIV, 109; miscl., XIV, 45.

swainsoni (*Swainson Hawk), Ariz., XIV, 60; Ark., XVII, 43; Calif., XI, 170; XII, 110^a; XIII, 162, 209; XVI, 92; XVIII, 26, 169; Colo., XI, 14, 116; XII, 30; XIV, 92; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVII, 124; XIX, 34; Mon., XIV, 25; XVI, 132; XVIII, 162^a; XX, 191; N. Mex., XII, 162; XVII, 131^a; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; Ore., XIX, 135; Tex., XVIII, 184^a, 189^a.—Fos., XIV, 44^a; migr., XVII, 131^a; nest, XI, 92^a; XVI, 132; XVII, 223^a; XX, 191; miscl., XVIII, 63^a.

Butorides virescens anthonyi (*Anthony Green Heron), Ariz., XIV, 62; XX, 169; Calif., XII, 44^a; XIII, 35, 160; XIV, 35, 199, 224; XV, 118, 157^a; XVII, 59; XVIII, 223; XIX, 57^a, 156^a; Tepic, XII, 76.—Tax., XIV, 231; miscl., XIII, 35; XIV, 62; XVII, 59.

virescens frazari (Frazar Green Heron), L. Calif., XI, 10.—Nest, XI, 10.

virescens maculata (Antillean Green Heron), Cuba, XVIII, 147.

virescens virescens (*Green Heron), Ark., XVII, 42; Kan., XI, 155, 156; Tex., XX, 39.—Nest, XX, 39; tax., XIV, 231; miscl., XIII, 214^a.

Buturlin, Sergius A.: XII, *Limonites ruficollis* (Pall.) as an American bird, 44; the true home of the spectacled eider, 46; the little brown crane in California, 80.

Buzzard, Turkey, see *Cathartes aura septentrionalis*.

CALIFORNIA

C

Cacique, Mexican, see *Cassidix melanicterus*.

Caged birds:

Gifford, E. W.: XI, 84.

Palmer, T. S.: XIX, 168; XX, 123.

Calamospiza melanocorys (*Lark Bunting, ^bLark Finch), Ariz., XII, 110^a; Calif., XII, 108; XVIII, 203, 205; Colo., XI, 16, 109, 121; XII, 37; XIV, 100; XVII, 150; Mon., XIV, 29, 218^a; XVI, 139; Morelos, XI, 87, 89; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; N. Dak., XVII, 177^a; S. Dak., XIII, 95, 96; Tex., XV, 183; XVIII, 154^a, 185^a.—Discv., XVIII, 9^b.

Calcaricus lapponicus alascensis (*Alaska Longspur), Alaska, XII, 43; XVI, 86; Calif., XII, 44, 110; Colo., XI, 120; XIV, 151; Mon., XVI, 137; Yukon, XI, 206.—Miscl., XVI, 204^a.

lapponicus lapponicus (Lapland Longspur), Colo., XIV, 108, 151; Mon., XIV, 28.

ornatus (*Chestnut-collared Longspur), Ariz., XII, 45; Calif., XX, 87; Mon., XVI, 137; N. Dak., XVII, 177^a; XX, 113^a; Tex., XII, 100.—Discv., XVIII, 9^a.

Calidris leucophaea (*Sanderling, ^barenaria), Alaska, XVI, 79; Calif., XI, 64, 65^a, 194; XIV, 9; XV, 155^a; XVII, 207; XVIII, 103^a, 105^a, 110^a; Colo., XI, 115; Greenland, XIII, 80^a; Ore., XVI, 114.—Photo., XVI, 7^a; prot., XIV, 112^b.

California:

In general:

Dawson, W. L., XVIII, 22.

Palmer, T. S., XIX, 66.

Wilder, H. E., XVIII, 127.

Alameda County:

Allen, A. S., XVII, 78, 235.

Bolander, L. P., XVI, 183; XVII, 131.

Grinnell, J., XVI, 28.

Hunt, R., XX, 125.

Newberry, W. C., XVIII, 65.

Pemberton, J. R., XII, 123.

Richards, W. W., XVII, 85.

Storer, T. I., XVII, 131.

Wythe, M. W., XVII, 101; XIX, 185.

Butte County:

Bryant, H. C., XVI, 217.

Del Norte County:

Clay, C. I., XVIII, 205; XIX, 71.

El Dorado County:

Law, J. E., XIV, 41.

Ray, M. S., XI, 194; XII, 128, 147; XIV, 67, 157; XV, 111, 198; XVI, 57; XX, 70.

Farallon Islands:

Dawson, W. L., XIII, 167, 171.

Fresno County:

Swarth, H. S., XIX, 129.

Tyler, J. G., XI, 81; XII, 193; XIII, 76, 168; XV, 16; XVIII, 86, 167, 194; XIX, 167.

Wear, W., XVII, 234; XIX, 142.

Glenn County:

Grinnell, J., XIII, 138.

CALIFORNIA

- Mailliard, J., XX, 122.
 Palmer, T. S., XX, 183.
 Taylor, W. P., XIV, 222.
 Humboldt County:
 Bryant, H. C., XVI, 183.
 Clay, C. I., XIII, 75; XIV, 74, 196; XV, 184; XIX, 25, 68.
 Davis, J. M., XVI, 182; XX, 190.
 Gilbert, C. H., XVIII, 81.
 Grinnell, J., XII, 174.
 Mailliard, J., XVIII, 198.
 Marsden, H. W., XII, 110.
 Palmer, T. S., XX, 188.
 Smith, F. J., XVIII, 205; XIX, 24.
 Storer, T. I., XVII, 98.
 Swarth, H. S., XVII, 167.
 Wilder, C. M., XV, 129.
 Wilder, H. E., XVIII, 204.
 Imperial County:
 Brooks, A., XV, 182.
 Bryant, H. C., XVI, 94.
 Howell, A. B., with Van Rossem, A., XVII, 232.
 Wiley, L., XVIII, 230; XIX, 142.
 Wyman, L. E., XX, 192.
 Inyo County:
 Grinnell, J., XX, 86.
 Swarth, H. S., XVIII, 130.
 Kern County:
 Howell, A. B., and Lamb, C., XV, 115.
 Mailliard, J., XVI, 261.
 Peyton, L., XX, 191.
 Sheldon, H. H., XI, 168.
 Swarth, H. S., XIII, 160.
 Willett, G., XIX, 143.
 Lassen County:
 Ray, M. S., XVII, 70.
 Los Angeles County:
 Bailey, F. M., XVIII, 100.
 Chambers, W. L., XVI, 92; XVII, 102, 235.
 Edwards, H. A., XVI, 207.
 Gardner, L. L., XVI, 181; XVII, 99.
 Grey, H., XVII, 59.
 Grinnell, J., XII, 46.
 Howell, A. B., XIV, 41; XVI, 93; XVII, 206.
 Jay, A., XIII, 69, 75.
 Law, J. E., XII, 174; XIV, 41; XVII, 96.
 Linton, C. B., XI, 68; XIII, 109, 168.
 Miller, L. H., XV, 41; XVI, 40; XVII, 165, 166.
 Myers, H. W., XI, 131; XVI, 93; XVII, 183; XVIII, 204.
 Nokes, I. D., XVII, 98; XIX, 25.
 Osburn, P. I., XI, 102, 208.
 Palmer, T. S., XX, 188.
 Perez, R. M., XII, 133.
 Peyton, L., XII, 122.
 Pierce, W. M., XVI, 94, 144, 146; XVII, 59, 166, 206; XVIII, 233.
 Shepardson, D. I., XVII, 206.
 Swarth, H. S., XII, 107; XVI, 183; XVII, 203, 205.
 Taylor, W. P., XI, 69.
 Van Rossem, A., XVI, 92; XVIII, 202.
 Willett, G., XII, 174, 204; XIII, 76; XIV, 194; XVI, 183.

CALIFORNIA

- Wright, H., XI, 64.
 Wyman, L. E., XVI, 145; XVII, 102; XVIII, 169, 203; XIX, 141, 185; XX, 192.
 Madera County:
 Mailliard, J., XVI, 204.
 Marin County:
 Carriger, H. W., XI, 207.
 Grinnell, J., XI, 102, 138.
 Hansen, H. E., XVIII, 231.
 Mailliard, J., XI, 127; XIII, 50; XIV, 63, 194; XV, 43, 93; XIX, 69.
 Pemberton, J. R., XI, 207.
 Squires, W. A., XIX, 185.
 Storer, T. I., XVII, 98.
 Mariposa County:
 Mailliard, J., XX, 11.
 McLean, D. D., XVIII, 229.
 Storer, T. I., XIX, 103.
 Torrey, B., XII, 79.
 Wythe, M. W., XVIII, 123.
 Mendocino County:
 Marsden, H. W., XI, 64.
 Merced County:
 Bryant, H. C., XIV, 199; XVI, 217.
 Dawson, W. L., XVII, 97.
 Mailliard, J., XX, 122.
 Palmer, T. S., XX, 188.
 Modoc County:
 Grinnell, J., XX, 190.
 Mono County:
 Grinnell, J., XX, 86, 193.
 Grinnell, J., and Storer, T. I., XIX, 165.
 Howell, A. B., XVII, 206; XIX, 186.
 Monterey County:
 Pemberton, J. R., and Carriger, H. W., XVII, 189.
 Silliman, O. P., XVII, 201, 204, 205, 207.
 Orange County:
 Chambers, W. L., XIX, 102.
 Grey, H., XVII, 59.
 Grinnell, J., XI, 128.
 Judson, W. B., XVI, 41.
 Lamb, C., XI, 208.
 Miller, L. H., XX, 44.
 Osburn, P. I., XIII, 108.
 Van Rossem, A., XVI, 144.
 Willett, G., XII, 46.
 Wyman, L. E., XIX, 141.
 Placer County:
 Adams, E., XI, 102, 174.
 Bryant, H. C., and Bryant, Amy M., XVII, 98.
 Gifford, E. W., XIII, 109.
 Ingersoll, A. M., XV, 81.
 Ray, M. S., XIII, 108; XIV, 12, 142.
 Plumas County:
 Bryant, H. C., XVII, 205.
 Smith, A. P., XX, 45.
 Riverside County:
 Bailey, F. M., XIX, 155.
 Daggett, F. S., XVI, 250.
 Grinnell, J., XIV, 154.
 Jay, A., and Willett, G., XIII, 157.
 Herron, R. B., XVIII, 205.
 Miller, L. H., XV, 92.
 Nokes, I. D., XIX, 24.

CALIFORNIA

Pemberton, J. R., XVIII, 219.
 Pierce, W. M., XVI, 182; XVII, 130, 166; XVIII, 85.
 Swarth, H. S., XII, 107; XVIII, 32.
 Willett, G., and Jay, A., XIII, 157.
 Sacramento County:
 Grinnell, J., XIII, 111.
 Salton Sea Region:
 Van Rossem, A., XIII, 129.
 San Bernardino County:
 Hanna, W. C., XI, 77; XVI, 146; XIX, 3; XX, 126, 211.
 Lamb, C., XIII, 34; XIV, 32.
 Law, J. E., XVIII, 81.
 Pierce, W. M., XV, 227; XVIII, 34, 177; XX, 126.
 Pierce, W. M., and Van Rossem, A., XVII, 163.
 Shepardson, D. I., XIX, 168.
 Swarth, H. S., XII, 109.
 Van Rossem, A., XVI, 145.
 Wall, E., XVII, 59.
 Willett, G., XII, 44.
 San Diego County:
 Carpenter, N. K., XIX, 22; XX, 90.
 Dixon, J., XIV, 196; XVIII, 83.
 Dixon, J. B., XIV, 75; XVI, 47.
 Evermann, B. W., XVIII, 231.
 Grey, H., XV, 128, 129; XVII, 59; XVIII, 83; XIX, 102, 103; XX, 91, 126.
 Huey, L. M., XV, 151, 228, 229; XVII, 57, 59; XVIII, 58.
 Ingersoll, A. M., XI, 123; XX, 187.
 Miller, L. H., XX, 211.
 Stephens, F., XII, 44; XV, 129; XVII, 96; XVIII, 129.
 Torrey, B., XI, 173, 207.
 Van Rossem, A., XVI, 145.
 San Francisco County:
 Dawson, W. L., XVII, 19.
 Hansen, H. E., XVIII, 170; XIX, 22; XX, 93.
 Hansen, H. E., and Squires, W. A., XIX, 54.
 Mailliard, J., XVII, 235; XVIII, 30, 41, 202, 232.
 Palmer, T. S., XX, 188.
 Ray, M. S., XVIII, 222; XIX, 170.
 Schussler, G. W., XVIII, 35; XIX, 101, 170; XX, 62.
 Squires, W. A., XVII, 234; XVIII, 170, 202, 228; XIX, 185.
 San Joaquin Valley:
 Grinnell, J., XIII, 109.
 San Luis Obispo County:
 Dawson, W. L., XV, 55; XVII, 96.
 Richmond, C. W., XVIII, 83.
 Swarth, H. S., XIII, 160.
 Willett, G., XI, 185.
 San Mateo County:
 Grey, H., XV, 129.
 Littlejohn, C., XIV, 41; XX, 44.
 Pemberton, J. R., XI, 207.
 Ray, M. S., XI, 94; XIII, 210.
 Squires, W. A., XIX, 185.
 Taylor, W. P., XIII, 211.

CALIFORNIA

Santa Barbara Channel Islands:
 Bryant, H. C., XX, 193.
 Burt, H. C., XIII, 164.
 Dawson, W. L., XVII, 203, 205.
 Howell, A. B., and Van Rossem, A., XIII, 208.
 Linton, C. B., XI, 102, 139, 193; XIII, 109.
 Mailliard, J., XX, 189.
 Osburn, P. I., XIII, 76.
 Peyton, S. B., XIX, 102.
 Snyder, G. K., XVI, 182.
 Snyder, G. K., and Wright, H., XV, 86.
 Van Rossem, A., XIII, 208.
 Willett, G., XII, 170, 175.
 Wright, H. M., XV, 229.
 Wright, H. M., and Snyder, G. K., XV, 86.
 Santa Barbara County:
 Bowles, J. H., XII, 125; XIII, 35, 109; XIV, 77, 225.
 Bowles, J. H., and Howell, A. B., XIV, 5.
 Dawson, W. L., XIV, 223; XV, 5, 153, 158; XVII, 207.
 Fox, V., XV, 129.
 Torrey, B., XI, 173, 174, 208; XII, 44, 79, 80, 204.
 Van Rossem, A., XVIII, 171.
 Wright, H. M., XV, 227.
 Santa Clara County:
 Carriger, H. W., and Ray, M. S., XIII, 73.
 Wright, H. W., XV, 184.
 Santa Cruz County:
 Dawson, W. L., XVII, 8.
 Ray, M. S., XI, 18.
 Shasta County:
 Grinnell, J., XX, 190.
 Kellogg, L., XIII, 118.
 Siskiyou County:
 Bryant, H. C., XVI, 217.
 Chamberlin, W. J., XVIII, 30.
 Grinnell, J., XVI, 94; XX, 190.
 Solano County:
 Bryant, H. C., XVI, 92.
 Grinnell, J., XVI, 41.
 Mailliard, J. W., XVIII, 85.
 Palmer, T. S., XX, 188.
 Sonoma County:
 Grinnell, J., XVI, 41.
 Mailliard, J., XIII, 50; XX, 192.
 Shelton, A. C., XII, 19.
 Squires, W. A., XVIII, 232.
 Stanislaus County:
 Mailliard, J., XIII, 49; XIV, 74; XV, 228, XVIII, 228; XIX, 68.
 Sutter County:
 Henshaw, F. W., XIX, 24.
 Tehama County:
 Grinnell, J., XX, 190.
 Mailliard, J., XX, 138.
 Trinity County:
 Grinnell, J., XX, 190.
 Kellogg, L., XIII, 118.
 Mailliard, J., XX, 138.
 Yuba County:
 Muller, C. C., XVII, 129; XVIII, 32.
 Ventura County:
 Appleton, J. S., XIII, 76.

CALIFORNIA

- Dickey, D. R., XVI, 193.
 Pemberton, J. R., XII, 18; XIX, 24.
 Pemberton, J. R., and Arnold, R., XVIII, 86.
 Peyton, L., XI, 207; XIII, 35; XVII, 230.
 Peyton, S. B., XIX, 103.
 Yolo County:
 Bryant, H. C., XVII, 58.
Callipepla squamata castanogastris (Chestnut-bellied Scaled Quail), Tex., XII, 93; XV, 182; XX, 39.—Nest, XX, 39.
 squamata squamata (*Scaled Quail), Ariz., XI, 40; XV, 227; XVIII, 210; Colo., XII, 30; N. Mex., XII, 163^a.—Nest, XV, 227; miscl., XI, 39^a.
Calocitta colliei (Long-tailed Jay), Tepic, XII, 77.
 formosa, Guatemala, XI, 72.
Calothorax lucifer (Lucifer Hummingbird), Morelos, XI, 58.
Calypte anna (*Anna Hummingbird), Ariz., XVI, 261; XVII, 102; Calif., XI, 171, 185^a; XII, 125; XIII, 74, 132; XIV, 77; XV, 129, 156^a, 184; XVI, 32, 182, 210; XVII, 79, 164, 194; XVIII, 128, 204, 227; XIX, 60; XX, 16, 18; L. Calif., XI, 137, 208^a; XIV, 190; XV, 23.—Hbt., XII, 125; XIX, 168; XX, 123; nest, XII, 125; XIV, 77; XVI, 32, 182; XVIII, 227; miscl., XI, 108^a; XIV, 76^a; XV, 41^a, 190^a; XVI, 26^a; XIX, 160, 161; XX, 75^a.
 costae (*Costa Hummingbird, ^b*Ornismya costae*), Ariz., XIV, 61, 62; XVIII, 156^a, 157^a, 160^a; XX, 21, 168; Calif., XIV, 75^a, 154; XVI, 146; XVIII, 27; XX, 196^a; L. Calif., XV, 23.—Disc., XX, 114; hbt., XIV, 106^a; nest, XIV, 61; XVIII, 156^a; XX, 168, 196^a; photo., XIV, 76, 77; syn., XX, 114^b; miscl., XVI, 98^a.
 Cameron, Ewen S., XVII, obituary notice, 208.
Camptostoma imberbe (*Beardless Flycatcher), Honduras, XII, 58; Morelos, XI, 59; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XII, 98^a; XVIII, 129; XX, 212.
Canachites canadensis atratus (Valdez Spruce Grouse), Alaska, XII, 139.
 canadensis canadensis (*Spruce Grouse), miscl., XII, 49^a.
 canadensis osgoodi (Alaska Spruce Grouse), Alaska, XII, 42, 139; Yukon, XI, 204.
 franklini (*Franklin Grouse), Alberta, XIII, 212^a; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVIII, 82; Mon., XIV, 24; XVI, 131; XVIII, 162; Ore., XVIII, 21.—Discv., XVIII, 5^a.
 Canada.
 British Columbia:
 Anderson, E. M., XVII, 145.
 Bicknell, F. T., XVI, 92.
 Munro, J. A., XX, 3.
 Swarth, H. S., XIV, 15.
 Taverner, P. A., XX, 183.

CARPODACUS

- Warburton, S., Jr., XX, 178.
 Saskatchewan:
 Goelitz, W. A., XX, 101.
 Mitchell, H. H., XIX, 101.
 Yukon:
 Grinnell, J., XI, 202.
Canceroma zeledoni (Boat-bill), Tepic., XII, 76.
Canvasback, see *Marila valisineria*.
Caprimulgus vociferus, miscl., XVI, 190.
Caracara, Audubon, see *Polyborus cheriway*.
 Guadalupe, see *Polyborus lutosus*.
Cardellina rubrifrons (*Red-faced Warbler), Ariz., XI, 130^a; XX, 21^a, 168; Morelos, XI, 63.—Miscl., XVIII, 160^a; XX, 98^a.
Cardinal, see *Cardinalis cardinalis cardinalis*.
 Arizona, see *Cardinalis cardinalis superbus*.
 Gray-tailed, see *Cardinalis cardinalis canicaudus*.
 Tres Marias, see *Cardinalis cardinalis mariae*.
Cardinalis cardinalis canicaudus (*Gray-tailed Cardinal), Tex., XII, 99, 100^a; XV, 183^a; XX, 42.—Nest, XX, 42.
 cardinalis cardinalis (*Cardinal, ^bRed-bird), Ark., XVII, 50; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 161; XV, 121; Tex., XVIII, 151^a, 152^a, 185^a.—Miscl., XII, 136; XVI, 25^a.
 cardinalis igneus, L. Calif., XI, 11.—Nest, XI, 11.
 cardinalis mariae (Tres Marias Cardinal), Tepic, XII, 78.
 cardinalis superbus (*Arizona Cardinal), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 55^a; XVII, 88; XVIII, 157-160, 213; Tex., XVIII, 218^a.—Nest, XVII, 88; XVIII, 157.
 Carpenter, Nelson K.: XIX, western belted kingfisher breeding in San Diego County, California, 22.
 XX, observations in a swallow colony, 90; an odd nest of the song sparrow of Los Coronados Islands, 124.
Carpodacus cassini (*Cassin Purple Finch), Calif., XI, 102; XIII, 205; XIV, 37, 146, 159, 170; XV, 84, 203; XVI, 60; XVIII, 34; XX, 71, 78^a; Colo., XI, 16, 120; XII, 35; XIV, 98; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 127; XIX, 39; Mon., XIV, 28, 216^a; XVI, 136; XVIII, 162; Ore., XIX, 138; Utah, XV, 106^a, 109^a.—Disc., XVIII, 12^a; food, XIII, 204; nest, XIV, 146, 170; XV, 84; XX, 71, 78^a; miscl., XIV, 178, 186^a; XV, 137^a.
 mexicanus clementis (*San Clemente House Finch), Calif., XII, 50^a, 51^a, 172; XIII, 210; XV, 91; L. Calif., XI, 100, 137; XIII, 32; XIV, 190; XV, 23.—Nest, XIII, 210; XIV, 190; miscl., XIX, 173.
 mexicanus frontalis (*House Finch, ^bLinnet), Ariz., XII, 35^a, 110^a; XIV, 56^a; XVII, 163^a; Calif., XI, 34, 169^a, 172, 185^a; XII, 171^a; XIII, 74, 132, 162, 181; XIV, 14,

CARPODACUS

38, 107^b, 146; XV, 119, 154^a, 157^b, 200, 201^a; XVI, 34, 55, 60; XVII, 80, 100, 192^b, 200, 204; XVIII, 203^b, 227; XIX, 60; XX, 15; Colo., XI, 70^a, 120; XII, 35; XIV, 98; XVI, 265; XVII, 150; Idaho, XIII, 108; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 23; Nev., XII, 88; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 138; Tex., XIII, 46^a; Wash., XVIII, 128.—Destr., XVI, 55; discv., XVIII, 6^a; eggs, XII, 16^a; nest, XI, 34; XIII, 82; XIV, 56^a, 146; XV, 200; XVII, 100, 163^a, 204; XIX, 166; nomen., XVIII, 30; parst., XVII, 100, 204; photo., XII, 16; plum., XV, 184; XVI, 94, 154, 265; miscel., XI, 168; XII, 177^b; XIII, 39^a, 71^a, 82; XVIII, 30, 98^b, 235^b.

mexicanus obscurus, Colo., XVI, 265.

mexicanus rhodocolpus (*Cuernevaca House Finch), Morelos, XI, 57; Tepic, XII, 78, 79^a.

purpureus californicus (*California Purple Finch), Calif., XI, 21, 102; XIII, 120; XV, 157^a; XVI, 34, 60, 196^a, 210; XVII, 80, 199; XVIII, 194, 198, 224; XIX, 60; Ore., XVIII, 77; XIX, 46^a, 58^a, 99^a.—Nest, XVII, 199.

purpureus purpureus (Purple Finch), Ark., XVII, 47.—Food, XVII, 47.

Carriger, Henry Ward, with Pemberton, J. R.: XI, western robin at Novato, 207; Wilson phalarope near San Francisco, 207.

XVII, a partial list of the summer resident land birds of Monterey County, California, 189.

XVIII, snakes as nest robbers, 233.

Carriger, Henry Ward, with Ray, M. S.: XIII, an April day list of Calaveras Valley birds, 73.

Cassidulus melanicterus (*Mexican Cacique), Tepic, XII, 75, 77^a.—Nest, XII, 77^a.

Catbird, see Dumetella carolinensis.

Catharista occidentalis (Western Black Vulture), fos., XII, 13, 14, 48.

shastensis, fos., XIV, 44.

urubu (*Black Vulture, ^batrata), Ariz., XX, 24; Salvador, XVI, 11^b; Tepic, XII, 74, 79^a; Tex., XX, 38^a, 40.—Fos., XII, 14; nest, XX, 40.

Cathartes aura septentrionalis (*Turkey Vulture, ^bBuzzard), Ariz., XIV, 63; XVIII, 156^b, 210; Ark., XVII, 42; Calif., XI, 21, 81^a, 84^a, 170, 185^a; XIII, 131, 135, 205; XIV, 35, 107^a; XV, 156^a, 218; XVI, 30, 70; XVII, 192; XIX, 57^a; Colo., XI, 14, 116; XII, 30; XIV, 92^a; XVII, 149; Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32; Kan., XI, 155, 157; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 22; Mon., XIV, 25; Ore., XIII, 66; XVIII, 75; XIX, 135; S. Dak., XVIII, 130; Tepic, XII, 74, 79^a; Tex., XIII, 44^a, 45^b; XVIII, 152^a, 183^a, 216^a; XX, 38^a, 40.—Fos., XII, 13, 15^a, 19^a; XIV, 44^a; nest, XI, 92^a; XX, 40; miscel., XIX, 107^a.

Cathartornis gracilis, fos., XIII, 79.

Catharus melpomene clarus (Solitaire), Morelos, XI, 64.

CERORHINCA

Catherpes mexicanus conspersus (*Nevada Canyon Wren), Ariz., XI, 73^a; XII, 110^a; XIV, 56; XX, 168; Calif., XIV, 40, 231; Colo., XI, 33^a; L. Calif., XI, 208; Tex., XX, 43.—Nest, XX, 43; miscel., XII, 132; XVIII, 33.

mexicanus mexicanus (*Mexican Canyon Wren), Morelos, XI, 63; Tex., XVIII, 152^a.

mexicanus polioptilus, Ariz., XI, 73.

mexicanus punctulatus (*Dotted Canyon Wren, ^bAuburn, ^cRidgway, ^dTroglydytes mexicanus, Calif., XI, 21, 172; XII, 132; XIII, 111; XV, 157^a; XVI, 210; XVIII, 13^a, 29, 194, 198; XIX, 130; Ore., XVIII, 22; XIX, 140.—Nest, XII, 132; nomen., XVIII, 33, 82, 83; syn., XI, 73^b; miscel., XIII, 30^a; XV, 180^a.

Catheturus lathamii (Australian Brush Turkey), nest, XIX, 88.

Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus (*Western Willet, ^bSymphemia), Calif., XI, 194; XII, 173, 204; XIV, 9; XVII, 207; XVIII, 102^a, 103^a, 110^a, 223; XIX, 156^a; Colo., XI, 116; XIV, 128; L. Calif., XIII, 152; N. Mex., XII, 163^a; Ore., XIX, 134; Tepic, XII, 76^b.—Eggs, XV, 146; photo., XV, 145; XVI, 8^a; miscel., XVI, 25^a.

semipalmatus semipalmatus (*Willet), N. Dak., XX, 34^a, 113^a; Tex., XVIII, 155^a, 188^a.—Eggs, XV, 146; photo., XV, 145.

Centrocerus urophasianus (*Sage Grouse, ^bSage Hen), Calif., XIX, 187; Colo., XI, 14; XIV, 91; Idaho, XVI, 120^a, 122; XIX, 32; Mon., XIV, 25; Ore., XIII, 65; XIX, 133^b, 135; Wash., XVI, 251.—Destr., XVII, 240^b; discv., XVIII, 5^b; photo., XIX, 38; prot., XIV, 229^b, 230^b; miscel., XVIII, 6^a.

Centurus aurifrons (*Golden-fronted Woodpecker), Tex., XII, 99, 102^a; XVIII, 189^a, 214^a; XX, 41.—Nest, XX, 41.

carolinus (*Red-bellied Woodpecker), Ariz., XX, 24; Ark., XVII, 45; Kan., XI, 155, 158; XV, 120; Tex., XVIII, 185^a.

elegans (Elegant Woodpecker), Tepic, XII, 77.

superciliaris (Cuban Ladder-backed Woodpecker), Cuba, XVIII, 147.

urophygialis uropygialis (*Gila Woodpecker), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 55-60; XVII, 86^a, 152-159; XX, 169; Calif., XVII, 233; Tex., XII, 102.—Nest, XIV, 56; XVII, 152; note, XVII, 153; photo., XIV, 55; XVII, 154-159; miscel., XI, 52^a, 147^a, 148^a.

Cepphus columba (*Pigeon Guillemot, ^bSea Pigeon), Alaska, XVI, 74; XVII, 37; B. C., XIV, 21; XVII, 146^a; XX, 184; Calif., XI, 96, 186; XII, 171^a, 172; XIII, 174; XV, 88^a, 89; XVIII, 35, 222; XIX, 58, 62^a, 71; Ore., XVI, 110.—Nest, XI, 186; XII, 172; XIII, 174; XV, 89; XVI, 74; XVII, 37, 146^a; XVIII, 35, 222; XIX, 71; photo., XI, 96; XIII, 181^a; miscel., XVIII, 236^a.

Cerorhinca monocerata (*Rhinoceros Auk-

CERORHINCA

let), Alaska, XVI, 73; XVII, 30; Calif., XI, 64, 65^a, 193; Ore., XVI, 110.—Nest, XVI, 73; XVII, 30; photo., XVII, 30, 33; misc., XVIII, 236^a.

Certhia familiaris americana ("Brown Creeper"), Ark., XVII, 55.—Misc., XI, 93^a.

familiaris montana ("Rocky Mountain Creeper"), Colo., XI, 121; XX, 199^a; Idaho, XIV, 194; XVII, 128; Mon., XIV, 31; XVI, 142; XVIII, 163; N. Mex., XIV, 115^a; Wash., XII, 138.

familiaris occidentalis ("California Creeper, "Tawny Creeper"), Alaska, XVI, 88; XVII, 28; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 21; XVII, 192^b, 199; Ore., XIX, 52^a, 140; Wash., XII, 168; XIX, 143.—Nest, XII, 168; XVII, 199; XIX, 143; misc., XII, 177^b.

familiaris zelotes ("Sierra Creeper"), Calif., XIV, 40, 166^a, 176^a; XV, 85, 203; XVI, 38; XX, 76.—Distb., XIII, 140; nest, XIV, 166^a; XX, 76; misc., XV, 81^a.

Ceryle alcyon alcyon ("Belted Kingfisher, "Streptoceryle"), Ark., XVII, 44; Colo., XI, 14, 118; XII, 32; XIV, 93; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVI, 121^a; XVII, 125; XIX, 35; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 158; Mon., XIV, 26; XVI, 133; XVIII, 162; Tex., XIX, 162^b.—Misc., XII, 139.

alcyon caurina ("Western Belted Kingfisher, "Northwestern, "alcyon, "Streptoceryle"), Alaska, XII, 139; XVI, 83, 91; B. C., XIV, 21; XVIII, 4^a; XX, 186; Calif., XI, 21^c, 185^c; XIII, 205^c; XIV, 36; XV, 154^a, 156^a, 202^c; XVI, 31; XVII, 193^a; XVIII, 86^c, 100^a, 227^c; XIX, 22, 60; XX, 72, 73^a; L. Calif., XI, 137^c; XIII, 152^c; XV, 22^c; Ore., XVIII, 76^c; XIX, 9^a, 136; Wash., XVI, 251^c, 253^a.—Anat., XIX, 91^a; food, XIII, 204; nest, XV, 202^c; XVIII, 76^c, 227^c; XIX, 22; XX, 73^a; photo., XX, 71^a; misc., XVI, 26, 56^a; XIX, 148^a.

americana septentrionalis (Texas Kingfisher), Ariz., XII, 110; Tex., XX, 41.

cabanisi, Tepic, XII, 77.

torquata (Great Rufous-bellied Kingfisher), Tepic, XII, 77.—Misc., XVI, 26.

Chachalaca, see *Ortalis vetula macalli*.

Chaemepelia passerina aflavida (Cuban Ground Dove, "Columbigallina"), Cuba, XVIII, 147^a.—Nest, XVIII, 147^a.

passerina pallescens ("Mexican Ground Dove, "Columbigallina"), Ariz., XIII, 54; XIV, 53, 58^a, 59^a, 62^a; XVIII, 210; XX, 169; Calif., XVII, 207, 233; XVIII, 83, 84, 230; Morelos, XI, 63; Tepic, XII, 76^b, 78^a; Tex., XII, 95; XVIII, 214^a.—Hbt., XIII, 54; nest, XIII, 54; XIV, 62^a; XX, 169.

Chaetura pelagica ("Chimney Swift"), Ark., XVII, 45; Kan., XI, 155, 159; Mon., XVII, 114^a; N. Dak., XX, 176^a.—Misc., XI, 139.

vauxi ("Vaux Swift"), Alaska, XIII, 211; XVI, 84; Calif., XI, 171; XV, 157^a, 188; XVII, 164; XVIII, 26; XX, 16, 18; Mon., XVII, 114; XVIII, 162^a; Ore., XI, 139;

CHARITONETTA

XVIII, 76; XIX, 96^a, 136.—Discv., XVIII, 9^a; misc., XVI, 25^a; XVII, 9.

Chaffinch, see *Fringilla coelebs*.

Chamaea fasciata fasciata ("Intermediate Wren-tit, "intermedia"), Calif., XI, 21^b, 185^a; XIII, 74^b; XV, 178-181; XVI, 39; XVII, 80, 84^a, 85^a, 196; XVIII, 65; XIX, 56^a.—Discv., XVIII, 11^a; hbt., XV, 181; I. hist., XVIII, 65; nest, XVIII, 91^a; song, XV, 178-181; photo., XVII, 84^a; XVIII, 65, 66; misc., XVIII, 12^a; XX, 98^a.

fasciata henshawi ("Pallid Wren-tit"), Calif., XIII, 30, 121; XIV, 107^a; XV, 156^a; XVI, 210; L. Calif., XIII, 153; XV, 24^a.—Food, XIII, 30; hbt., XIII, 30; nest, XIII, 30.

fasciata phaea ("Northern or Coast Wren-tit"), Ore., XVIII, 80; XIX, 49^a.

Chamberlin, Willard Joseph: XVIII, a golden-crowned sparrow lost on Mount Shasta, 30.

Chambers, Willie Lee: XIV, who will save the band-tailed pigeon?, 108.

XV, more band-tailed pigeon notes, 41.

XVI, hooded merganser near Los Angeles, 92.

XVII, California condor in Los Angeles County, 102; history of a nest of the green-backed goldfinch, 166; western bluebird nesting in Los Angeles, 235.

XVIII, a new fly trap, 83; decoys used by market hunters in slaughtering band-tailed pigeons, 170; hummingbird mistakes scarlet yarn for a flower, 202.

XIX, early nesting of the San Diego song sparrow, 102.

Chandler, Asa Crawford: XVI, rev. of Witherby's "the sequence of plumages of the rook", 45.

XVIII, rev. of his "a study of the structure of feathers, with reference to their taxonomic significance", 207.

Chapman, Frank Michler: XI, rev. of his "camps and cruises of an ornithologist", 71.

XII, rev. of his "the habitat groups of North American birds in the American museum of natural history", 48.

XX, rev. of his "the distribution of bird-life in Colombia", 95.

Charadrius apicarius (European Golden Plover, "pluvialis"), eggs, XV, 197; syn., XV, 197^a.

dominicus dominicus ("Golden Plover"), Alaska, XVI, 80; Ariz., XIII, 37^a; Calif., XI, 207; Colo., XI, 116; Ore., XVI, 114; Wash., XVIII, 31; Yukon, XI, 204.—Eggs, XV, 150, 197; photo., XV, 147; misc., XV, 186^a.

Charitonetta albeola (Bufflehead), Alaska, XVI, 77; Calif., XIII, 130, 134; XIV, 34; XVIII, 194, 196; Colo., XI, 113; Idaho, XVII, 122; Mon., XVI, 128; Ore., XVI,

CHARITONETTA

- 112; Yukon, XI, 204.—Misc., XVI, 25.
- Chase, Henry: XVI, rev. of his "game protection and propagation in America", 263.
- Chat, Long-tailed, see *Icteria virens longicauda*.
- Yellow-breasted, see *Icteria virens virens*.
- Chaulelasmus streperus* ("Gadwall"), Alaska, XI, 107^a; XVI, 76; Ariz., XVIII, 214; Calif., XVI, 222, 234^a; XVIII, 194, 195; XIX, 156^a—158^a; Colo., XI, 13, 111; XII, 29; XIII, 122^a; XIV, 89; L. Calif., XV, 21, 184; Mon., XVI, 128; N. Dak., XVIII, 15^a, 54^a; XX, 27^a.—Destr., XVI, 236^a; nest, XVI, 222.
- Chen caerulescens* ("Blue Goose"), Calif., XV, 43; XX, 56^a.
- hyperborea *hyperborea* ("Lesser Snow Goose"), Calif., XVII, 204; Colo., XI, 113; Mon., XVI, 126^a, 128; S. Dak., XIII, 103.—Misc., XV, 43.
- hyperborea *nivalis* (Greater Snow Goose), Colo., XI, 113.
- rossi (Ross Snow Goose), Ariz., XX, 24; Calif., XVIII, 194, 196; Mon., XVI, 129.
- Chickadee, see *Penthestes atricapillus atricapillus*.
- Bailey, see *Penthestes gambeli bailyae*.
- Black-capped, see *Penthestes atricapillus atricapillus*.
- Carolina, see *Penthestes carolinensis carolinensis*.
- Chestnut-backed, see *Penthestes rufescens rufescens*.
- Chestnut-sided, see *Penthestes rufescens rufescens*.
- Hudsonian, see *Penthestes hudsonicus hudsonicus*.
- Long-tailed, see *Penthestes atricapillus septentrionalis*.
- Mountain, see *Penthestes gambeli gambeli*.
- Oregon, see *Penthestes atricapillus occidentalis*.
- Plumbeous, see *Penthestes carolinensis agilis*.
- Santa Cruz, see *Penthestes rufescens barlowi*.
- Short-tailed Mountain, see *Penthestes gambeli abbreviatus*.
- Texas, see *Penthestes carolinensis agilis*.
- Valdez Chestnut-backed, see *Penthestes rufescens vivax*.
- Western, see *Penthestes atricapillus occidentalis*.
- Chicken, Prairie, see *Tympanuchus americanus*.
- Chili:
- Beck, R. H.: XVI, 187; XVII, 133.
- Chlamydodera maculata* (Spotted Bowerbird), Aust., XIV, 46.—Food, XIV, 46.
- Chloridops kona*, Hawaii, XVIII, 89.

CINCLUS

- Chondestes grammacus grammacus* ("Lark Sparrow, ^bLark Finch), Ark., XVII, 48; Tex., XII, 99; XVIII, 154^a, 189^a.—Disc., XVIII, 6^a, 9^a.
- grammacus strigatus* ("Western Lark Sparrow), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 61; Calif., XI, 102, 169^a, 172; XII, 44, 193^a; XIII, 74, 133; XIV, 38, 107^a; XV, 119, 157^a; XVI, 35, 58; XVII, 200; XX, 190, 212^a; Colo., XI, 16, 120; XII, 36; XIV, 84^a, 99; Idaho, XVI, 121^a, 122; Mon., XVI, 138; Morelos, XI, 57; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 133^a, 138; S. Dak., XIII, 95, 103^a; Tex., XVII, 8^a; XVIII, 152^a; XX, 42.—Nest, XVI, 58; XVII, 200; XX, 42, 212^a.
- Chordeiles acutipennis inferior*, distb., XVI, 190.
- acutipennis micromeris*, distb., XVI, 190.
- acutipennis texensis* ("Texas Night-hawk), Ariz., XIV, 56; XVII, 88; Calif., XIII, 135, 160; XIV, 36, 222; XV, 184; XVI, 210; XVII, 96; XVIII, 26, 169; XIX, 159^a; Colo., XIV, 148, 156; Colombia, XX, 96; Morelos, XI, 63; Tepic, XII, 77, 79^a; Tex., XII, 103; XIII, 45^a; XX, 41.—Hbt., XV, 184; nest, XIV, 222; XVII, 96; photo., XIV, 223.
- rupestris rupestris*, distb., XVI, 190.
- rupestris zaleucus*, distb., XVI, 190.
- virginianus aserriensis*, distb., XVI, 190.
- virginianus chapmani* ("Florida Night-hawk), Tex., XVII, 8^a.
- virginianus henryi* ("Western Night-hawk), Ariz., XX, 22; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 33; XIV, 94-97; Idaho, XVII, 125; XIX, 36; Kan., XI, 155, 159; Mon., XIV, 26; XVI, 134; XVIII, 162; Ore., XIII, 67; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a.—Discv., XVIII, 13; nest, XIV, 94; photo., XIV, 93, 97.
- virginianus hesperis* ("Pacific Night-hawk), Ariz., XX, 24; Calif., XIII, 205; XIV, 14; XV, 82^a, 203; XVI, 98; XVII, 164; XVIII, 34, 179; XIX, 169; XX, 72, 78^a; Idaho, XVII, 125; Ore., XVIII, 76.—Destr., XV, 82^a; food, XV, 92; nest, XIV, 14; XVIII, 179; XIX, 169; XX, 78^a; photo., XIV, 14; XVIII, 179; misc., XIX, 73^a.
- virginianus howelli*, distb., XVI, 190.
- virginianus sennetti* (Sennett Night-hawk), Kan., XI, 155, 159; Mon., XIV, 27.
- virginianus virginianus* ("Nighthawk), Ark., XVII, 45; Kan., XI, 155, 159; N. Mex., XII, 182^a; S. Dak., XIII, 101; Tex., XII, 100; XVIII, 154^a, 183^a, 189^a.—Nest, XII, 182^a.
- Chuck-wills-widow, see *Antrastomus carolinus*.
- Ciconia maltha*, fos., XII, 13, 14; XIII, 79.
- Cinclus mexicanus unicolor* ("Dipper, ^bWater Ouzel), Alaska, XVI, 88; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 19^b, 20^b, 21; XIII, 205; XV, 203; XVII, 98, 192^a, 196; XVIII, 29; XIX, 13^b, 14^b, 169; XX, 13, 70, 78; Colo., XII, 38; XIV, 102; XVII, 95; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Mon., XIV, 31; XVI,

CINCLUS

- 142; XVIII, 163; Ore., XVIII, 80; XIX, 8^a, 133^a, 139; Yukon, XI, 207.—Discv., XVIII, 7^a; hbt., XIX, 13^b; XX, 13, 14; nest, XVII, 98, 196; XIX, 169; XX, 14, 70, 78; misc., XI, 49^b, 199^b; XIV, 178^b; XVI, 25^b, 153^a; XVIII, 10^a, 231^a.
- Circus cyaneus cernuus*, Siberia, XVIII, 236.
- hudsonius* ("Marsh Hawk), Alaska, XVI, 81; Ariz., XIII, 53^a; Ark., XVII, 43; Calif., XIII, 131, 166; XIV, 36; XVI, 30; XVII, 163; XIX, 186; XX, 18, 127; Colo., XI, 14, 116; XIV, 92; XVII, 93; Idaho, XVII, 124; XIX, 32; L. Calif., XI, 208; XV, 22; Mon., XIV, 25; XV, 99, 121^a; XVI, 131; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; XVII, 131^a; N. Dak., XVII, 174^a, 176-177^a, 225^a; XVIII, 55^a; XX, 30^a, 35^a, 111^a, 113^a, 132^a, 134^a; Ore., XIII, 66; S. Dak., XIII, 103; XVIII, 130; Tex., XVIII, 154^a; XX, 40; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a; Yukon, XI, 204.—Food, XIII, 66; XX, 127; fos., XII, 13; hbt., XV, 99; migr., XVII, 131^a; nest, XV, 99, 121^a; XIX, 186; XX, 40, 111^a; photo., XV, 100-103; misc., XI, 88^a; XIV, 9^a; XIX, 103^a.
- Cissilopha san-blasiana* *san-blasiana* (San Blas Jay), Tepic, XII, 77.
- Cistothorus*, see *Telmatodytes*.
- Clangula clangula americana* ("American Golden-eye, ^bWhistler), Alaska, XVI, 77; Ariz., XIV, 154; B. C., XX, 5^a; Calif., XIV, 34; Colo., XI, 113; Mass., XIII, 22; Mon., XIV, 23; XV, 94^a; XVI, 128; N. Dak., XVII, 223; XVIII, 16^a, 54^a; XX, 27^a, 134-135^a, 177^a; Ore., XVI, 112; Yukon, XI, 204.—Courtship, XIII, 22; hbt., XX, 135^a; drawings, XIII, 23; misc., XIX, 126^a; XX, 4^a.
- islandica* ("Barrow Golden-eye, ^bBucephala), Alaska, XVI, 77; B. C., XX, 3-5; Calif., XIII, 50; XIV, 41; XVIII, 39^a; Colo., XI, 113.—Food, XX, 5; hbt., XX, 3-5; nest, XX, 4; syn., XIII, 24^a.
- Clark, Austin Hobart: XII, rev. of his birds of the north Pacific and adjacent shores, 138.
- Clarke, Frank Cuthbert: XV, preliminary report upon the disease occurring among the ducks of the southern San Joaquin Valley during the fall of 1913, 214.
- Clay, Charles Irvin: XIII, the spotted owl in northern California, 75; some diving notes on cormorants, 138.
- XIV, the evening grosbeak in Humboldt County, California, 74; paroquet auklet in Humboldt County, 196.
- XV, artificial hatching of a Cassin auklet, 93; a winter home of the Anna hummingbird, 184.
- XVIII, a new breeding record for California, 205.
- XIX, notes on the California jay in Humboldt County, 25; a new record for California, 68; Del Norte County bird notes, 71.

COLAPTES

- Clifton, Harry Trumbull: XI, rev. of H. W. Wright's "birds of the Boston Public Garden", 143.
- XII, rev. of F. H. Allen's "notes on New England birds by Henry D. Thoreau", 206.
- XIII, rev. of G. H. Trafton's "methods of attracting birds", 38.
- Coccothraustes*, see *Hesperiphona*.
- Coccyzus americanus americanus* ("Yellow-billed Cuckoo), Ark., XVII, 44; Colo., XIV, 148, 156; Kan., XI, 155, 158; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; S. Dak., XIII, 97; Tex., XVIII, 185^a; XX, 40.—Nest, XX, 40; misc., XIV, 46^a.
- americanus occidentalis* ("California Cuckoo), Calif., XI, 169^a, 171; XII, 174; XIII, 19, 69; XIV, 36; XVIII, 83^a, 84; Colo., XIV, 148; XVII, 150; Ore., XIII, 66; Tex., XIX, 162.—Hbt., XIII, 69-73; nest, XI, 169^a; XIII, 19, 69; photo., XIII, 70-72.
- erythrophthalmus* (Black-billed Cuckoo) Ark., XVII, 44; Colo., XVII, 150.
- Coereba ferryi* (Ferry Honey Creeper), Leeward Islands, XII, 49.
- lowii* (Low Honey Creeper), Leeward Islands, XII, 49.
- Colaptes auratus auratus* (Flicker), Kan., XVII, 129; Morelos, XI, 63.
- auratus borealis* ("Boreal Flicker), Calif., XVI, 188; XVIII, 39^a.—Tax., XVI, 188.
- auratus luteus* ("Northern Flicker, ^bauratus cafer), Alaska, XVI, 84; Ark., XVII, 45; Colo., XI, 118; Kan., XI, 155, 158; XV, 120; XVII, 129^a; Mon., XIV, 26; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; XX, 27^a, 34^a, 176^a; S. Dak., XIII, 102^a; Tex., XV, 182^a.—Hybrid, XX, 142^b; misc., XIII, 209.
- auratus luteus—cafer collaris* ("Hybrid Flicker, ^bauratus—cafer), B. C., XX, 142^b; Calif., XII, 107.—Misc., XI, 103^a; XX, 216^a.
- cafer collaris* ("Red-shafted Flicker), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XVII, 159; B. C., XVIII, 4^a; Calif., XII, 130^a, 149^a; XIII, 74, 119, 132, 135, 163, 204, 209; XIV, 36, 144, 147^a; XV, 91, 119, 156^a, 203; XVI, 32, 68, 210; XVII, 80, 195, 233; XVIII, 11^a, 227; XIX, 60; XX, 72, 73^a, 74^a; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 32; XIV, 94; XVII, 93, 150; Idaho, XVII, 125; XIX, 36; Kan., XI, 153; L. Calif., XIV, 190; Mon., XII, 196^a, 200^a; XIV, 26; XVI, 134; XVII, 111; XVIII, 162; Nev., XII, 86; N. Mex., XII, 182^a; XIV, 114^a; Ore., XIII, 67; XIX, 98^a, 136; Tex., XV, 182.—Eggs, XII, 15^a; flight, XVIII, 112; food, XIII, 203-206; XVIII, 32^a; hbt., XVIII, 85; nest, XII, 179^a; XIII, 67; XIV, 94, 144, 147^a; XVI, 32, 68; XVIII, 227; XX, 72, 73, 74^a; photo., XII, 15^a; plum., XVIII, 82; misc., XI, 174; XII, 107^a; XVIII, 190^a.
- cafer saturator* (Northwestern Flicker, ^bFlicker, ^bauratus cafer, ^bauratus), Alaska, XVI, 84; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186^a; Calif., XVI, 188; Ore., XI, 139; XVIII, 76.—

COLAPTES

- Hybrid, XX, 142^b; misc., XVI, 56^a.
chrysoides mearnsi (*Mearns Gilded Flicker, *chrysoides*), Ariz., XIV, 57^b, 59-60^b; XVII, 158^a, 160; XVIII, 212; XX, 169^b; Calif., XVII, 233.—Nest, XIV, 57^b; XVII, 160; photo., XVII, 161, 162; misc., XI, 147-148^a, 201^a.
- Colburn, Albert Ernest: XVII, dwarf cowbird on the Coronado Islands, 165.
 XIX, the goshawk in southern California and Arizona, 185.
- Colinus graysoni nigripectus*, Morelos, XI, 64.
ridgwayi (Masked Bob-white), Ariz., XV, 186.
virginianus texanus (*Texas Bob-white), Tex., XII, 95; XV, 182-186^a; XX, 39.—Nest, XX, 39.
virginianus virginianus (*Bob-white), Ark., XVII, 42; Colo., XI, 116; Idaho, XVII, 123; Kan., XI, 155, 157; Mon., XIV, 24; Ore., XIII, 65; S. Dak., XIII, 104; Tex., XVIII, 154^a; Wash., XVI, 253-254.—Misc., XIV, 136^a; XV, 190^a; XVI, 27^a; XIX, 128^a.
- Collyriocichla harmonica* (Gray Shrike-thrush), Aust., XIV, 46.—Food, XIV, 46.
- Color standards and nomenclature:
 Dawson, W. L., XV, 211, 212.
- Colorado:
 Bent, A. C., XVII, 130.
 Bradbury, W. C., XVII, 214; XIX, 143, 149; XX, 103, 157, 197.
 Burnett, W. L., XVII, 148.
 Cooke, W. W., XIV, 147; XV, 104.
 Felger, A. H., XI, 68.
 Figgins, J. D., XV, 158.
 Frey, J. W., XI, 70.
 Henderson, J., XVIII, 36; XIX, 141.
 Hersey, J. C., XIII, 109.
 Hersey, L. J., XI, 109; XIV, 108, 154; XV, 93.
 Richards, G., XI, 101, 165.
 Rockwell, R. B., XI, 24, 33, 90, 106, 109; XII, 113, 164, 188; XIII, 57, 121, 186; XIV, 117.
 Sclater, W. L., XIV, 226.
 Sloanaker, J. L., XVII, 60.
 Smith, H. G., XII, 133.
 Warren, E. R., XI, 11; XII, 23, 79; XIII, 153; XIV, 81; XV, 110; XVII, 90.
- Columba fasciata fasciata* (*Band-tailed Pigeon), Ariz., XV, 41; XVI, 259; XVIII, 110; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 44; XIV, 174, 194; XV, 26, 94, 129, 151, 227; XVI, 30, 63, 145, 210; XVII, 192^a, 193; XVIII, 169, 232; XX, 15, 45; Ore., XVIII, 75; XIX, 98^a; Tex., XIX, 162; Wash., XVIII, 8^a.—Bibliography, XV, 38; discv., XVIII, 6^a; distb., with map, XV, 26^a; food, XV, 28^a; XVIII, 75; hbt., XIX, 98^a; l. hist., XV, 25; nest, XIV, 194; XV, 30^a, 41, 129, 227; XVI, 259; XVII, 193; XVIII, 110; photo., XVIII, 111; prot., XIV, 108, 112^a, 229-230^a; XV, 25-40^a, 127^a; misc., XIV, 200^a; XV, 133^a, 186^a;

CONURUS

- XVIII, 170^a.
fasciata vioscae (Viosca Pigeon), L. Calif., XI, 11, 143.—Nest, XI, 11, 143.
flavistrostris (Red-billed Pigeon), Tepic, XII, 78.
- Columbigallina*, see *Chaemepelia*.
- Colymbus auritus* (*Horned Grebe), Alaska, XIX, 15; Calif., XVII, 204; Colo., XI, 110; Idaho, XIX, 30; N. Dak., XVIII, 17-18^a; Ore., XVI, 109; Yukon, XI, 203.—Eggs, XVI, 170, 172.
dominicus brachypterus (*Mexican or San Domingo Grebe), Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 218^a, 221; XX, 38.—Eggs, XVI, 174; nest, XVIII, 221; XX, 38; photo., XVI, 173.
dominicus dominicus, eggs, XVI, 174.
holboelli (*Holboell Grebe), Alaska, XVI, 73; XIX, 15; B. C., XX, 184; Calif., XX, 93; Mon., XVI, 127; N. Dak., XVIII, 16-18^a; XX, 171^a, 175^a; Yukon, XI, 203.—Eggs, XVI, 172; photo., XVI, 171.
nigricollis californicus (*American Eared Grebe), Calif., XIII, 134, 157; XIV, 33; XV, 119, 155-156^a; XVII, 163; XVIII, 100^a, 167^a, 177, 194, 195, 222; XIX, 57^a; XX, 16, 18, 147^a, 196^a; Colo., XI, 13, 110; XII, 28, 188; XIV, 88; Idaho, XV, 41; XVII, 121; L. Calif., XV, 20; Mon., XIV, 23; XVI, 127; XVIII, 114; N. Dak., XVIII, 17-18^a; XX, 136^a; Tex., XVIII, 187^a, 221^a; XX, 38; Utah, XVIII, 114^a.—Alb., XX, 196^a; destr., XX, 147^a; eggs, XII, 16^a; XVI, 170-174; nest, XI, 110; XII, 188; XIV, 88; XVIII, 17^a, 167^a, 177, 195, 221^a; XX, 38; photo., XII, 16, 188, 189; XIV, 172; misc., XI, 199^a; XIII, 40^a.
nigricollis nigricollis, eggs, XVI, 172.
torquatus, misc., XVI, 169.
- Compsothlypis americana ramalinae* (*Western Parula Warbler); Kan., XI, 155, 156, 162; Tex., XVIII, 151^a.
americana usneae (Northern Parula Warbler), Ark., XVII, 53; Colo., XIV, 152.
pitiayumi nigrilora (Sennett Warbler), Tex., XII, 101.
- Concealing and revealing coloration:
 Henderson, J., XV, 8.
- Condor, Andean, see *Sarcorhamphus gryphus*.
 California, see *Gymnogyps californianus*.
- Conservation and protection of birds:
 Arnold, W. W., XVIII, 190.
 Gifford, H., XIX, 73.
 Grinnell, J., XV, 25.
 Taylor, W. P., XV, 45, 125; XVIII, 132.
- Conurus aeruginosus tortugensis*, Leeward Islands, XII, 49.
aztec (Aztec Paroquet), Honduras, XII, 55.
canicularis (Red and Blue-headed Parrot), Tepic, XII, 76.
neoxenus, Leeward Islands, XII, 49.

COOKE

Cooke, Wells Woodbridge: XII, rev. of his "distribution and migration of North American shorebirds", 205.

XIV, the present status of the Colorado check-list of birds, 147; rev. of W. L. Sclater's "a history of the birds of Colorado", 155.

XV, the wild turkeys of Colorado, 104.

XVII, rev. of his "distribution and migration of North American rails and their allies", 107; the yellow-billed loon: a problem in migration, 213; rev. of his "our shorebirds and their future", 237.

Cooper Ornithological Club:

Constitution of, XIV, 47.

Directory of members, XI, 177; XII, 140; XIII, 143; XIV, 202; XV, 160; XVI, 154; XVII, 136; XVIII, 136; XIX, 107; XX, 147.

Minutes of meetings, XI, 35, 75, 107, 144, 211; XII, 49, 83, 140, 178, 207; XIII, 39, 113, 142, 214; XIV, 50, 78, 111, 156, 201, 233; XV, 51, 97, 133, 160, 189, 236; XVI, 46, 99, 153, 190, 243, 265; XVII, 61, 134, 170, 212, 239; XVIII, 38, 90, 134, 174, 208, 237; XIX, 26, 74, 105, 147, 175, 188; XX, 99, 144, 194.

Report of business managers, XIV, 78; XV, 95; XVI, 96; XIX, 144.

Coot, American, see *Fulica americana*.

Cormorant, Baird, see *Phalacrocorax pelagicus resplendens*.

Brandt, see *Phalacrocorax penicillatus*.

Double-crested, see *Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*.

Farallon, see *Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus*.

Mexican, see *Phalacrocorax mexicanus*.

Pelagic, see *Phalacrocorax pelagicus pelagicus*.

Violet-green, see *Phalacrocorax pelagicus robustus*.

White-crested, see *Phalacrocorax auritus cinnatus*.

Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos ("Crow), Ark., XVII, 47; Colo., XI, 15; XIV, 97; Kan., XI, 155, 160; N. Dak., XVIII, 223; XX, 27^a, 170^a, 172^a; Tex., XV, 182.—Anat., XIX, 92^a; food, XX, 140; miscl., XVIII, 38^a.

brachyrhynchos caurinus ("Northwestern Crow), Alaska, XVI, 85; XVII, 27; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186.—Food, XVI, 85; miscl., XVI, 57^a.

brachyrhynchos hesperis ("Western Crow), Calif., XI, 171; XII, 74, 132; XVI, 145; XVII, 198; XVIII, 28; XIX, 57^a, 143^a; Colo., XI, 118; XII, 34; Idaho, XVII, 126; XIX, 37; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 135; Ore., XIII, 67; XVIII, 77; XIX, 135^a, 137; Wash., XII, 169.—Fos., XIV, 44^a; nest, XIV, 27; miscl., XII, 177; XIV, 78^a; XVII, 134^a.

capensis, eggs, XVI, 166.

corax principalis (Northern Raven,

CRECISCUS

corax), Alaska, XVI, 85; XVII, 26; XIX, 17; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186^a; Mon., XVI, 135.—Food, XVI, 85; hbt., XVI, 85; nest, XIX, 17; miscl., XVII, 186.

corax sinuatus ("American Raven, "Western, "clarionensis), Ariz., XIV, 55, 108^a; Calif., XI, 171, 185^b; XII, 172^a; XIII, 132, 137, 162, 167, 181, 210; XIV, 37, 154; XV, 91; XVII, 186^c; XVIII, 28, 39^b, 224; XIX, 57^b, 155^b, 158^b; Colo., XI, 15; XII, 34; XIV, 97; XVII, 93; XX, 107^a; Idaho, XVII, 126; L. Calif., XI, 100, 137; XIII, 152; XIV, 190; XV, 23; Mon., XVIII, 162; Ore., XIII, 67; XVIII, 77; XIX, 132^a, 137; Tex., XIII, 44^a.—Flight, XVIII, 112; fos., XII, 13; nest, XIII, 162, 167, 181, 210; XIV, 55; XV, 23, 91; miscl., XII, 49^a; XIII, 32; XV, 60^b.

cryptoleucus ("White-necked Raven), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 53, 61^a, 107; XVIII, 209; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; Tex., XIX, 163.—Migr., XIV, 107; nest, XIV, 53^a; 61.

frugilegus frugilegus (European Rook), moult, XVI, 45.

frugilegus pastinator (Eastern Rook), moult, XVI, 45.

mexicanus (Mexican Crow), Tepic, XII, 74.

ossifragus (Fish Crow), miscl., XII, 136.

Cory, Charles Barney: XII, rev. of his "the birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea", 49.

XX, rev. of his "catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent islands in Field Museum of natural history", 143.

Coturnicops noveboracensis (Yellow Rail), Ariz., XII, 46; Calif., XIII, 108; XV, 92; XVI, 182.—Food, XV, 92.

Coturniculus, see *Ammodramus*.

Coward, Thomas Alfred: rev. of his "the vertebrate fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay", 136.

Cowbird, see *Molothrus ater ater*.

Bronzed, see *Tangavius aeneus aeneus*.

Dwarf, see *Molothrus ater obscurus*.

Nevada, see *Molothrus ater artemisiae*.

Red-eyed, see *Tangavius aeneus involu-cratus* and *T. a. aeneus*.

Crandall, Lee Saunders: XIX, rev. of his "pets, their history and care", 146.

Crane, Little Brown, see *Grus canadensis*.

Sandhill, see *Grus mexicana*.

Whooping, see *Grus americana*.

Creagrurus furcatus ("Swallow-tailed Gull), miscl., XX, 116^a.

Creciscus coturniculus ("California Little Black Rail, Farallon Rail), Calif., XI, 47, 123; XII, 84^a; XVIII, 58-62.—Distb., XI, 47; food, XVIII, 60; hbt., XI, 47-49, 127; XVIII, 59; nest, XI, 123-127; XVIII, 58; photo., XI, 125, 126; XVIII, 58-61; prot., XVII, 211^a; miscl., XII, 177.

CERCISCUS

- jamaicensis (Black Rail), misc., XII, 177.
 ruber, Honduras, XII, 58.
- Creep, California, see *Certhia familiaris occidentalis*.
 Carolina, see *Certhia familiaris americana*.
 Brown, see *Certhia familiaris americana*.
 Rocky Mountain, see *Certhia familiaris montana*.
 Sierra, see *Certhia familiaris zelotes*.
 Tawny, see *Certhia familiaris occidentalis*.
- Crossbill, American, see *Loxia curvirostra minor*.
 Mexican, see *Loxia curvirostra stricklandi*.
 Red, see *Loxia curvirostra minor*.
 Sierra, see *Loxia curvirostra bendirei*.
 Sitka, see *Loxia curvirostra sitkensis*.
 White-winged, see *Loxia leucoptera*.
- Crotophaga ani (Ani), Cuba, XVIII, 147.
 sulcirostris (Groove-billed Ani), Morelos, XI, 61; Tepic, XII, 78.
- Crow, Blue, see *Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus*.
 Eastern, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos*.
 Clarke, see *Nucifraga columbiana*.
 Fish, see *Corvus ossifragus*.
 Mexican, see *Corvus mexicanus*.
 Northwestern, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos caurinus*.
 Western, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis*.
- Cryptoglaux acadica ("Saw-whet Owl", "Northwestern", "Glaux", "Nyctala", "scotaea"), Alaska, XVII, 26; Calif., XII, 80^a; XVI, 65; XVIII, 39^a; Colo., XI, 118^c; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVII, 125; XVIII, 82; XIX, 35; Mon., XIV, 26; S. Dak., XVIII, 130; Wash., XII, 110, 168^b.—Nest, XVI, 65; photo., XVI, 67-78; syn., XVI, 189^c; misc., XVI, 103^a, 189.
 acadica brooksi, misc., XX, 144.
 funerea richardsoni (Richardson Owl), Alaska, XVI, 83; Idaho, XVII, 125; Yukon, XI, 205.
- Cuba:
 Richards, T. W.: XVIII, 145.
- Cuckoo, Australian, see *Cuculus inornatus*.
 Black-billed, see *Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*.
 California, see *Coccyzus americanus occidentalis*.
 Cuban Lizard, see *Saurothera merlini*.
 Rufous, see *Playa mexicana*.
 Yellow-billed, see *Coccyzus americanus americanus*.
- Cuculus inornatus* (Australian Cuckoo), Aust., XIV, 47.
- Cummings, Claude: obituary, XI, 35.
- Curlew, see *Numenius americanus*.

CYPSELOIDES

- Esquimo, see *Numenius borealis*.
 Hudsonian, see *Numenius hudsonicus*.
 Long-billed, see *Numenius americanus*.
- Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus* ("Pinyon Jay", "Blue Crow"), Ariz., XI, 73; Calif., XVI, 33; XVII, 59, 164, 166; XVIII, 28; XX, 74, 190; Colo., XI, 15; XII, 34; XVII, 60^a; XIX, 150^a, 152^a; XX, 201^a; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; Ore., XIII, 75; XIX, 137; S. Dak., XIII, 93; Tex., XIII, 44^b.—Hbt., XIII, 93; nest, XX, 201^a; misc., XIII, 156^a.
- Cyanocitta cristata cristata* ("Blue Jay"), Ark., XVII, 47; Kan., XI, 155, 160; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; S. Dak., XIII, 94^a, 104; Tex., XVIII, 151^a.—Note, XIV, 199; misc., XVI, 56^a; XVIII, 38^a, 63^a.
 stelleri annectens ("Black-headed Jay"), Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 126; XIX, 33^a, 37; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 135; XVIII, 162; Ore., XIX, 137; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a.
 stelleri carbonacea ("Coast Jay", "Crested"), Calif., XI, 18, 21; XIII, 73^a, 74; XVI, 29^a, 33; XVII, 82, 192^a, 198; XVIII, 199; Ore., XVIII, 77; XIX, 9^b, 52^a, 137.—Food, XVII, 82; nest, XIII, 73^a; XVII, 198; photo., XI, 18^a; misc., XIII, 119.
 stelleri diademata ("Long-crested Jay"), Ariz., XII, 60^a; XIII, 35; XVIII, 159^a; XX, 168; Colo., XI, 15; XII, 34; XIV, 96; XVII, 93, 150; N. Mex., XII, 182^a; Tex., XIX, 163.
 stelleri frontalis ("Blue-fronted Jay", "Sierra Nevada"), Calif., XI, 84^a; XII, 129, 132^a; XIII, 119, 163, 205; XIV, 143, 166^a, 174^a; XV, 84, 157^a, 199^a, 203; XVI, 63, 193^a, 210; XVII, 58, 164; XVIII, 28, 34, 199; XIX, 169; XX, 16, 76; Nev., XII, 86.—Food, XIII, 203-208; XIV, 45^a; XVII, 58; nest, XII, 129, 132; XIV, 143, 166^a, 174^a; XV, 84, 199^a; XVI, 63; XVIII, 34; XIX, 169; XX, 76; misc., XVI, 119^a; XVII, 198.
 stelleri stelleri ("Steller Jay"), Alaska, XVI, 85; XVIII, 4^a; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186.—Fos., XIV, 44^a.
- Cyanocompsa concreta*, Honduras, XII, 54.
- Cyanolaemus clemenciae bessophilus*, descr., XX, 181; distb., XX, 181; meas., XX, 181, 182.
 clemenciae clemenciae ("Blue-throated Hummingbird", "Coeligena", "Trochilus topiltzin"), Ariz., XIII, 46^b; XV, 41; XX, 168^b; Morelos, XI, 58^b.—Meas., XX, 182; nest, XIII, 47^b; XV, 41; XX, 168^b; photo., XIII, 47-49^b; syn., XX, 181^c; tax., XX, 181.
- Cyanomyia verticalis* (Blue-headed Hummingbird), Morelos, XI, 58.
- Cyanospiza*, see *Passerina*.
- Cynanthus latirostris* ("Broad-billed Hummingbird"), Ariz., XII, 109; XIV, 54; XVIII, 156^a, 159, 212.—Nest, XVIII, 159.
- Cyphornis magnus*, fos., XIII, 117.
- Cypseloides niger borealis* ("Black Swift", "Nephoecetes"), B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XIII,

CYPSELOIDES

- 160; XVII, 8-12, 164; Wash., XVI, 95.—Nest, XVI, 95; XVII, 8-12; photo., XVII, 9-12; syn., XIV, 110^b; misc., XVI, 25^a, 42^a.
Cyrtonyx montezumae, misc., XI, 41.
montezumae mearnsi ("Mearns Quail"), Ariz., XV, 227; Tex., XV, 182^a; XIX, 162.
 —Distb., with map, XI, 39-43; moult, XI, 39-43; nest, XV, 227; photo., XI, 38-42.

D

- Dafila acuta* ("Pintail, ^bSprig), Alaska, XVI, 77; XIX, 16; Ariz., XII, 110^a; Calif., XIII, 130, 134, 158; XIV, 34, 147; XV, 118^a, 155-157^a, 217; XVI, 145, 220, 227, 234-236^a; XVIII, 24, 34, 167, 178; XX, 77; Colo., XI, 13, 112; XII, 29; XIII, 122^a, 186, 195^a; Idaho, XVI, 122; L. Calif., XIII, 152; Mon., XVI, 128; N. Dak., XX, 30^a, 33-35^a; Ore., XVI, 112; S. Dak., XIII, 103.—Disease, XV, 220^a; food, XVI, 77; hbt., XIX, 85; hybrid, XVII, 118; nest, XI, 112; XIII, 186-189; XIV, 147; XVI, 220, 227; XX, 77; photo., XI, 4^a; XIII, 187-189; XV, 217^a; XVI, 220, 223, 236^a; XIX, 85; misc., XX, 123^a.
 Daggett, Frank Slater: XIII, communication: expansion of the A. O. U. Check-List, 78.
 XIV, rev. of G. Willett's "birds of the Pacific slope of southern California", 231.
 XV, another instance of cannibalism in the spotted owl, 40.
 XVI, rev. of J. G. Tyler's "some birds of the Fresno district", 44; beautiful bunting in California, 260.
 Dall, William Healey: XVII, rev. of his biography of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 169.
 Davis, Evan: XIX, obituary of, 188.
 Davis, John M.: XVI, cedar waxwing nesting in Humboldt County, California, 182.
 XX, long waits for sets of winter wrens, 190.
 Dawson, William Leon: XII, rouge et noir, 167.
 XIII, correspondence on cooperation, 78; two species new to California, 167; another fortnight on the Farallones, 171.
 XIV, recent Santa Barbara records, 223; "popular" ornithology, 225.
 XV, a glimpse of surf-birds, 5; an unfortunate dove, 42; the nesting of the prairie falcon in San Luis Obispo County, 55; photograph of, 63; Allan Brooks—an appreciation, 69; the all-day test at Santa Barbara, 153; Scott Oriole (*Icterus parisorum*) at Santa Barbara, 158; identification by camera, 204; a mnemonic device for color workers, 211; a practical system of color designation, 212; rev. of the Auk for July, 1913, 234; rev. of Bird-Lore for Sept.-Oct., 1913, 234.
 XVI, direct approach as a method in bird photography, 5; the people's bread—a critique of "western bird guide", 24; a new record for Oregon, 41; a second nest of the Sierra Nevada rosy finch, 41; rev. of H. S. Swarth's "a study of a collection of geese of the Branta canadensis group from the San Joaquin Valley, California", 45; an asionine ruse, 56; probable occurrence of the Harris sparrow in Washington, 93; the undying error, 95; rev. of J. Grinnell and H. S. Swarth's "an account of the birds and mammals of the San Jacinto area of southern California", 97; resident versus visitant, 119.
 XVII, the nesting of the black swift, 8; Niagara at your door, 19; early nesting of the Texas nighthawk, 96; the breeding of the snowy egret in California, 97; pink-footed shearwater on the coast of Washington, 101; supposed new records for Santa Cruz Island, 203; a notable occurrence of Pacific divers, 205; limicoline laggards at Santa Barbara, 207; communication—fair play for the collector: an open letter, 208.
 XVIII, a personal supplement to the distributional list of the birds of California, 22; auburn canyon wren, a preferable name for *Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus*, 33; the new museum of comparative oology, 68.
 Dawson, W. L., with Bowles, J. H.: XI, rev. of their "the birds of Washington", 176.
 Dearborn, Ned: XI, rev. of his "catalogue of a collection of birds from Guatemala", 72.
 XVII, rev. of his "bird houses and how to build them", 108.
 Delattria henrici brevirostris, Morelos, XI, 58.
 Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus ("Sooty Grouse"), Alaska, XIV, 234^a; XVI, 81; B. C., XX, 185; Ore., XVIII, 75; XIX, 9^a, 11^a-12^a, 135; Wash., XII, 169.—Fos., XIV, 44^a; nest, XII, 169; misc., XII, 49^a.
obscurus obscurus ("Dusky Grouse"), Colo., XIV, 91.—Disc., XVIII, 6^a.
obscurus richardsoni (Richardson Grouse), Idaho, XIV, 192; XVII, 123; XIX, 32; Mon., XIV, 24; XVI, 130; XVII, 113; Ore., XVIII, 21; Wash., XII, 138.—Food, XVI, 130.
obscurus sierrae ("Sierra Grouse"), Calif., XII, 148^a; XIV, 164^a; XV, 198^a, 201^a, 203; XVIII, 28; XIX, 186; XX, 45; Nev., XII, 86.
 Dendrocygna autumnalis ("Black-bellied Tree Duck"), Calif., XVI, 94; Tex., XVIII, 218^a.
bicolor ("Fulvous Tree Duck, ^bfulva"), Calif., XIII, 158; XIV, 199; XV, 118, 120^a; XVI, 27^a, 224, 228^a, 234^a, 236^a; XVII, 207, 232; XVIII, 25; L. Calif., XV, 21; Tex.,

DENDROCYGNA

- XII, 93^b; XVIII, 155^a.—Destr., XVI, 236^a; nest, XVI, 224; miscl., XVI, 27^a.
- Dendroica aestiva aestiva* ("Yellow Warbler), Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 38; XIV, 102; XVII, 151; Idaho, XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Iowa, XV, 231; Kan., XI, 155, 162; Mon., XIV, 30, 216^a, 218^a; XVI, 141; XVII, 110; Morelos, XI, 63; N. Dak., XVII, 224^a; XX, 30, 172^a, 176^a; Ore., XIII, 69; Tex., XVIII, 215^a; Wash., XVI, 252-253.—Nest, XV, 231; XVI, 141; miscl., XI, 10, 167^a, 181^a; XIII, 107; XVIII, 190-191^a; XIX, 41.
- aestiva brewsteri* ("California Yellow Warbler, ^bWestern), Calif., XI, 172, 185^a; XIII, 205; XIV, 39, 107^a, 145, 174^a; XV, 84, 156-157^a, 202-203; XVI, 37, 69; XVII, 199, 235^a; XIX, 61, 169; XX, 15, 19; L. Calif., XIII, 153; Nev., XII, 88; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 139.—Migr., XX, 19; nest, XIV, 145, 147^a; 174^a; XV, 84, 202; XVI, 69; XIX, 169; miscl., XVI, 62^b.
- aestiva rubiginosa* (Alaska Yellow Warbler), Alaska, XII, 43; XVI, 88; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XIII, 182; Yukon, XI, 207.
- aestiva sonorana* ("Sonora Yellow Warbler), Ariz., XIV, 53, 61^a; XX, 168; Tex., XIX, 174.—Nest, XIV, 61^a.
- auduboni auduboni* ("Audubon Warbler), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIII, 37; XX, 22; Calif., XII, 18, 130, 149; XIII, 74, 133, 137, 210; XIV, 13, 39, 146, 176^a; XV, 85, 97^a, 113, 199^a-200^a, 203; XVI, 37, 55, 67; XVII, 80, 192, 199^a; XVIII, 225; XX, 16, 70, 74^a, 189; Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 38; XVII, 95; Idaho, XVI, 122; XVII, 128; XIX, 41; L. Calif., XI, 208; XV, 24; Mon., XIV, 30, 219; XVI, 141; XVIII, 163; Morelos, XI, 63; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 49^a, 133^a, 139; Tex., XII, 101; Utah, XV, 109^a; Wash., XII, 167; XVI, 255; XIX, 143.—Destr., XVI, 55; discv., XVIII, 9^a; nest, XII, 130; XIV, 13, 146, 176^a; XV, 85, 113, 199^a, 200^a; XVI, 67; XVII, 199; XIX, 143; XX, 74^a; miscl., XI, 139^a, 199^a; XV, 81^a; XVI, 98^a.
- auduboni nigrifrons* ("Black-fronted Warbler), Ariz., XIII, 37; XVIII, 160^a; XX, 22.
- blackburniae* ("Blackburnian Warbler), Tex., XII, 101; XVIII, 218^a.
- bryanti castaneiceps* ("Mangrove Warbler), L. Calif., XI, 10, 143^a.—Nest, XI, 10.
- castanea* (Bay-breasted Warbler), Tex., XII, 101.
- cerulea* (Cerulean Warbler), Ark., XVII, 53.
- chrysoparia* (Golden-cheeked Warbler), Tex., XX, 43.—Nest, XX, 43.
- coronata coronata* (Myrtle Warbler), Alberta, XV, 131; Ark., XVII, 53; Colo., XI, 121; Tex., XII, 101.
- coronata hooveri* (Alaska Myrtle Warbler, "coronata), Alaska, XI, 107; XII, 43; XIII, 213; Calif., XI, 194^a; XVI, 37; XIX, 142; Yukon, XI, 207.—Miscl., XV, 131.

DESTRUCTION

- discolor* (Prairie Warbler), Ark., XVII, 54.
- dominica albilora* (Sycamore Warbler), Ark., XVII, 53.
- graciae* ("Grace Warbler), Ariz., XX, 168; N. Mex., XII, 183^a.
- magnolia* ("Magnolia Warbler, ^bmaculosa), Ark., XVII, 53; Calif., XIII, 168^a, 182; XVII, 203^a; Tex., XII, 99^b, 101^a.
- nigrescens* ("Black-throated Gray Warbler), Ariz., XI, 130^a; Calif., XI, 172; XII, 18; XIII, 137; XV, 157^a; XVI, 37, 67, 196^a, 210; XVII, 83, 165, 192^a, 199, 204; XX, 46; Colo., XI, 17; XV, 111; L. Calif., XIII, 153; Morelos, XI, 63; Ore., XIV, 198^a; XIX, 139; Wash., XII, 167, 170^a.—Discv., XVIII, 9^a; migr., XX, 46; nest, XII, 18; XVI, 67; XVII, 199; miscl., XV, 71^a.
- occidentalis* ("Hermitt Warbler), Calif., XV, 188, 198^a; XVI, 61, 145; XVII, 235; Morelos, XI, 63; Ore., XIV, 198^a; XVIII, 79; Wash., XII, 167, 170^a; XIV, 75^a.—Disc., XVIII, 9^a; nest, XIV, 75^a; XVI, 61; photo., XVI, 61, 63; miscl., XVI, 58^a.
- olivacea*, see *Peucedramus olivaceus*.
- palmarum palmarum* (Palm Warbler), Ore., XVI, 93.
- pensylvanica* ("Chestnut-sided Warbler), Ark., XVII, 53; Calif., XI, 64; Tex., XVIII, 189^a.—Miscl., XVI, 204^a.
- ruficapilla obscura*, Leeward Islands, XII, 49.
- striata* (Black-poll Warbler), Alaska, XII, 43; Ark., XVII, 53; Colo., XI, 121; XIV, 152; Mon., XVI, 141.
- townsendi* ("Townsend Warbler), Alaska, XVI, 88; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 69, 194; XII, 108; XIII, 182; XIV, 195; XVI, 37; XVII, 83, 201, 235; Colo., XIV, 152; Idaho, XVII, 128; Mon., XVII, 112^a; Morelos, XI, 63; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 139; Tex., XIX, 164; Wash., XII, 167.—Disc., XVIII, 9^a.
- vigorsii vigorsii* (Pine Warbler), Ark., XVII, 53.
- virens* ("Black-throated Green Warbler), Ark., XVII, 53; Calif., XIII, 168, 182; XV, 66^a; Colo., XIV, 148, 149; Kan., XI, 156, 162; Morelos, XI, 63; Tex., XII, 99; XVIII, 185^a, 218^a.
- Dendroica flavigaster* (Swainson Woodhewer), Tepic, XII, 77.
- Destruction of birds:
- Chambers, W. L., XIV, 108; XV, 41; XVII, 166; XVIII, 170.
- Editorial note, XIX, 172.
- Finley, W. L., XI, 181.
- Gilman, M. F., in "minutes of Cooper Club", XX, 147.
- Hanford, F., XV, 137.
- Howell, A. B., XII, 46; XVI, 54.
- Ingersoll, A. M., XV, 81.
- Law, J. E., XVI, 93.
- Minutes of Cooper Club, XII, 51; XIX, 147.
- Pemberton, J. R., and Carriger, H. W.,

DESTRUCTION

- XVIII, 233.
 Sell, R. A., XIX, 43.
 Squires, W. A., and Hansen, H. E., XX, 6.
 Willett, G., XVI, 168.
 Dice, Lee Raymond: XII, rev. of his "new records for the state of Washington", 138.
 XVII, first specimens of Baird sandpiper from the state of Washington, 60.
 XIX, habits of the magpie in southeastern Washington, 121.
 XX, notes on the nesting of the redpoll, 129.
 Dickcissel, see *Spiza americana*.
 Dickey, Donald Ryder: XVI, the nesting of the spotted owl, 193.
 XVIII, the shadow boxing of pipilo, 93.
 Diglossa montana, Guatemala, XI, 72.
 Diomedea albatrus ("Short-tailed Albatross"), Alaska, XVI, 89, 90.—Misc., XVI, 28^a.
 brachyura, Alaska, XVI, 90.
 cauta (White-capped Albatross), Aust., XI, 6.
 exulans (Wandering Albatross), Aust., XI, 6.
 immutabilis (Laysan Albatross), Midway Islands, XI, 122; Pacific Ocean, XV, 158.—Nest, XI, 122.
 nigripes ("Black-footed Albatross"), Alaska, XVI, 75; B. C., XX, 180^a; L. Calif., XI, 98; XII, 74; XIII, 151; Midway Islands, XI, 122; Tepic, XII, 79^a; Wash., XIX, 167; XX, 179.—Nest, XI, 122; photo., XX, 179.
 Dipper, American, see *Cinclus mexicanus unicolor*.
 Diseases of birds:
 Bowles, J. H., XI, 33; XIX, 141.
 Clarke, F. C., XV, 214.
 Dives dives (Sumichrast Blackbird), Tamaulipas, XI, 138.
 Dixon, Joseph: XI, a life history of the northern bald eagle, 187.
 XIV, white-winged dove in the San Diegoan district, 196.
 XV, communication: collecting in Alaska, 159.
 XVII, a foe of Johnson grass, 204.
 XVIII, Mexican ground dove, western grasshopper sparrow, and California cuckoo at Escondido, San Diego County, California, 83.
 XIX, the home life of the Baird sandpiper, 77.
 Dixon, J., with Grinnell, J., Heller, E., and Stephens, F., XI, rev. of their "birds and mammals of the 1907 Alexander expedition to southeastern Alaska", 106.
 Dixon, James Benjamin: XIV, the Costa hummingbird, 75.
 XVI, history of a pair of Pacific horned owls, 47.

DRYOBATES

- Dolichonyx oryzivorus* ("Bobolink"), B. C., XV, 71^a; Calif., XIII, 211; XVII, 199; XVIII, 28; Colo., XI, 33; XIII, 109; Idaho, XII, 80; XIII, 75; XIV, 41; XVII, 126; Mon., XIV, 216^a, 218^a; XVI, 135; N. Dak., XVII, 177^a, 222^a; XX, 34^a, 112^a; Ore., XIII, 67; XVIII, 21; S. Dak., XIII, 95.—Misc., XVIII, 38^a.
 Dove, Cuban Ground, see *Chaemepelia passerina aflavida*.
 Inca, see *Scardafella inca*.
 Mexican Ground, see *Chaemepelia passerina pallescens*.
 Western Mourning, see *Zenaidura macroura marginella*.
 White-fronted, see *Leptotila fulviventris brachyptera*.
 White-winged, see *Melopelia asiatica*.
 Zenaida, see *Zenaida zenaida*.
 Dowitcher, Long-billed, see *Macrorhamphus griseus scolopaceus*.
 Drepanididae, Hawaii, XVIII, 89.
 Drummond, James: XIV, communication: introduced birds of New Zealand, 227.
 Dryobates arizonae (Arizona Woodpecker), Ariz., XIV, 55.
 nuttalli ("Nuttall Woodpecker"), Calif., XI, 171; XIII, 74, 163; XV, 119, 154^a, 156^a; XVI, 31; XVII, 82.—Disc., XVIII, 7, 11^a.
 pubescens gairdneri ("Gairdner Woodpecker"), Calif., XIII, 119; Ore., XI, 138^a; XVIII, 76; XIX, 52^a.—Misc., XII, 139.
 pubescens homorus (Batchelder Woodpecker), Ariz., XX, 22; Colo., XI, 14, 118; Idaho, XVII, 125; XIX, 35; Mon., XIV, 26; Ore., XIII, 66.
 pubescens medianus ("Downy Woodpecker"), Ark., XVII, 44; Idaho, XIV, 192; Kan., XI, 155, 158; XV, 120; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; S. Dak., XIII, 104.—Misc., XII, 139; XIX, 52^a.
 pubescens microleucus, Newfoundland, XVI, 151.
 pubescens nelsoni ("Nelson Downy Woodpecker, "glacialis), Alaska, XII, 42, 139^b; XIII, 213^b; XVI, 84; XX, 85^a; Mon., XVI, 133.—Syn., XVI, 84^b; misc., XII, 139.
 pubescens pubescens (Southern Downy Woodpecker), Kan., XVII, 129.
 pubescens turati ("Willow Woodpecker"), Calif., XI, 185^a; XIII, 163; XV, 119, 157^a; XVI, 31; XVII, 195; XX, 16.—Misc., XIII, 119.
 scalaris bairdi (Baird Woodpecker), distb., XIII, 170.
 scalaris cactophilus (Cactus Woodpecker, "Texas, "Baird, "scalaris bairdi), Ariz., XII, 110^b; XVII, 151; XX, 169; Calif., XIII, 132^a, 135^a; XVI, 98.—Distb., XIII, 170; nest, XVII, 151; XX, 169; misc., XI, 149^a, 167^a, 168^a.
 scalaris eremicus, distb., XIII, 170.
 scalaris lucasanus, distb., XIII, 170.
 scalaris symplectus ("Texas Woodpeck-

DRYOBATES

- er, ^bbairdi), Tex., XII, 102^b; XVIII, 189^a, 215^a; XIX, 162; XX, 41^b.—Distb., XIII, 170; nest, XX, 41^b.
- villosus harrisi (^aHarris Woodpecker), Alaska, XIII, 213; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186; Ore., XVIII, 76; Wash., XI, 55^a.—Misc., XIII, 170; XVI, 83.
- villosus hyloscopus (^aCabanis Woodpecker, ^bleucothorectis), Ariz., XX, 169; Calif., XI, 171; XIII, 119; XV, 119, 203; XVI, 62, 208, 210; XVII, 192^a, 194; XX, 16. —Nest, XIV, 143; XVI, 62, 208; XX, 169; syn., XIII, 169^b; misc., XIII, 169; XX, 86.
- villosus icastus, distb., XIII, 169.
- villosus leucomelas (Northern Hairy Woodpecker, Yukon, XI, 205.
- villosus leucothorectis (White-breasted Woodpecker), Calif., XX, 86.—Meas., XX, 86.
- villosus monticola (^aRocky Mountain Hairy Woodpecker), Colo., XI, 14, 118; XII, 32; XIV, 93; XVII, 60^a; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVII, 125; XIX, 33^a, 35; Mon., XIV, 26; XVI, 133; XVIII, 162; Ore., XIX, 133^a, 136.
- villosus orius (^aModoc Woodpecker, ^bhyloscopus), Calif., XIV, 143^b; XX, 71-73. —Distb., XIII, 169; nest, XX, 71, 72^a, 73^a; misc., XX, 76^a, 86.
- villosus picoideus (Queen Charlotte Woodpecker), Alaska, XIX, 17.—Distb., XIII, 170.
- villosus septentrionalis, distb., XIII, 170.
- villosus sitkensis (Sitka Hairy Woodpecker), Alaska, XVI, 83, 91; XIX, 17.
- villosus villosus (Hairy Woodpecker), Ark., XVII, 44; Colo., XIV, 153; Kan., XI, 155, 158; XV, 120; S. Dak., XIII, 104.
- Du Bois, A. D.: XX, an albino magpie, 189; a late nest of the Swainson hawk, 191.
- Duck, Baldpate, see *Mareca americana*.
- Barrow Golden-eye, see *Clangula islandica*.
- Black, see *Anas rubripes*.
- Black-bellied Tree, see *Dendrocygna autumnalis*.
- Blue-winged Teal, see *Querquedula discors*.
- Bufflehead, see *Charitonetta albeola*.
- Canvasback, see *Marila valisineria*.
- Cinnamon Teal, see *Querquedula cyanoptera*.
- Fulvous Tree, see *Dendrocygna bicolor*.
- Gadwall, see *Chaulelasmus streperus*.
- Golden-eye, see *Clangula clangula americana*.
- Green-winged Teal, see *Nettion carolinense*.
- Harlequin, see *Histrionicus histrionicus*.
- Lesser Scaup, see *Marila affinis*.
- Mallard, see *Anas platyrhynchos*.
- Mottled, see *Anas fulvigula maculosa*.
- Pintail, see *Dafila acuta*.
- Red-head, see *Marila americana*.
- Ring-necked, see *Marila collaris*.

EDITORIAL

- Ruddy, see *Erismatura jamaicensis*.
- Scaup, see *Marila marila*.
- Shoveler, see *Spatula clypeata*.
- Spectacled Eider, see *Arctonetta fischeri*.
- Spoonbill, see *Spatula clypeata*.
- Steamer, see *Tachyeres cinereus*.
- Wood, see *Aix sponsa*.
- Dumetella carolinensis* (^aCatbird, ^bGaleoscoptes), Ark., XVII, 55; Colo., XI, 121; XII, 39; XIV, 103; XVII, 151; Idaho, XIII, 108; XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 163; Mon., XIV, 31, 218^a; XVI, 142; XVII, 110; N. Mex., XIV, 115^a; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; XX, 28^a, 30^a; Ore., XIII, 69; XVIII, 22.—Eggs, XVI, 164^b; misc., XVI, 25^a, 121^a.
- Dunlin, see *Pelidna alpina alpina*.
- Dwight, Jonathan: XI, the popular names of birds, 43.
- XX, rev. of his "the geographical distribution of color and of other variable characters in the genus *Junco*: a new aspect of specific and subspecific values", 142.
- E
- Eagle, Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus*.
- Golden, see *Aquila chrysaetos*.
- Kamchatkan Sea, see *Thalassaeetus pelagicus*.
- Northern Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*.
- Earnshaw, Frank Leslie, with Palmer, T. S., and Bancroft, W. F.: XVII, rev. of their report on "game laws for 1914", 107.
- Eaton, Elon Howard: XII, rev. of his "birds of New York", 207.
- Ectopistes migratorius* (^aPassenger Pigeon), misc., XII, 176^a; XIII, 79^a; XIV, 108^a, 200^a; XV, 26; XVIII, 114^a, 170^a.
- Editorial notes and news.
- XI, 35, 71 (on bird protection on Laysan Island), 104, 140 (on color nomenclature), 175, 209.
- XII, 47 (on reviewing), 81, 111, 134, 176 (on simplified spelling), 205 (on simplified spelling).
- XIII, 36 (on simplified spelling), 77, 112, 140, 169, 212 (advice on egg data).
- XIV, 43, 78, 109, 155 (on terms indicating abundance of birds), 200, 226.
- XV, 44, 95, 130, 156, 185, 230.
- XVI, 42, 96, 147 ("resident" versus "visitant"), 184 (making field notes; cats as enemies), 242, 262.
- XVII, 61, 103 (A. O. U. meeting at San Francisco), 132, 168 (A. O. U. program), 208, 236 (numbers of species of birds in various states).
- XVIII, 36, 87, 131, 172 (on game conservation), 206, 234.

EDITORIAL

- XIX, 26, 72 (on care in writing), 104 (on present work of Cooper Club members), 144 (on financial condition of Cooper Club), 171, 188.
- XX, 47 (on destruction of fish by pelicans), 94 (Cooper Club members in war service), 128, 140, 194, 213.
- Edquist, A. G.: XIII, rev. of his "useful birds of South Australia", 142.
- XIV, rev. of his "useful birds of South Australia", 46.
- Edson, John Milton: XIV, white pelican at Bellingham Bay, Washington, 225.
- Edwards, Howard Arden: XVI, bird notes from the Sierra Madre Mountains, southern California, 207.
- Eggs, see Oology.
- Egret, American, see *Herodias egretta*.
- Snowy, see *Egretta candidissima candidissima*.
- Egretta candidissima candidissima* ("Snowy Egret, ^bSnowy Heron, ^cArdea), Calif., XIII, 50; XIV, 199, 223, 224^a; XV, 155^a, 156^a, 157^b; XVII, 97; XVIII, 39^a, 194, 196; Colo., XI, 13, 114; XIV, 152; L. Calif., XI, 11, 143^a; XIII, 152; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 155^a; Utah, XVI, 245^c-250^b.—Eggs, XVI, 247^b; nest, XI, 11; XVII, 97; photo., XVI, 246^b; prot., XVII, 211^a; XVIII, 91^a; miscl., XIII, 214^b.
- Eider, King, see *Somateria spectabilis*.
- Spectacled, see *Arctonetta fischeri*.
- Elaenia martinica subpagana*, Honduras, XII, 58.
- Elanoides forficatus* (Swallow-tailed Kite), Ark., XVII, 42.
- Elanus leucurus* ("White-tailed Kite), Calif., XV, 157^a, 184; XVI, 41; XVII, 206, 230; XIX, 170, 185; Tex., XVIII, 218^a.—Nest, XVII, 206, 230; XIX, 170, 185; photo., XVII, 231.
- Emerson, William Otto: XII, photograph by, 124.
- Empidonax difficilis bairdi* (Baird Flycatcher), L. Calif., XI, 139.
- difficilis difficilis* ("Western Flycatcher), Alaska, XVI, 84; XVII, 26; Ariz., XVIII, 159^a; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 21, 185^a; XIII, 74, 87, 181, 205; XV, 91, 156^a; XVI, 33, 210; XVII, 82, 167, 195; XVIII, 227; XIX, 60, 169; Colo., XII, 34; L. Calif., XI, 137, 139; XV, 23; Morelos, XI, 60; N. Mex., XIV, 115^a; Ore., XIII, 67; XVIII, 77; XIX, 52^a, 97^a; Wash., XII, 167.—Food, XIII, 202, 204; hbt., XVI, 144; nest, XIII, 87; XV, 91; XVI, 33; XVII, 167; XVIII, 227; XIX, 169; photo., XIII, 87; miscl., XVI, 27^a.
- flaviventris* (Yellow-bellied Flycatcher), Ark., XVII, 46; Kan., XI, 155, 160.
- fulvifrons fulvifrons* (Fulvous Flycatcher), Morelos, XI, 60.

ERISMATURA

- fulvifrons pygmaeus* ("Buff-breasted Flycatcher), Ariz., XII, 61^a; XX, 168.
- griseus* ("Gray Flycatcher), Ariz., XVIII, 212; Calif., XI, 75^a; XIII, 132, 135; XVI, 97; XVII, 223; Colo., XIV, 148; XV, 110; Ore., XV, 229; XVI, 94; XIX, 133^a, 137; XX, 44.—Nest, XVI, 94.
- hammondi* ("Hammond Flycatcher), B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XIV, 107^a; XV, 86^a; XVI, 66; XX, 18; Idaho, XVII, 126; Mon., XII, 196; XIV, 27; XVI, 135; XVIII, 85; Morelos, XI, 60; Wash., XII, 167.
- minimus* ("Least Flycatcher), Ark., XVII, 47; Kan., XI, 155, 160; Mon., XVI, 134; XVII, 111; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XII, 98^a; XIX, 163.—Nest, XVI, 134.
- trailli alnorum* (Alder Flycatcher), Colo., XIV, 148, 156; Kan., XI, 155, 160.
- trailli trailli* ("Traill Flycatcher), Ariz., XIV, 61; XX, 168; Ark., XVII, 46; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XII, 174^a; XIII, 181; XIV, 37; XV, 83, 119, 202; XVIII, 27, 28^a, 194, 197; XX, 211; Colo., XII, 34; XIV, 96; L. Calif., XI, 137; Mon., XVI, 134; Ore., XVIII, 77; XIX, 137.—Nest, XII, 174^a; XIV, 61; XV, 83, 202; XX, 211; miscl., XIII, 31.
- virescens* ("Acadian Flycatcher), Ark., XVII, 46; Kan., XI, 156, 160^a; Tex., XII, 98.
- wrighti* ("Wright Flycatcher), Calif., XV, 157^a, 203; XVI, 66, 98, 210; XVII, 164; XVIII, 180; XX, 78; Idaho, XVII, 126; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 135; Morelos, XI, 59^a, 60; N. Mex., XIV, 115^a; Ore., XIII, 67; Tex., XIX, 163.—Nest, XVIII, 180; XX, 78; photo., XVIII, 181^a; XX, 77.
- Ereunetes mauri* ("Western Sandpiper), Alaska, XVI, 79; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 185; Calif., XI, 194; XII, 44^a; XIII, 38, 131, 135; XIV, 9, 224; XV, 156^a, 205^a; XVI, 145, 226, 228; XVII, 207; XVIII, 25, 168, 171, 194, 197; Colo., XI, 115; Idaho, XIX, 32; Ore., XVI, 114; Tex., XII, 99; XVIII, 188^a.—Food, XIV, 6^a; photo., XV, 205^a; miscl., XI, 181-182^a; XII, 82^a; XVIII, 83^a.
- pusillus* ("Semipalmated Sandpiper), Alaska, XVI, 79; XIX, 79^a; Calif., XIII, 38; Colo., XI, 115.—Miscl., XII, 44.
- Ergaticus ruber* (Red Warbler), Morelos, XI, 63.
- Erismatura jamaicensis* ("Ruddy Duck), Ariz., XVII, 102; Calif., XIII, 130, 158; XIV, 199; XV, 118, 120^a, 154^a, 156^a; XVI, 224, 228^a, 230, 232^a, 234^a; XVII, 234^a; XVIII, 45^a, 167, 196^a, 223; XIX, 59; Colo., XI, 13, 113; XII, 29; XIII, 122^a, 194; XIV, 89; Idaho, XVII, 122; L. Calif., XIII, 152^a; XV, 21; Mon., XIV, 23; N. Dak., XVIII, 18^a, 20^a; XX, 37^a, 170^a; Tex., XX, 39.—Anat., XX, 19; hbt., XX, 19; nest, XIII, 158, 194; XVI, 224, 230^a, 232^a; XVII, 234^a; XVIII, 167, 223; XX, 39; photo., XIII, 190-194; XVI, 229; miscl., XI, 199^a; XVII, 100^a.

ERSKINE

Erskine, W. J.: XVI, communication: destruction of birds as a result of volcanic action, 186.

Esterly, Calvin Olin: XIX, how does the shrike carry its prey?, 25.

Eucometis spodocephala, Honduras, XII, 54.

Eugenus fulgens (Rivoli Hummingbird), Ariz., XI, 102; XX, 168.—Hbt., XI, 102; nest, XX, 168; miscl., XIII, 47.

Euphagus carolinus (Rusty Blackbird, "Scollecophagus), Alaska, XII, 42; XVI, 85; Calif., XI, 194; Colo., XI, 101^a; Kan., XI, 161; Yukon, XI, 206.—Miscl., XIX, 173.

Euphagus cyanocephalus ("Brewer Blackbird, "Scollecophagus), Ariz., XII, 110^a; Calif., XI, 21, 83, 172, 185^a, 194; XII, 44^a, 87, 129, 172^a; XIII, 132, 136, 201-207; XIV, 37, 143, 145, 147^a, 231^a; XV, 157^a; XVI, 33; XVII, 199, 229; XVIII, 128, 227; XIX, 60, 62^a; XX, 72; Colo., XI, 16, 70^a, 119^b; XII, 35; XIV, 98; XVII, 60^a, 94, 150; Idaho, XVII, 126; XIX, 37^a, 39; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 27; XV, 121^a; XVI, 136; Ore., XIII, 68; XVIII, 77; XIX, 133^a, 137; S. Dak., XIII, 96; Tepic, XII, 78, 79; Tex., XV, 183; Wash., XVI, 252-255; XVII, 66^a.—Alb., XI, 83; discv., XVIII, 7^a; eggs, XII, 20; food, XIII, 201-207; XIV, 45^a; fos., XIV, 44^a; nest, XI, 83, 194; XII, 87; XIII, 108; XIV, 98, 143, 145, 147^a; XVI, 136; XVII, 66^a; XVIII, 227; XIX, 39^a; XX, 72; photo., XI, 195; XII, 21; XVII, 66^a; miscl., XII, 174^a; XIV, 183^a; XVII, 108^a; XX, 45^a.

Eurynorhynchus pygmeus ("Spoon-billed Sandpiper), Alaska, XVII, 136; Siberia, XIII, 40^a.—Nest, XIII, 40^a; miscl., XII, 135^a.

Evermann, Barton Warren: XVII, note on the feeding habits of the blue-fronted jay, 58.

XVIII, another record of the wood ibis in California, 231.

F

Falco aesalon, eggs, XVI, 163.

cenchris, eggs, XVI, 163.

cenchroides, eggs, XVI, 163.

columbarius columbarius ("Pigeon Hawk), Alaska, XVI, 83; Ark., XVII, 44; Calif., XIII, 131; XVIII, 197; Colo., XI, 117; XVII, 60^a, 149; Idaho, XVII, 124; Yukon, XI, 205.—Eggs, XVI, 163.

columbarius richardsoni (Richardson Merlin), Calif., XVIII, 194, 197; Colo., XI, 117.

columbarius suckleyi (Black Pigeon Hawk), Alaska, XVI, 82; B. C., XX, 185.

dominicensis (Cuban Sparrow Hawk), Cuba, XVIII, 147.

eleonorae, eggs, XVI, 163.

fusco-caerulescens ("Aplomado Falcon), Ariz., XII, 110^a; Tex., XII, 103.—Eggs, XVI, 163.

FALCON

gyrfalco, eggs, XVI, 163.

gyrfalco rusticolus ("Gray Gyrfalcon, "rusticolus rusticolus), Alaska, XII, 42; B. C., XV, 71^a; Mon., XVI, 132^b.—Eggs, XVI, 163^b.

japonicus, eggs, XVI, 163.

mexicanus ("Prairie Falcon, "Mexican Falcon), Ariz., XVIII, 111^a; Calif., XIII, 131, 162; XIV, 36, 41, 154; XV, 55-61, 157^a; XVII, 163, 166, 192; XVIII, 26, 34; XX, 127; Colo., XI, 117, 164^a, 165; XIV, 93; Idaho, XV, 41; XVI, 120^a; XVII, 124; Mon., XIV, 25; XVI, 132; XVII, 112; N. Mex., XVII, 131^a; Ore., XIII, 66; XIX, 135; Tex., XIII, 46^b; XIX, 162.—Eggs, XVI, 163; food, XX, 127; hbt., XV, 55-61; migr., XVII, 131^a; nest, XI, 164; XIV, 93; XV, 55; photo., XI, 165, 166; XV, 56-61; miscl., XVI, 27^a; XX, 195^a.

obscurus, eggs, XVI, 163.

peregrinus anatum ("Duck Hawk), Alaska, XI, 107; XVI, 82; XVII, 25; XIX, 16; Calif., XI, 171, 185^a; XII, 171^a, 172^a; XIII, 166; XV, 91; XVIII, 26; Colo., XI, 117; L. Calif., XI, 100, 137; XII, 186; XIII, 106^a; XIV, 189; XV, 22; Mon., XIV, 25, 220^a; XVI, 132; Ore., XVIII, 75; Tepic, XII, 76, 79^a; Tex., XII, 103; Yukon, XI, 205.—Eggs, XVI, 163; food, XVII, 25; nest, XI, 137; XII, 186; XIV, 189; XVII, 25; miscl., XIV, 136^a; XV, 33^a, 59; XVI, 26^a; XIX, 22^a.

peregrinus pealei ("Peale Falcon), Alaska, XI, 107; XIX, 16.—Miscl., XVI, 42^a.

rusticola, eggs, XVI, 163.

rupicoloides, eggs, XVI, 163.

sacer, eggs, XVI, 163.

sparverius sparverius ("Sparrow Hawk, "Desert Sparrow Hawk, "phalaena, "Cerchneis), Ariz., XII, 110^b; XIV, 53^c; XVII, 163^b; XVIII, 210^c; Ark., XVII, 44; Calif., XI, 174^b; XII, 172^b; XIII, 73, 131^c, 166^c, 205; XIV, 36^c; XV, 91, 156^a; XVI, 30; XVII, 79, 192; XIX, 59; XX, 73, 127; Colo., XI, 14^c, 117^c; XII, 31^b; XIV, 93^c; XVII, 93, 149; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; XVII, 124^c; XIX, 34^c; L. Calif., XI, 137^c; XV, 22^c; Mon., XIV, 25^c; XVI, 132^c; XVIII, 162; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; XVII, 131^c; N. Dak., XVII, 178^a; XVIII, 57^a; Ore., XIII, 66; XVIII, 76^c; XIX, 98^b, 133^b, 135^c; S. Dak., XVIII, 130; Tepic, XII, 79^b; Tex., XII, 103; XIII, 44^a; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a.—Eggs, XVI, 163; flight, XVIII, 112^a; food, XX, 127; migr., XVII, 131^c; nest, XI, 92^a, 174^b; XX, 73; miscl., XI, 147^a.

sparverius paulus, eggs, XVI, 163.

subbuteo, eggs, XVI, 163.

tinnunculus, eggs, XVI, 163.

unicolor, eggs, XVI, 163.

vespertinus, eggs, XVI, 163.

Falcon, Aplomado, see Falco fusco-caerulescens.

Laughing, see Herpetotheres cachinans.

Mexican, see Falco mexicanus.

FALCON

- Peale, see *Falco peregrinus* pealei.
 Prairie, see *Falco mexicanus*.
- Felger, Alva Howard: XI, a correction, 68.
 XII, rev. of his "annotated list of the water birds of Weld, Morgan and Adams Counties, Colorado", 82.
 XIII, rev. of his "birds and mammals of northwestern Colorado", 80.
- Ferry, John Farwell: XII, obituary of, 81.
- Field collecting:
 Miller, L. H., XVII, 226.
- Figgins, J. D.: XV, the status of the Gambel quail in Colorado, 158,
 XX, photographs by, 203-208.
- Finch, Aleutian Rosy, see *Leucosticte griseonucha griseonucha*.
 Black Rosy, see *Leucosticte atrata*.
 Brown-capped Rosy, see *Leucosticte australis*.
 California Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus californicus*.
 Cassin Purple, see *Carpodacus cassinii*.
 Commander Island Rosy, see *Leucosticte griseonucha maxima*.
 Cuernavaca House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus rhodocolpus*.
 Gray-crowned Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis*.
 Hepburn Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis*.
 House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*.
 Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus purpureus*.
 Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis*.
 San Clemente House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus clementis*.
 Sierra Nevada Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni*.
- Finley, William Lovell: XI, some bird accidents, 181.
 XII, life history of the California condor, 5.
 XVI, rev. of his "the Oregon Sportsman", 43.
- Finley, W. L., and Finley, Irene: XVII, rev. of their "little bird blue", 236.
- Fisher, Albert Kenrick: XVII, photo of, 171.
- Fisher, Walter Kenrick: XI, rev. of Grinnell's "the biota of the San Bernardino Mountains", 73.
 XVIII, rev. of Bryan's "natural history of Hawaii", 88.
 XX, in memoriam: Lyman Belding, 51.
- Flicker, see *Colaptes auratus auratus*.
 Boreal, see *Colaptes auratus borealis*.
 Gilded, see *Colaptes chrysoides mearnsi*.
 Hybrid, see *Colaptes auratus*+cafer.
 Mearns Gilded, see *Colaptes chrysoides mearnsi*.
 Northern, see *Colaptes cafer luteus*.

FOOD

- Northwestern, see *Colaptes cafer saturatus*.
 Red-shafted, see *Colaptes cafer collaris*.
- Florida caerulea (*Little Blue Heron, *caerulea caerulescens), Calif., XV, 188; Colo., XIV, 151; Cuba, XVIII, 147^b; Tepic, XII, 76.—Miscl., XIII, 214^a.
- Flycatcher, Acadian, see *Empidonax virescens*.
 Alder, see *Empidonax traillii alnorum*.
 Arizona Crested, see *Myiarchus magister magister*.
 Arkansas, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
 Ash-throated, see *Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens*.
 Baird, see *Empidonax difficilis bairdi*.
 Beardless, see *Camptostoma imberbe*.
 Brown, see *Mitrephanes phaeocercus*.
 Buff-breasted, see *Empidonax fulvifrons pygmaeus*.
 Coues, see *Myiochanes pertinax pallidiventris*.
 Crested, see *Myiarchus crinitus crinitus*.
 Derby, see *Pitangus derbianus*.
 Fulvous, see *Empidonax fulvifrons*.
 Giraud, see *Myiozetetes similis superciliosus*.
 Gray, see *Empidonax griseus*.
 Great-crested, see *Myiarchus crinitus crinitus*.
 Green-crested, see *Empidonax virescens*.
 Hammond, see *Empidonax hammondi*.
 Least, see *Empidonax minimus*.
 Mexican Boat-billed, see *Megarhynchus pitangua mexicanus*.
 Mexican Crested, see *Myiarchus magister nelsoni*.
 Olivaceous, see *Myiarchus lawrencei olivaceus*.
 Olive-sided, see *Nuttallornis borealis*.
 Querulous, see *Myiarchus lawrencei querulus*.
 Royal, see *Onychorhynchus mexicanus mexicanus*.
 Scissor-tailed, see *Muscivora forficata*.
 Slate-headed Tody, see *Todirostrum schistaceiceps*.
 Sulphur-bellied, see *Myiodynastes luteiventris*.
 Vermilion, see *Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus*.
 Western, see *Empidonax difficilis difficilis*.
 Wright, see *Empidonax wrighti*.
 Yellow-bellied, see *Empidonax flaviventris*.
- Food of birds:
 Bailey, F. M., XVIII, 201.
 Bryant, H. C., XIII, 195; XV, 92; XVIII, 32; XIX, 168; XX, 126.
 Chambers, W. L., XVIII, 83, 202.
 Colburn, A. E., XIX, 185.
 Daggett, F. S., XV, 40.

FOOD

- Dixon, J., XVII, 204.
 Editorial note, XX, 47.
 Evermann, B. W., XVII, 58.
 McAtee, W. L., XIII, 107.
 Saunders, A. A., XVIII, 81.
 Squires, W. A., XIX, 69.
 Tyler, J. G., XVII, 57.
- Forbush, Edward Howe: XV, rev. of his "a history of the game birds, wild-fowl and shore birds of Massachusetts and adjacent states", 47.
 XIX, rev. of his "the domestic cat", 145.
- Fossil birds, see Palaeontology.
- Fox, Virginia Fauntleroy: XV, some rare transients of the Corral de Quati ranch, 129.
- Fratercula arctica* (Puffin), misc., XVI, 151.
corniculata ("Horned Puffin"), Alaska, XIV, 234^a; XVI, 73; XVII, 29; Calif., XVI, 204; XVII, 185.—Nest, XVII, 29.
- Fregata aquila* ("Frigate Bird"), Aust., XI, 7^a; Calif., XIII, 168; XIV, 223; Cuba, XVIII, 146; L. Calif., XII, 74; Tepic, XII, 75^a.—Nest, XII, 75^a.
- Frey, John W.: XI, random bird notes from Chaffee County, Colorado, 70.
- Frigate Bird, see *Fregata aquila*.
- Fringilla coelebs* ("Chaffinch"), Calif., XIV, 227^a.—Misc., XIII, 84^a.
- Frogmouth, see *Podargus humeralis*.
- Frost, Albert H.: XIV, obituary of, 200.
- Fry, Walter: XV, rev. of his "check list of the birds of the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks", 188.
- Fulica americana* ("Coot," "Mud-hen"), Alaska, XVI, 78; Ark., XVII, 42; Calif., XIII, 131, 160; XIV, 35, 199; XV, 119, 154^a, 156^a, 218; XVI, 225, 228, 229, 232, 234; XVIII, 45^a, 106^a, 196^a, 226; XIX, 59, 156^a; XX, 92, 147^a; Colo., XI, 13, 114; XII, 29; XIV, 89, 120; Idaho, XVI, 121^a, 122; XVII, 123; XIX, 32; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 21; Mon., XIV, 24; XVI, 129; N. Dak., XVIII, 15^a, 18^a, 20^a; XX, 33^a, 35-37^a, 170^a; Ore., XIII, 65; XVI, 108, 113; XIX, 134; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 187^a, 222^a; XX, 39; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a; XX, 193.—Destr., XV, 220^a; XVI, 236; XX, 8^a, 147^a; hbt., XX, 36^a, 92; nest, XIII, 160; XIV, 120; XVI, 225, 228-229^a; XVIII, 226; XIX, 65; XX, 39; photo., XIV, 120-122; XVI, 228; XIX, 65, 85; misc., XV, 186^a; XVI, 26^a.
- Fulmar, Giant, see *Ossifraga gigantea*.
 Pacific, see *Fulmarus glacialis glupischa*.
 Rodgers, see *Fulmarus rodgersi*.
- Fulmarus glacialis glupischa* ("Pacific Fulmar," "glacialis"), Alaska, XVI, 75; Calif., XIV, 41; L. Calif., XI, 98; XV, 20; Ore., XVI, 111.—Misc., XIII, 38^b; XVI, 119^a.
rodgersi (Rodgers Fulmar), Calif., XII, 46.—Misc., XIII, 38.

GAVIA

G

- Gadwall, see *Chaulelasmus streperus*.
- Gallinago delicata* ("Wilson Snipe"), Alaska, XVI, 79; XX, 85; Ariz., XVIII, 210; Calif., XIII, 131, 135; XIV, 7, 35; XVI, 232, 261; XVIII, 25, 168; XX, 74; Colo., XI, 14, 115; XIV, 90, 125; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVI, 122; XVII, 123; XIX, 32; L. Calif., XV, 21; Mon., XII, 196^a, 197; XIII, 108^a; XIV, 24, 108^a; XV, 94^a; XVI, 130; N. Mex., XII, 163^a; N. Dak., XX, 136^a; Ore., XIII, 65; XIX, 134; Yukon, XI, 204.—Eggs, XV, 144; nest, XI, 115; XII, 197^a; XIV, 24, 125; XVI, 261; photo., XII, 196^a; XIV, 126; XV, 145; prot., XIV, 112^a, 229^a; XV, 127^a, 186^a; misc., XVII, 61^a, 237^a.
gallinago (European Snipe), eggs, XV, 144, 194; photo., XV, 143.
- Gallinula galeata* ("Florida Gallinule"), Calif., XIV, 199; XIX, 22^a, 23; XX, 147^a; Tepic, XII, 78-79^a; Tex., XVIII, 187^a, 222^a; XX, 39.—Destr., XIX, 44; XX, 147^a; nest, XX, 39; misc., XIII, 160; XV, 186^a; XVI, 26^a.
- Gallinule, Florida, see *Gallinula galeata*.
 Purple, see *Ionornis martinica*.
- Gallus bankiva*, eggs, XIV, 209.
- Game laws:
 California Associated Societies for Conservation of Wild Life, XIV, 227.
 Dawson, W. L., XVII, 208.
 Editorial note, XVIII, 172.
 Minutes Cooper Club, XII, 52; XIV, 112, 200.
 Ray, M. S., XI, 141.
 Taylor, W. P., XV, 42; XVI, 148.
 Vogelsang, C. A., XI, 142.
- Gannet, see *Sula bassana*.
- Gardner, Leon Lloyd: XIV, rev. of his "a partial account of the birds in the vicinity of Laguna Beach", 231.
 XVI, notes from vicinity of Claremont, California, 181.
 XVII, notes from the sea-coast of southern California, 99.
- Gates, William H.: XII, rev. of his "a few notes on the habits, life history and economic value of doves", 137.
- Gavia adamsi* (Yellow-billed Loon), Alaska, XIII, 211; Colo., XVII, 130.—Eggs, XVI, 170, 176, 178; migr., XVII, 213.
arctica (Black-throated Loon), eggs, XVI, 176-178; photo., XVI, 177.
immer ("Common Loon"), Alaska, XVI, 73; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 184; Calif., XIII, 173; XIV, 33; XV, 157^a; XVII, 203; XVIII, 23, 107^a, 222; Colo., XI, 110; XVII, 130; Idaho, XVII, 121; XIX, 30; L. Calif., XV, 20; Mon., XVI, 127; Ore., XVI, 109; Yukon, XI, 203.—Eggs, XVI, 170, 175-178; photo., XVI, 175; misc., XVIII, 69^a.
pacifica ("Pacific Loon"), Alaska, XVI,

GAVIA

- 73; XIX, 15; Ariz., XX, 24; Calif., XI, 193; XV, 157^a; XVII, 205; L. Calif., XV, 20; Yukon, XI, 203.—Eggs, XVI, 176, 178.
stellata (^aRed-throated Loon, ^blumme), Alaska, XVI, 73; XIX, 15; Calif., XVII, 203; Idaho, XV, 41^b; XVII, 121; Ore., XVI, 109; Yukon, XI, 203.—Eggs, XVI, 176-179; nest, XVI, 73; photo., XVI, 177, 179.
- Geococcyx californianus* (^aRoadrunner, ^bLep-tostoma longicauda), Ariz., XIV, 56; XVII, 87; XVIII, 211; Calif., XI, 81, 171; XIII, 129^a, 132, 135; XIV, 36; XV, 157^a; XVII, 192^a, 193; XVIII, 203, 227; XIX, 23, 143^a, 155^a; L. Calif., XIII, 152; N. Mex., XII, 163^a; Tex., XII, 103; XIII, 44^a; XVIII, 154^a, 215^a; XIX, 162; XX, 40.—Discv., XVIII, 7^a, 12^b; food, XV, 92; XVI, 105^a; hbt., XVIII, 203; nest, XIII, 71^a; XVII, 87; XX, 40; misc., XIV, 136^a; XV, 61^a; XVI, 24^a; XVII, 180^a; XIX, 160.
- Geothlypis beldingi beldingi* (^aBelding Yellowthroat), L. Calif., XI, 142^a; XX, 57.—Tax., XIX, 182; misc., XX, 60.
beldingi goldmani, L. Calif., XIX, 183.—Descr., XIX, 183; meas., XIX, 183; tax., XIX, 183.
poliocephala (Rio Grande Yellowthroat), Morelos, XI, 61.
trichas arizela (Pacific Yellowthroat), L. Calif., XV, 24; Ore., XVIII, 79.—Misc., XII, 187.
trichas brachydactyla (Northern Yellowthroat), Kan., XI, 155, 156, 162; Tex., XII, 102.
trichas occidentalis (^aWestern Yellowthroat), Ariz., XIV, 62; XX, 169; Calif., XIII, 129^a, 133, 137; XIV, 39; XVII, 165; XX, 16; Colo., XI, 121; XII, 38; XIV, 150; XVII, 151; Idaho, XVII, 128; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 142; XVIII, 163; Ore., XIII, 69; XIX, 133^a, 139; S. Dak., XIII, 99; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a.—Misc., XI, 163.
trichas scirpicola (^aTule Yellowthroat, ^bWestern Yellowthroat), Calif., XII, 133^b; XV, 157^a.
trichas sinuosa (^aSalt Marsh Yellowthroat), Calif., XVIII, 225; XIX, 61; XX, 62. Distb., XX, 62; hbt., XX, 62; note, XX, 62; nest, XVIII, 225; XX, 63; misc., XVI, 42^a.
trichas trichas (^aMaryland Yellowthroat), Ark., XVII, 54; Colo., XIV, 148, 150; N. Dak., XVIII, 20^a; XX, 25^a, 28^a, 34^a, 176^a; Tex., XII, 102; XVII, 4^a, 5^a; XVIII, 151^a, 187^a.—Misc., XIII, 107.
- Geranoaetus fragilis*, fos., XIV, 44.
grinnelli, fos., XIV, 44.
- Getty, Jennie V.: XIV, the Anthony vireo (*Vireo huttoni obscurus*), 74.
- Gifford, Edward Winslow: XI, the mourning dove (*Zenaidura carolinensis*) in captivity, 84.
 XIII, the Bohemian waxwing in Placer County, California, 109.
- Gifford, Harold: XIX, communication: on

GODWIT

- conservation, 73.
- Gilbert, Charles Henry: XV, a northern winter station for the band-tailed pigeon, 94.
 XVIII, nature of the occurrence of the rose-breasted grosbeak in Humboldt County, California, 81.
- Gilman, Marshall French: XI, among the thrashers in Arizona, 49; some owls along the Gila River in Arizona, 145; nesting notes on the Lucy warbler, 166; red-eyed cowbird at Sacaton, Arizona, 173.
 XII, notes from Sacaton, Arizona, 45.
 XIII, notes from Sacaton, Arizona, 35; doves on the Pima Reservation, 51.
 XVI, breeding of the bronzed cowbird in Arizona, 255; notes from Sacaton, Arizona, 260.
 XVII, a forty acre bird census at Sacaton, Arizona, 86; woodpeckers of the Arizona lowlands, 151.
- Glaucidium gnoma californicum* (^aCalifornia Pigmy Owl, ^bRocky Mountain Pigmy, ^cpinicola, ^dvigilante, ^egnoma), Calif., XII, 109^a; XV, 41^a, 52^b, 157^a; XVI, 94; XX, 18, 58^a, 127.—Distb., XVI, 189; food, XII, 109^a; XX, 127; fos., XIV, 44^a; nest, XII, 109^a; note, XIV, 197^a; syn., XVI, 189^a; misc., XX, 86.
gnoma grinnelli (Coast Pigmy Owl, ^acalifornicum), Calif., XIII, 163^a; XVII, 192^a, 194; XVIII, 26.—Distr., XVI, 189.
gnoma hoskinsii (^aPigmy Owl), L. Calif., XI, 143^a.
gnoma pinicola (Rocky Mountain Pigmy Owl, ^aPigmy Owl, ^bgnoma), Ariz., XI, 201^a; XVIII, 158^a; Calif., XX, 86; Idaho, XVII, 125^b; XIX, 35^b; Mon., XIV, 26^b; XVI, 133.—Meas., XX, 86; photo., XI, 201^a, 202^a.
gnoma swarthi, distb., XVI, 189.
phalaenoides (^aFerruginous Pigmy Owl, ^bbridgwayi), Ariz., XI, 145; XVII, 153^a; XVIII, 211^b; Tepic, XII, 78, 79^a; Tex., XII, 103.—Nest, XI, 148^a; XVII, 153^a; photo., XI, 148^a.
siju (Cuban Pigmy Owl), Cuba, XVIII, 147.
- Glaux, see Cryptoglaux.
- Gnatcatcher, Blue-gray, see *Poliophtila caerulea caerulea*.
 Black-tailed, see *Poliophtila californica*.
 California, see *Poliophtila californica*.
 Plumbeous, see *Poliophtila plumbea*.
 Western, see *Poliophtila caerulea obscura*.
- Godman, Frederick du Cane: XI, rev. of his "a monograph of the petrels", pts. II and III, 72.
 XII, rev. of his "a monograph of the petrels", pt. V, 206.
- Godwit, Black-tailed, see *Limosa limosa*.
 Hudsonian, see *Limosa haemastica*.
 Marbled, see *Limosa fedoa*.
 Pacific, see *Limosa lapponica baueri*.

GOELITZ

- Goelitz, Walter Adolph: XX, the short-eared owl in Saskatchewan, 101.
- Goethe, Charles Matthias: XVII, bird-study out-of-doors in European schools, 201.
- Golden-eye, see *Clangula clangula americana*.
- Barrow, see *Changula islandica*.
- Goldfinch, American, see *Astragalinus tristis tristis*.
- Arkansas, see *Astragalinus psaltria psaltria*.
- Green-backed, see *Astragalinus psaltria hesperophilus*.
- Lawrence, see *Astragalinus lawrencei*.
- Pale, see *Astragalinus tristis pallidus*.
- Willow, see *Astragalinus tristis salicamans*.
- Goose, American White-fronted, see *Anser albifrons albifrons*.
- Blue, see *Chen caerulescens*.
- Cackling, see *Branta canadensis minima*.
- Canada, see *Branta canadensis canadensis*.
- Emperor, see *Philacte canagica*.
- Greater Snow, see *Chen hyperborea nivalis*.
- Hutchins, see *Branta canadensis hutchinsii*.
- Lesser Snow, see *Chen hyperborea hyperborea*.
- Tule, see *Anser albifrons gambeli*.
- White-cheeked, see *Branta canadensis occidentalis*.
- Goshawk, American, see *Astur atricapillus atricapillus*.
- Mexican, see *Asturina plagiata*.
- Western, see *Astur atricapillus striatulus*.
- Grackle, Bronzed, see *Quiscalus quiscula aeneus*.
- Great-tailed, see *Megaquiscalus major macrourus*.
- Nicaragua Boat-tailed, see *Megaquiscalus nicaraguensis*.
- Purple, see *Quiscalus quiscula*.
- Grallina australis (Magpie Lark, *picata), Aust., XIII, 142; XIV, 47*.
- Grassquit, Melodious, see *Tiaris canora*.
- Graucalus melanops, Aust., XIV, 47.—Food, XIV, 47.
- Grebe, American Eared, see *Colymbus nigricollis californicus*.
- Holboell, see *Colymbus holboelli*.
- Horned, see *Colymbus auritus*.
- Mexican, see *Colymbus dominicus brachypterus*.
- Pied-billed, see *Podilymbus podiceps*.
- Western, see *Aechmophorus occidentalis*.
- Greschik, Dr. Eugene: XIV, rev. of his "magen- und gewolluntersuchungen unserer einheimischen raubvogel", 232.

GRINNELL

- Grey, Henry: XV, Harris hawk in California, 128; American egret in San Diego County, 129; western goshawk in California, 129.
- XVII, bird notes from British Columbia and southern California, 59.
- XVIII, Mexican ground dove at San Diego, 83.
- XIX, vermilion flycatcher at San Diego, California, 102; zone-tailed hawk at San Diego, California, 103.
- XX, wood duck at San Diego, 91; wood ibis at San Diego, 126.
- Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr.: XI, communication: color nomenclature, 177.
- Grinnell, Hilda Wood: XVII, rev. of W. L. Finley's "little bird blue", 236.
- XIX, rev. of L. S. Crandall's "pets, their history and care", 146.
- XX, rev. of T. G. Pearson's "the bird study book", 48.
- Grinnell, Joseph: XI, the status of the Hutton vireo in southern California, 66; the zone-tailed hawk in California, 69; rev. of F. M. Chapman's "camps and cruises of an ornithologist", 71; rev. of Godman's "the monograph of the petrels", parts II and III, 72; rev. of his "the biota of the San Bernardino Mountains", 73; the small American crossbill in California, 102; the little brown crane in California, 128; the northern spotted owl in California, 138; two waders of note from Santa Catalina Island, 139; further notes on the American crossbill in California, 139; queries, 139; rev. of F. H. Knowlton's "birds of the world", 144; rev. of W. L. Dawson and J. H. Bowles' "the birds of Washington", 176; rev. of L. H. Miller's "Pavo californicus, a fossil peacock from the Quaternary asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea", 176; a collection of birds from Forty-mile, Yukon Territory, Canada, 202.
- XII, miscellaneous records from Alaska, 41; the Scott oriole in Los Angeles County, 46; rev. of L. H. Miller's "Ternornis, a new avian genus from Rancho La Brea", 48; rev. of Ernest Adam's "land birds of Placer County", 48; rev. of R. C. McGregor's "a manual of Philippine birds", 136; rev. of A. H. Clarke's "the birds collected and observed during the cruise of the United States fisheries steamer 'Albatross' in the North Pacific Ocean" (1906), 138; rev. of his "two heretofore unnamed wrens of the genus *Thryomanes*", 139; rev. of his "the Savannah sparrow of the Great Basin", 139; rev. of his "birds of the 1908 Alexander Alaska expedition", 139; an additional song sparrow for California, 174; rev. of the new A. O. U. "Check-list of North American birds",

GRINNELL

- 175; rev. of W. W. Cooke's "distribution and migration of North American shore birds", 205; rev. of F. Du C. Godman's "a monograph of the petrels", part V, 206; rev. of W. MacGillivray's "life of William MacGillivray", 206; rev. of E. H. Eaton's "birds of New York", 207.
- XIII, rev. of R. H. Beck's "water birds of the vicinity of Point Pinos, California", 37; rev. of L. H. Miller's "wading birds from the Quaternary asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea", "condor-like vultures of Rancho La Brea", "additions to the avifauna of the Pleistocene deposits at Fossil Lake, Oregon", 79; rev. of H. C. Tracy's "significance of white markings in birds of the order Passeriformes", 79; rev. of A. L. V. Manniche's "the terrestrial mammals and birds of northeast Greenland", 80; field notes from the San Joaquin Valley, 109; the Bohemian waxwing in Sacramento County, California, 111; the black duck in California, 138; rev. of J. H. Bowles' "notes extending the [known] range[s] of certain birds on the Pacific slope", 140; rev. of his "description of a new spotted towhee from the Great Basin", 170; rev. of his "a new blue grosbeak from California", 170; rev. of his "early summer birds in Yosemite Valley", 170.
- XIV, rev. of L. H. Miller's "a series of eagle tarsi from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea", "avifauna of the Pleistocene cave deposits of California", 43; an afternoon's field notes, 104; rev. of C. G. Abbott's "the home-life of the osprey", 109; rev. of R. Ridgway's "the birds of North and Middle America", part V, 110; February bird notes from Palm Springs", 154; the northern brown towhee, 199.
- XV, the outlook for conserving the band-tailed pigeon as a game bird of California, 25; rev. of E. H. Forbush's "a history of the game birds, wild-fowl and shorebirds of Massachusetts and adjacent states", 47; rev. of W. Stone's "the phylogenetic value of color characters in birds", 47; rev. of L. H. Miller's "contributions to avian palaeontology from the Pacific coast of North America", 48; rev. of H. C. Bryant's "birds in relation to a grasshopper outbreak in California", 49; *Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni*—a new race of rosy finch from the Sierra Nevada, 76; call-notes and mannerisms of the wren-tit, 178; rev. of W. Fry's "check list of the birds of the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks", 188; rev. of H. H. Bailey's "the birds of Virginia", 233; rev. of E. Thayer and V. Keyes' "catalogue of a collection of books on ornithology in the library of John E. Thayer", 233.

GRINNELL

- XVI, a second list of the birds of the Berkeley campus, 28; occurrence of the white-tailed kite in central California in 1913, 41; the great gray owl in California, 94; rev. of J. H. Gurney's "the gannet, a bird with a history", 150; communication: The Condor: a magazine of vertebrate natural history?, 185; rev. of R. Ridgway's "the birds of North and Middle America", part VI, 188; rev. of W. S. Baily's "the birds on Buena Vista Lake, southern California", 242; rev. of C. E. H. Aiken and E. R. Warren's "the birds of El Paso County, Colorado", 264.
- XVII, rev. of "Alaskan bird-life", 105; rev. of W. H. Dall's biography of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 169; rev. of E. H. Eaton's "birds of New York", part II, 169; rev. of W. W. Cooke's "our shorebirds and their future", 237; rev. of his "a distributional list of the birds of California", 237.
- XVIII, a new ruffed grouse, from the Yukon Valley, 166; rev. of Thayer, Bangs and Allen's "notes on the birds and mammals of the Arctic coast of East Siberia", 236; rev. of W. S. Brooks' "notes on birds from East Siberia and Arctic Alaska", 237; rev. of F. S. Helsey's "a list of the birds observed in Alaska and northeastern Siberia during the summer of 1914", 237.
- XIX, the subspecies of *Hesperiphona vespertina*, 17; a diagram for illustrating the seasonal shifting of the bird calendar, 68; an invasion of California by the eastern goshawk, 70; rev. of W. W. Cooke's "second annual report of bird counts in the United States", 73; rev. of A. C. Shelton's "a distributional list of the land birds of west central Oregon", 174.
- XX, the status of the white-rumped petrels of the California coast, 46; seven new or noteworthy birds from east-central California, 86; the name of the American barn swallow, 92; rev. of W. H. Bergtold's "a study of the incubation periods of birds", 95; rev. of R. C. Murphy's "natural history observations from the Mexican portion of the Colorado desert", 97; rev. of "birds of America", vols. I, II, III, 97; extension of known distribution in some northern California birds, 190; the Virginia warbler in California, 193.
- Grinnell, J., with Heller, E., Stephens, F., and Dixon, J.: rev. of their "birds and mammals of the 1907 Alexander expedition to southeastern Alaska", XI, 106.
- Grinnell, J., and Storer, T. I.: XIX, a new race of fox sparrow, from the vicinity of Mono Lake, California, 165.

GRINNELL

Grinnell, J., with Swarth, H. S.: XVI, rev. of their "an account of the birds and mammals of the San Jacinto area of southern California", 97.

Grosbeak, Alaska Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator alascensis*.

Arizona Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea lazula*.

Black-headed, see *Zamelodia melanocephala melanocephala*.

British Columbia Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi*.

California Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea salicarius*.

California Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina californica*.

California Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator californica*.

Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina vespertina*.

Kadiak Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator flammula*.

Newfoundland Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator eschatosus*.

Pacific Black-headed, see *Zamelodia melanocephala capitalis*.

Rocky Mountain Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina warreni*.

Rocky Mountain Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator montana*.

Rose-breasted, see *Zamelodia ludovicianae*.

Western Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea lazula*.

Western Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina montana*.

Grouse, Alaska Spruce, see *Canachites canadensis osgoodi*.

Canadian Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus togata*.

Columbian Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus columbianus*.

Dusky, see *Dendragapus obscurus obscurus*.

Franklin, see *Canachites canadensis franklini*.

Gray Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus umbelloides*.

Oregon Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus sabini*.

Pinnated, see *Tympanuchus americanus*.

Prairie Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris*.

Richardson, see *Dendragapus obscurus richardsoni*.

Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus umbellus*.

Sage, see *Centrocercus urophasianus*.

Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus phasianellus*.

Sierra, see *Dendragapus obscurus sierrae*.

Sooty, see *Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus*.

Spruce, see *Canachites canadensis canadensis*.

GYMNOGYPS

Valdez Spruce, see *Canachites canadensis atratus*.

Yukon Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus yukonensis*.

Grus americana ("Whooping Crane), Colo., XI, 114; Tex., XVIII, 218^a.—Misc., XVIII, 228^a.

canadensis ("Little Brown Crane), Alaska, XVI, 78; Ariz., XIV, 154; Calif., XI, 128, 129; XII, 80; XIII, 50, 79; XVIII, 39^a; Colo., XI, 114.—Fos., XIII, 79; meas., XIII, 50.

mexicana ("Sandhill Crane), Calif., XI, 129; XIII, 50, 129^a, 130, 134; XIV, 35; XV, 218; XVIII, 39^a; Colo., XI, 13, 114; XIV, 152^a; Mon., XIV, 24; XVI, 129; Ore., XIX, 134; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Tex., XV, 182.—Misc., XVI, 26^a; XIX, 48^a.

minor, fos., XII, 13; XIII, 79.

Guara alba (White Ibis), L. Calif., XI, 11; Tepic, XII, 76.—Nest, XI, 11.

rubra ("Scarlet Ibis), Colo., XII, 29; Tex., XX, 78-82.—Photo., XX, 81^a; misc., XIX, 46^a.

Guillemot, Pigeon, see *Cephus columba*.

Guiraca caerulea caerulea ("Blue Grosbeak), Tex., XVIII, 187^a, 189^a.—Tax., XIII, 170.

caerulea lazula ("Western Blue Grosbeak), Ariz., XIV, 62; XX, 169; S. Dak., XIII, 100; Tex., XIX, 164.—Eggs, XII, 16^a; food, XVII, 204^a; tax., XIII, 170; misc., XIX, 73^a.

caerulea salicarius ("California Blue Grosbeak, ^b*lazula*), Calif., XI, 172^b; XIII, 161; XIV, 39^b; XV, 116^b, 129^b.—Tax., XIII, 170; XVII, 189; misc., XVI, 44^a; XX, 92.

Gull, Bonaparte, see *Larus philadelphia*.

California, see *Larus californicus*.

Franklin, see *Larus franklini*.

Glaucous, see *Larus hyperboreus*.

Glaucous-winged, see *Larus glaucescens*.

Heermann, see *Larus heermanni*.

Herring, see *Larus argentatus*.

Ivory, see *Pagophila alba*.

Kumlien, see *Larus kumlieni*.

Mew, see *Larus canus*.

Ring-billed, see *Larus delawarensis*.

Ross, see *Rhodostethia rosea*.

Sabine, see *Xema sabini*.

Short-billed, see *Larus brachyrhynchus*.

Skua, see *Megalestris skua*.

Slaty-backed, see *Larus schistisagus*.

Swallow-tailed, see *Creagrus furcatus*.

Vega, see *Larus vegae*.

Western, see *Larus occidentalis*.

Gurney, John Henry: XVI, rev. of his "the gannet, a bird with a history", 150; migrations of the gannet, 261.

Gymnogyps amplus, fos., XIV, 44.

californianus ("California Condor, ^b*Vulture*), Calif., XI, 101; XII, 5, 19; XVII, 102, 192; XVIII, 39^a, 205.—Discv., XVIII, 4^b; fos., XII, 13; XIII, 79; 1. hist., XII, 5;

GYMNOGYPS

photo., XII, 4-10; prot., XI, 104^a; misc., XI, 76^a; XIII, 39^a; XVI, 26^a; XVIII, 175^a; XIX, 159^a, 176^a.

Gypogerranus serpentarius ("Secretary Bird"), misc., XVII, 179^a.

Gyr Falcon, see *Falco gyrfalco rusticolus*.
Gray, see *Falco gyrfalco rusticolus*.

H

Haematopus bachmani ("Black Oyster-catcher"), Alaska, XVI, 81; XVII, 40; Calif., XI, 186; XII, 171, 173; XIII, 164; XV, 87^a, 91; XIX, 71; L. Calif., XI, 100, 137, 143^a; XIII, 32, 152; XIV, 189; XV, 22, 210; Ore., XVI, 115.—Eggs, XV, 149; nest, XI, 186; XII, 173; XVII, 40; photo., XV, 149; XVII, 40; prot., XIV, 112^a; XVII, 211^a; misc., XII, 73; XVI, 27^a.

frazari (Frazar Oyster-catcher), Calif., XIII, 76; Jalisco, XII, 73; L. Calif., XII, 74; XIII, 152; XIV, 189; XV, 22, 210; Tepic, XII, 76.—Nest, XII, 73.

ostralegus (European Oyster-catcher), eggs, XV, 149, 151, 198; photo., XV, 149.

palliatum (American Oyster-catcher), eggs, XV, 149, 150; photo., XV, 149.

Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus ("Northern Bald Eagle, "White-headed Eagle), Alaska, XI, 187; XVI, 82; XVII, 24; XVIII, 4^a; XIX, 17^a; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 185; Mon., XVI, 132.—Food, XVI, 82; XVII, 24; l. hist., XI, 187; meas., XVI, 132; nest, XVII, 24; photo., XI, 188-192.

leucocephalus leucocephalus ("Bald Eagle, "Southern Bald Eagle), Ariz., XVIII, 201; Ark., XVII, 44; Calif., XI, 185^a; XII, 171^a, 172^a; XIII, 164-167, 209; XV, 86^a, 91; XVII, 166, 193; XVIII, 39^a; Colo., XI, 14, 117; Idaho, XVII, 124; L. Calif., XI, 143^a; XIV, 189; XV, 22; Mon., XVIII, 162; Ore., XVIII, 75; XIX, 49^a, 135.—Food, XVIII, 75; nest, XIII, 164, 209; XIV, 189.

Halocrypta microsoma ("Least Petrel), L. Calif., XII, 74; Tepic, XII, 79^a.

Hammond, John: XV, rev. of his "an investigation concerning the food of certain birds", 48.

Hanford, Forrest Sherer: XV, Sierra storms and birds, 137.

XIX, the Townsend solitaire, 13.

Hanna, Wilson Creal: XI, the white-throated swifts on Slover Mountain, 77.

XVI, early nesting of the California shrike, 146.

XIX, further notes on the white-throated swifts of Slover Mountain, 3.

XX, nesting notes from the San Bernardino Valley, 126; first occurrence of the dwarf cowbird in the San Bernardino Valley, California, 211.

Hansen, Harold Elwood: XVIII, the western robin nesting in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, 170; the Alaska water-thrush

HEATH

in Marin County, California, 231.

XIX, the Florida gallinule in San Francisco County, 22.

XX, two midwinter records for San Francisco County, California, 93.

Hansen, H. E., and Squires, W. A.: XIX, a list of the birds breeding in San Francisco County, California, 54.

XX, the destruction of birds at the light-houses on the coast of California, 6.

Harelda *hyemalis* ("Old-squaw"), Alaska, XVI, 77; XVII, 29^a; Calif., XIV, 41; XVIII, 85.

Hasselborg, Allen E.: XX, bird notes from Admiralty Island, southeastern Alaska, 191.

Hawk, American Rough-leg, see *Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannis*.

Black Pigeon, see *Falco columbarius suckleyi*.

Broad-winged, see *Buteo platypterus platypterus*.

Cooper, see *Accipiter cooperi*.

Cuban Broad-winged, see *Buteo platypterus cubanensis*.

Cuban Sparrow, see *Falco dominicensis*.

Desert Sparrow, see *Falco sparverius sparverius*.

Duck, see *Falco peregrinus anatum*.

Ferruginous Rough-leg, see *Archibuteo ferrugineus*.

Fish, see *Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*.

Florida Red-shouldered, see *Buteo lineatus alleni*.

Harris, see *Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi*.

Krider, see *Buteo borealis krideri*.

Marsh, see *Circus hudsonius*.

Mexican Black, see *Urubitinga anthracina*.

Pigeon, see *Falco columbarius columbarius*.

Red-bellied, see *Buteo lineatus elegans*.
Red-shouldered, see *Buteo lineatus lineatus*.

Red-tailed, see *Buteo borealis borealis*.

Richardson Pigeon, see *Falco columbarius richardsoni*.

Sennett, see *Tachytriorchis albicaudatus sennetti*.

Sharp-shinned, see *Accipiter velox*.

Sparrow, see *Falco sparverius sparverius*.

Swainson, see *Buteo swainsoni*.

Western Red-tailed, see *Buteo borealis calurus*.

White-tailed, see *Tachytriorchis albicaudatus sennetti*.

Zone-tailed, see *Buteo abbreviatus*.

Heath, Harold: XVII, birds observed on Forrester Island, Alaska, during the summer of 1913, 20.

HEINEMANN

Heinemann, Oluf J.: XII, photographs by, 85-89, 146-160.

XIV, photographs by, 12-14, 143.

Heleodytes brunneicapillus couesi ("Cactus Wren), Ariz., XI, 50-54^a; XII, 110^a; XIII, 54^a; XIV, 56, 60; XVII, 89, 153^a, 155^a, 163^a; XVIII, 156^a, 213; Calif., 129^a, 133, 137; XVI, 146, 182; XVIII, 175^a; XIX, 155^a; XX, 189; Tex., XII, 100; XVIII, 215^a; XX, 43.—Nest, XI, 53^a; XIV, 60; XVI, 146, 182; XVII, 89, 153^a, 163^a; XX, 43; photo., XI, 53^a; miscl., XIII, 54^a.

capistratus capistratus (Hooded Cactus Wren), Salvador, XVI, 12.

megalopterus (Huitzilac Wren), Morelos, XI, 63.

Heller, Edmund: XI, see Grinnell, with Heller, Stephens and Dixon.

Helmitheros vermivorus ("Worm-eating Warbler), Ark., XVII, 52.—Nomen., XVIII, 228^a.

Helminthophila, see *Vermivora*.

Helodromas solitarius cinnamomeus ("Western Solitary Sandpiper), Calif., XIV, 9; XVI, 145; Colo., XIV, 126^a; Mon., XIV, 24; XVI, 130; XVII, 114; XVIII, 162; Tex., XIX, 162; Yukon, XI, 204.—Miscl., XVI, 25^a.

solitarius solitarius ("Solitary Sandpiper), Colo., XI, 116; Mon., XIV, 24; Tex., XVIII, 183^a, 186^a, 188^a.

Hen, Heath, see *Tympanuchus cupido*.

Prairie, see *Tympanuchus americanus*.

Sage, see *Centrocercus urophasianus*.

Henderson, Junius: XI, the early western surveys, 67; a correction, 139; rev. of his "an annotated list of the birds of Boulder County, Colorado", 144.

XV, concealing and revealing coloration of animals, 8; rev. of W. L. McAtee's "the experimental method of testing the efficiency of warning and cryptic coloration in protecting animals from their enemies", 47; rev. of his "the practical value of birds", 159.

XVIII, house finch or linnet?, 30; marbled godwit in Colorado, 35.

XIX, the Bohemian waxwing in Colorado, 141.

Heniconetta stelleri, Siberia, XII, 46.

Henshaw, Frederick William: XIX, game bird conditions in Sutter County, California, 24.

XX, some pugnacious coots, 92.

Herodias egretta ("American Egret, "Ardea), Ark., XVII, 42; Calif., XIII, 50, 109, 160; XIV, 35, 74, 199; XV, 118, 129; XVI, 93; XVII, 232; XVIII, 194, 196; Colo., XI, 114^b; Cuba, XVIII, 147^a; Tepic, XII, 76.—Prot., XVII, 211; XVIII, 91^a; miscl., XIII, 214^a.

Heron, Anthony Green, see *Butorides virescens anthonyi*.

HESPERIPHONA

Antillean Green, see *Butorides virescens maculata*.

Black-crowned Night, see *Nycticorax nycticorax naevius*.

California Great Blue, see *Ardea herodias hyperonca*.

European Blue, see *Ardea cinerea*.

Frazar Green, see *Butorides virescens frazari*.

Great Blue, see *Ardea herodias herodias*.

Green, see *Butorides virescens virescens*.

Little Blue, see *Florida caerulea*.

Louisiana, see *Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis*.

Northwestern Coast, see *Ardea herodias fannini*.

Pallid Great Blue, see *Ardea herodias treganzai*.

Snowy, see *Egretta candidissima*.

Treganza Great Blue, see *Ardea herodias treganzai*.

White-fronted, see *Notophox novae-hollandiae*.

Yellow-crowned Night, see *Nycticorax violaceus*.

Herpotheres cachinnans (Laughing Falcon), Tepic, XII, 76.

Herron, Robert B.: XVIII, lark bunting at Cabezon, California, 205.

Hersey, Frank Seymour: XVIII, rev. of his "a list of the birds observed in Alaska and northeastern Siberia during the summer of 1914", 237.

Hersey, J. Clarence: XIII, bobolink at great altitude, 109.

XV, Gambel quail (*Lophortyx gambeli*) in Colorado, 93.

Hersey, Luman Joel: XIV, two new birds for Colorado, 108; a bird new to Colorado, 154.

Hersey, L. J., with Rockwell, R. B.: XI, an annotated list of the birds of the Barr Lake district, Adams County, Colorado, 109.

Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi (British Columbian Evening Grosbeak), distb., descr., tax., XIX, 20.

vespertina californica (California Evening Grosbeak, "Western Evening, "montana, "Coccothraustes), Calif., XIII, 119^b, 204^b, 205^b; XIV, 74^b, 159^a; XV, 84^a, 203^b; XVIII, 200^b, 204^b; XX, 45, 71^b.—Descr., XIX, 20; distb., XIX, 20; food, XIII, 204-205^b; nest, XV, 84^a; tax., XIX, 20.

vespertina montana ("Western Evening Grosbeak, "Coccothraustes), Ariz., XII, 60; XVIII, 159^a; XX, 168; Ore., XIX, 137; Wash., XII, 168^a.—Descr., XIX, 20; distb., XIX, 20; nest, XII, 60; photo., XII, 61; syn., XIX, 21^b; tax., XIX, 18-22; miscl., XI, 93^b; XIV, 186^a; XV, 137^a.

HESPERIPHONA

vespertina vespertina (Evening Grosbeak), descr., distb., tax., XIX, 17-22.

vespertina warreni (Rocky Mountain Evening Grosbeak, ^amontana, ^bCoccothraustes), Colo., XI, 119^b; XII, 60^a, 161^a; Idaho, XVII, 127^a; Mon., XIV, 28^a.—Descr., distb., tax., XIX, 21.

Heteractitis incanus (^aWandering Tattler), Alaska, XI, 210^a; XVI, 80; XIX, 16; Calif., XI, 185^a; XII, 171^a, 173; XIII, 164, 180; XIV, 10; XV, 157^a; XIX, 71; L. Calif., XI, 100, 137; XII, 186; XIV, 189; XV, 21; Ore., XVI, 114.—Prot., XIV, 112^a; miscl., XVI, 27^a, 119^a.

Himantopus avocetta, eggs, XV, 194.

melanopterus, eggs, XV, 194.

mexicanus (^aBlack-necked Stilt), Calif., XIV, 7, 35, 199; XV, 117, 218; XVI, 226, 228, 230^a, 235^a; XVII, 207; XVIII, 25, 168, 230; XIX, 157^a; XX, 126; Colo., XI, 109^a, 115; XII, 29; L. Calif., XIII, 152; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 154^a, 188^a.—Eggs, XV, 142, 144, 147; hbt., XX, 126; nest, XV, 117; XVI, 226, 230^a; XVIII, 168; photo., XV, 147, 208; XVI, 221; miscl., XIII, 113^a, 245^a; XVII, 169^a.

Hirundo erythrogaster (^aBarn Swallow, ^berythrogaster palmeri, ^crustica erythrogaster), Alaska, XI, 107^b; XIII, 213^b; XVI, 88; Calif., XI, 80, 185^a; XIII, 111, 133, 168, 205, 210; XIV, 39; XV, 91, 156^a; XVII, 99, 130; XVIII, 29, 169; XIX, 61, 62^a; Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 37; XIV, 102; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVI, 122; XVII, 128; XIX, 41; L. Calif., XIII, 153; XIV, 191; XV, 23; Mon., XIV, 30, 216^a; XVI, 140; Ore., XIII, 68; XVIII, 79; XIX, 10^a, 49^a, 139; N. Dak., XX, 34^a, 37^a, 68^a; S. Dak., XIII, 99; Tex., XVIII, 189^a, 216^a.—Food, XIII, 204; migr., XIII, 168; nest, XV, 91; XVII, 130; XVIII, 79; no-men., XX, 92^a.

History, ornithological:

Burnett, W. L., XI, 197.

Henderson, J., XI, 67.

Palmer, T. S., XIX, 159; XX, 114.

Stone, W., XVIII, 3.

Histrionicus histrionicus histrionicus (^aHarlequin Duck), Alaska, XVI, 77; XVII, 29^a; B. C., XIV, 21; Mon., XVI, 128; Ore., XVI, 112.—Miscl., XVI, 46^a, 103^a.

histrionicus pacificus, Kamchatka, XVIII, 237.

Hoatzin, see Opisthocomus hoatzin.

Holden, Frank Harvey: XVI, a method of cleaning skulls and disarticulated skeletons, 239.

XVIII, cleaning skulls and skeletons: a supplementary note, 231.

Holland, Harold May: XVIII, an unusual nest addition, 31.

XIX, the valley quail occupying nests of the road-runner, 23.

Holleman, Ridley, with Quillin, Roy W.:

HUMMINGBIRD

XVIII, the San Domingo grebe in Bexar County, Texas, 221.

XX, the breeding birds of Bexar County, Texas, 37.

Holquiscalus orquillensis, Leeward Islands, XII, 49.

Hornaday, William Temple: XVII, rev. of his "wild life conservation", 106.

Howell, Alfred Brazier: XII, mortality among young hummingbirds, 46; notes from Los Coronados Islands, 184.

XIII, some birds of the San Quentin Bay region, Baja California, 151; correction, 211.

XIV, another eastern fox sparrow in southern California, 41; unusual nesting date of mourning dove, 73; notes from Todos Santos Islands, 187.

XVI, destruction of birds in California by fumigation of trees, 54; a new record for the Pacific slope of southern California, 93; a plea for more lasting field notes, 180.

XVII, California pine grosbeak in Mono County, and other notes, 206.

XVIII, auburn canyon wren: an objection, 82; some results of a winter's observations in Arizona, 209.

XIX, rev. of his "birds of the islands off the coast of southern California", 172; condition of game birds in east-central California, 186.

XX, rev. of E. R. Kalmbach's "the crow and its relation to man", 140.

Howell, A. B., with Bowles, J. H.: XIV, the shore birds of Santa Barbara, 5.

Howell, A. B., with Lamb, Chester: XV, notes from Buena Vista Lake and Fort Tejon, 115.

Howell, A. B., with Van Rossem, A.: XIII, further notes from Santa Cruz Island, 208.

XVII, additional observations on the birds of the lower Colorado valley in California, 232.

Huey, Lawrence Markham: XV, with the band-tailed pigeon in San Diego County, 151; nesting notes from San Diego County, 228; spotted owls in San Diego County, 229.

XVII, two birds new to California, 57; random notes from San Diego, 59.

XVIII, the Farallon rails of San Diego County, 58.

Hummingbird, Allen, see Selasphorus aleni.

Anna, see Calypste anna.

Black-chinned, see Archilochus alexandri.

Blue-crowned, see Cyanomyia verticalis.

Blue-headed, see Cyanomyia verticalis.

Blue-throated, see Cyanolaemus clemenciae.

HUMMINGBIRD

Broad-billed, see *Cynanthus latirostris*.

Broad-tailed, see *Selasphorus platycercus*.

Buff-bellied, see *Amazilis cerviniventris chalconota*.

Calliope, see *Stellula calliope*.

Costa, see *Calypte costae*.

Lucifer, see *Calothorax lucifer*.

Rivoli, see *Eugenes fulgens*.

Ruby-throated, see *Archilochus colubris*.

Rufous, see *Selasphorus rufus*.

White-eared, see *Basilinna leucotis*.

Hunt, Richard: XX, the tragical addition of a new bird to the campus list, 125.

Hybridism:

Peck, M. E., XIII, 149.

Swarth, H. S., XVII, 115.

Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis (*Louisiana Heron), Calif., XVII, 57; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XX, 39.—Miscel., XIII, 214^a.

Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis (*Black Tern), Calif., XIII, 108, 158; XIV, 33, 143, 199; XV, 112, 118; XVII, 207; XVIII, 24; Colo., XI, 110; XIII, 61; XIV, 88; Idaho, XVII, 121; Mon., XVIII, 85; N. Dak., XVII, 173^a; XVIII, 19-20^a, 56^a; XX, 111-113^a, 175^a; Ore., XIX, 133; Tex., XVIII, 218^a; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a.—Nest, XI, 110; XIII, 61; XIV, 143; XV, 112; photo., XIII, 62-63; miscel., XVII, 217^a.

Hylocichla aliciae aliciae (Gray-cheeked Thrush, Alice Thrush), Alaska, XVI, 90; Ark., XVII, 56; Siberia, XVIII, 237.—Nest, XVIII, 237.

fuscescens fuscescens (*Veery, Wilson Thrush), Tex., XVIII, 214.—Miscel., XIX, 48^a.

fuscescens salicicola (*Willow Thrush), Colo., XVII, 151; Idaho, XIX, 43; Kan., XI, 156, 164; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 32; XVI, 143; Ore., XV, 229.—Miscel., XIV, 198^a; XVI, 25^a.

guttata auduboni (*Audubon Hermit Thrush), Ariz., XVIII, 159; Colo., XI, 122; XIV, 104; Idaho, XIX, 43; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 32; XVI, 143; N. Mex., XIV, 116^a; Tex., XIX, 165.—Nest, XVIII, 22, 159; miscel., XX, 89.

guttata guttata (*Alaska Hermit Thrush), Calif., XV, 52^a; XIX, 130; Colo., XIV, 104; Idaho, XVII, 129; Ore., XVIII, 80; XIX, 140.—Hbt., XX, 146^a; miscel., XVI, 44.

guttata nanus (*Dwarf Hermit Thrush), Alaska, XVI, 89; Ariz., XVI, 260; Calif., XIII, 121; XIV, 40; XVI, 40, 55; XVII, 79^a, 80.—Destr., XVI, 55; hbt., XX, 145^a; photo., XVII, 85^a; miscel., XV, 69^a; XVI, 44; XVIII, 83^a.

guttata pallasi (*Hermit Thrush), Ark., XVII, 56; Colo., XVII, 220^a; N. Dak., XVIII, 19^a; Tex., XII, 99; XVIII, 154^a.

guttata polionota (White Mountains Hermit Thrush), Calif., XX, 89.—Distb., descr., meas., tax., XX, 89-90.

ICTERUS

guttata sequoiensis (*Sierra Hermit Thrush, ^aonalaschkae auduboni, ^cTurdus, ^dauduboni), Ariz., XX, 24; Calif., XII, 148^a; XIII, 83; XIV, 143, 164^a; XV, 86^a, 115, 200^a, 203; XVI, 60, 62^a, 98; XVIII, 28, 34, 182; Colo., XIV, 108, 151-152; Nev., XII, 86; Ore., XVIII, 22^a.—Discv., XX, 59^c; nest, XIII, 83; XIV, 143, 145^a, 146^a; XV, 115, 200^a; XVI, 62^a; XX, 61^b; photo., XIV, 144; XVI, 64^a; miscel., XIV, 178^a; XVI, 153^a; XX, 89.

guttata slevini (*Monterey Hermit Thrush), Calif., XI, 19^a, 21; XIII, 51; XVII, 192^a, 196; XVIII, 232; XIX, 186; XX, 192.—Song, XX, 192; miscel., XVI, 42^a.

mustelina (Wood Thrush), Ark., XVII, 56; Kan., XI, 154, 155, 164.—Nest, XVII, 56.

ustulata swainsoni (*Olive-backed Thrush), Alaska, XII, 43; Ark., XVII, 56; B. C., XIV, 21; Colo., XIV, 104; XVII, 151; Idaho, XVII, 129; Kan., XI, 156, 164; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 32; XVI, 143; XVII, 110, 112^a; Ore., XIII, 69.—Photo., XVII, 114^a; miscel., XI, 93^a, 139^a; XX, 89.

ustulata ustulata (*Russet-backed Thrush, ^boedica), Alaska, XVI, 89; XVII, 28; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 21, 185^a; XIII, 74, 183; XV, 85, 156^a, 203; XVI, 40; XVII, 84; XVIII, 227; XIX, 61, 142; XX, 192; Ore., XVIII, 80; XIX, 46^a, 48^a, 96^a, 98^a, 99^a; Wash., XII, 167.—Eggs, XII, 16^a; nest, XV, 85; XVI, 40, 89; XVII, 28; XVIII, 227; photo., XII, 16; miscel., XIII, 20^a; XX, 61^b.

I

Ibis, Glossy, see *Plegadis autumnalis*.

Scarlet, see *Guara rubra*.

White, see *Guara alba*.

White-faced Glossy, see *Plegadis guarauna*.

Wood, see *Mycteria americana*.

Icteria virens longicauda (*Long-tailed Chat), Ariz., XIV, 58, 62^a; Calif., XIII, 74; XIV, 105^a; XV, 119; XVI, 43; XVII, 192^a, 199, 235^a; Colo., XII, 38; XVII, 151; Idaho, XIX, 41; Ore., XIII, 69; XIX, 139; S. Dak., XIII, 102; Tex., XIX, 164.—Eggs, XII, 16^a; photo., XII, 16^a; song, XIV, 106^a; miscel., XVIII, 33.

virens virens (*Yellow-breasted Chat), Ark., XVII, 54; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 163; Tex., XVIII, 185^a, 215^a; XX, 43.—Nest, XX, 43.

Icterus bullocki (*Bullock Oriole), Ariz., XIV, 58; XVI, 255^a; XVII, 88; XX, 170; Calif., XI, 169^a, 171; XII, 46^a; XIII, 74, 75, 136, 162, 205; XIV, 14, 37, 106^a; XVI, 33; XVII, 192^a, 199; Colo., XI, 118^a, 119; XII, 35; XIV, 98; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVII, 126; XIX, 39; L. Calif., XI, 208; Mon., XIV, 218^a; XVI, 136; Morelos, XI, 59; Nev., XII, 88; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 56^a, 133^a, 137; S. Dak., XIII, 104; Tex., XII, 97; XVIII, 215^a;

ICTERUS

- XX, 42; Wash., XVI, 252, 254^a.—Discv., XVIII, 7^a; eggs, XII, 22^a; food, XIII, 203, 204, 206^a; XV, 50^a; nest, XI, 171; XVI, 33; XVII, 88; XX, 42; misc., XIX, 176^a.
cucullatus cucullatus (Hooded Oriole), Morelos, XI, 59.
cucullatus nelsoni (^aArizona Hooded Oriole), Ariz., XIV, 55, 58^a; XV, 227; XVI, 255^a, 258^a; XVIII, 212; XX, 170; Calif., XIII, 136; XIV, 106; XV, 156^a, 157^a, 228^a; XVII, 101, 234; XVIII, 194, 198; Morelos, XI, 59; Tepic, XII, 78.—Hbt., XII, 166; nest, XII, 138; XIV, 55; XV, 227, 228^a; XVII, 101; photo., XVI, 256^a, 258^a.
cucullatus sennetti (^aSennett Hooded Oriole), Tex., XII, 96; XVIII, 215^a, 218^a.
galbula (^aBaltimore Oriole), Ark., XVII, 57; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; XX, 176^a; Tex., XII, 97.—Misc., XII, 90^a; XIII, 107.
gularis gularis (Lichtenstein Oriole), Salvador, XVI, 12.
hypomelas (Cuban Oriole), Cuba, XVIII, 148.—Nest, XVIII, 148.
icterus (Troupial), Calif., XIII, 109.
melanocephala auduboni (Audubon Oriole), Tex., XII, 96; XV, 183.
parisorum (^aScott Oriole), Ariz., XIV, 61; XX, 22, 170; Calif., XII, 46; XV, 119, 158; XVII, 59, 96; XVIII, 129, 202; L. Calif., XIII, 152; Morelos, XI, 59; N. Mex., XV, 232; Tex., XIII, 45^a.—Nest, XVIII, 202.
pustulatus (Scarlet-headed Oriole), Tepic, XII, 78.
scclateri (Sclater Oriole), Salvador, XVI, 12.
spurius (^aOrchard Oriole), Ark., XVII, 47; S. Dak., XIII, 104; Tex., XII, 97; XVII, 8^a; XVIII, 154^a.—Misc., XII, 93^a.
wagleri (Wagler Oriole), Morelos, XI, 59.
Ictinia mississippiensis (Mississippi Kite), Kan., XI, 154-157.
Idaho:
 Jewett, S. G., XIV, 191.
 Kenagy, F., XVI, 120.
 Rust, H. J., XV, 41; XVI, 14; XVII, 118; XVIII, 81; XIX, 29.
 Tracy, H. C., XII, 80.
 Wyman, L. E., XIII, 75, 108; XIV, 41.
Ingersoll, Albert Mills: XI, the only known breeding ground of *Circus coturniculus*, 123.
 XII, abnormal birds' eggs, 15.
 XV, great destruction of birds' eggs and nestlings in the Sierra Nevada, 81.
 XX, second occurrence of Wilson plover in California, 187.
Ionornis martinica (Purple Gallinule), Colo., XIV, 151; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XX, 39.—Nest, XX, 39.
Iridoprocne bicolor (^aTree Swallow, ^bTachycineta), Alaska, XII, 43; XVI, 88; XX, 85; Ariz., XVI, 261; XVIII, 212; Ark., XVII,

JAY

- 51; Calif., XIII, 133, 136, 168; XIV, 39, 147; XV, 84, 113, 198^b, 203; XVI, 209, 210; XIX, 143^a; XX, 71; Idaho, XVII, 128; L. Calif., XIII, 153; XV, 23; Mon., XVII, 111; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 53^a, 93^a; Tex., XX, 42; Utah, XV, 106^a.—Eggs, XII, 22^a; XVI, 165; migr., XX, 71; nest, XIV, 147; XV, 84, 113; XX, 42.
Ixobrychus exilis (^aLeast Bittern, ^bArdetta), Calif., XIII, 159; XIV, 35, 199, 224; XV, 154^a, 156^a; XVIII, 25, 39^a; XIX, 186; Tex., XX, 39^b.—Nest, XIII, 159; XX, 39^b; photo., XIII, 157, 159.
noexenus (^aCory Least Bittern), misc., XVIII, 37^a.
Ixoreus naevius meruloides (^aVaried Thrush, ^bnaevius), Calif., XI, 102; XIII, 121^b; XIV, 40; XIX, 130; Mon., XVIII, 163; Ore., XI, 68^a, 139^a; Yukon, XI, 207.—Misc., XI, 93^a.
naevius naevius (^aVaried Thrush), Alaska, XVI, 89; XVII, 28; B. C., XIV, 20^a, 21; Calif., XI, 69^a; XIII, 121^a; XVI, 40; XVII, 80, 85^a, 201, 204; XVIII, 200; Colo., XIV, 151; Idaho, XVII, 129; Ore., XVIII, 22, 80; XIX, 9^a, 46^a, 50^a, 140.—Migr., XIX, 27^a; nest, XVII, 28; XVIII, 22; photo., XIX, 100^a; misc., XII, 136; XVI, 25^a.
J
Jabiru mycteria (Jabiru), misc., XIII, 79.
Jacana, Mexican, see *Jacana spinosa*.
Jacana spinosa (Mexican Jacana), Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XII, 94.
Jaeger, Long-tailed, see *Stercorarius longicaudus*.
 Parasitic, see *Stercorarius parasiticus*.
 Pomarine, see *Stercorarius pomarinus*.
Jay, Alphonse: XIII, nesting of the California cuckoo in Los Angeles County, California, 69; early spring arrival of Bullock oriole in Los Angeles, 75.
 XVIII, obituary notice, 172.
Jay, A., with Willett, G.: XIII, May notes from San Jacinto Lake, 156.
Jay, Alaska, see *Perisoreus canadensis fumifrons*.
 Arizona, see *Aphelocoma sieberi arizonae*.
 Black-headed, see *Cyanocitta stelleri annectens*.
 Blue, see *Cyanocitta cristata cristata*.
 Blue-eared, see *Aphelocoma cyanotis*.
 Blue-fronted, see *Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis*.
 California, see *Aphelocoma californica californica*.
 Coast, see *Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea*.
 Florida, see *Aphelocoma cyanea*.
 Green, see *Xanthoura luxuosa glaucescens*.
 Long-crested, see *Cyanocitta stelleri diademata*.

JAY

Oregon, see *Perisoreus obscurus obscurus*.

Pinyon, see *Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus*.

Rocky Mountain, see *Perisoreus canadensis capitalis*.

San Blas, see *Cissilopha san-blasiana san-blasiana*.

Santa Cruz, see *Aphelocoma insularis*.

Sierra Nevada, see *Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis*.

Steller, see *Cyanocitta stelleri stelleri*.

Texas, see *Aphelocoma texana*.

White-headed, see *Perisoreus canadensis capitalis*.

Woodhouse, see *Aphelocoma woodhousei*.

Xantus, see *Aphelocoma hypoleuca*.

Jewett, Stanley Gordon: XI, some unusual records from Portland, Oregon, 138.

XIV, some birds of the Saw-tooth Mountains, Idaho, 191.

XV, two stragglers on the Oregon coast, 226; three new birds from eastern Oregon, 229.

notes from Netarts Bay, Oregon, 107.

XVIII, new and interesting bird records from Oregon, 21; notes on some land birds of Tillamook County, Oregon, 74.

Judson, William Boughton: XVI, vermilion flycatcher in the San Diegan district, 41.

Junco, Arizona, see *Junco phaeonotus palliatus*.

Baird, see *Junco bairdi*.

Gray-headed, see *Junco phaeonotus caniceps*.

Intermediate, see *Junco oreganus connectens*.

Mountain, see *Junco oreganus montanus*.

Oregon, see *Junco oreganus oreganus*.

Pink-sided, see *Junco hyemalis mearnsi*.

Point Pinos, see *Junco oreganus pinosus*.

Red-backed, see *Junco phaeonotus dorsalis*.

Shufeldt, see *Junco oreganus connectens*.

Sierra, see *Junco oreganus thurberi*.

Slate-colored, see *Junco hyemalis hyemalis*.

Thurber, see *Junco oreganus thurberi*.

White-winged, see *Junco aikeni*.

Junco aikeni (White-winged Junco), Colo., XI, 120; XII, 37.—Misc., XII, 177.

annectens, Ariz., XI, 73; Colo., XIV, 148, 150, 152.

bairdi (Baird Junco), L. Calif., XI, 11; XX, 57.—Nest, XI, 11; misc., XII, 177.

hyemalis hyemalis (Slate-colored Junco, "Snowbird"), Alberta, XV, 131; Ark., XVII, 49; Calif., XIV, 38; Mon., XVI, 138; Ore., XVIII, 21; XIX, 138; S. Dak., XIII, 94, 95^b; Yukon, XI, 206.—Misc., XII, 177.

KALMBACH

hyemalis mearnsi ("Pink-sided Junco"), Colo., XI, 16, 120; XII, 37; XV, 111; XVII, 60^a, 95; Idaho, XIX, 39; Mon., XII, 196^a, 198^a; XIV, 29; XVIII, 163.

oreganus connectens ("Intermediate Junco," Shufeldt Junco, "hyemalis connectens," Shufeldt, "couesi"), Ariz., XVIII, 212; Calif., XV, 188^a; Colo., XI, 16^a, 120^a; XV, 111^d; XVII, 60^b; Idaho, XIV, 193^a; XIX, 39^c; Mon., XII, 195^b; XIV, 29^c; XVII, 115^c; Ore., XVIII, 22^c; XIX, 133^b, 138^b; Wash., XII, 169^b.—Syn., XX, 142^c; misc., XX, 84.

oreganus montanus (Mountain Junco, "hyemalis montanus"), Alaska, XI, 210^a; Colo., XIV, 148^a, 150^a, 151^a; Idaho, XVII, 127^a; Mon., XII, 195^a; XIV, 29^a; XVI, 138^a; XVII, 115^a; XVIII, 86, 163; Tex., XIX, 163; Wash., XII, 138.—Tax., XX, 142.

oreganus oreganus ("Oregon Junco," "hyemalis oreganus"), Alaska, XIII, 213; XVI, 87^b; XVII, 27; Alberta, XV, 131; Colo., XIV, 148^b, 150-151^b; Mon., XIV, 107^b; Ore., XVIII, 78.—Discv., XVIII, 9^a; nest, XVI, 87^b; XVIII, 78; misc., XII, 177.

oreganus pinosus ("Point Pinos Junco," "hyemalis pinosus"), Calif., XI, 19-21^b; XII, 175; XIII, 210^b; XVII, 192^a, 200; XVIII, 225; XIX, 60.—Nest, XIII, 210^b; XVII, 200; XVIII, 225; misc., XX, 143.

oreganus thurberi ("Thurber Junco," "Sierra," "hyemalis thurberi"), Calif., XI, 84^b, 102^c; XII, 129; XIII, 108^c, 120^c, 163^c, 205^c; XIV, 13^c, 38^c, 142^c, 176^b, 178^b; XV, 84, 115, 119, 138^a, 199^b, 200^b, 203; XVI, 35^c, 60^c, 66^b, 69^b, 210^c; XVII, 80, 234^c; XVIII, 28, 202, 225, 232; XIX, 60, 169^c, 185; XX, 15^c, 76, 189; Nev., XII, 86; Ore., XIX, 138^c.—Food, XIII, 204^c; XVI, 66^b, 69^b; nest, XIV, 13^c, 142^c; XV, 84, 115, 138^a, 199^b; XIX, 169^c, 185; XX, 76; photo., XIV, 13^b; XV, 201; XX, 76^a; tax., XX, 143; misc., XII, 177^a; XIV, 182^b; XVI, 153^b.

phaeonotus caniceps ("Gray-headed Junco"), Colo., XI, 16, 70^a, 120; XII, 37, 164; XIV, 100; XVII, 95; Utah, XV, 107^a.—Nest, XII, 164; photo., XII, 164; misc., XVI, 183.

phaeonotus dorsalis (Red-backed Junco), Ariz., XI, 73; XX, 21, 22.—Tax., XX, 23, 142; misc., XVI, 116, 183.

phaeonotus palliatus ("Arizona Junco"), Ariz., XI, 129; XIV, 195; XVIII, 159^a; XX, 168.—Nest, XI, 129; photo., XI, 130^a; tax., XX, 23; misc., XVI, 116.

K

Kaeding, Henry Barroilhet: XI, microscopic subspecies: a reply, 32; communication: microscopic subspecies, 210.

XV, communication: on misinformation, 96; obituary notice, 159, 191; photograph, 192.

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard: XVII, rev. of

KALMBACH

- his "birds in relation to the alfalfa weevil", 108.
 XX, rev. of his "the crow and its relation to man", 140.
- Kansas:
 Kirn, A. J., XX, 191.
 Wetmore, A., XI, 154, 208; XV, 120; XVI, 92; XVII, 129.
- Keezel, Clara Cozad: XV, rev. of her "bird study note book", 232.
- Kellogg, Louise: XIII, a collection of winter birds from Trinity and Shasta counties, California, 118.
- Kenagy, Fayre: XVI, a change in fauna, 120.
- Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton: XIII, notes on a broken leg in the white-rumped shrike, 107; some robins' and mourning doves' nests in the lower Yakima Valley, Washington, 184.
- XV, a nest of the dusky horned lark, 135; mourning dove in the lower Yakima Valley, Washington, 183.
- XVI, the effects of irrigation on bird life in the Yakima Valley, Washington, 250.
- XVII, adaptability in the choice of nesting sites of some widely spread birds, 65.
- XIX, some factors involved in the nesting habit of birds, 87.
- Kermode, Francis, with Anderson, E. M.: XVII, rev. of their report on birds of Atlin Lake, 133.
- Keyes, Charles Rollin: XIII, a history of certain great horned owls, 5.
- Keyes, Virginia, with Thayer, Evelyn: XV, rev. of their "catalogue of a collection of books on ornithology in the library of John E. Thayer", 233.
- Killdeer, see *Oxyechus vociferus vociferus*.
- Kingbird, see *Tyrannus tyrannus*.
 Arkansas, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
 Cassin, see *Tyrannus vociferans*.
 Couch, see *Tyrannus melancholicus couchi*.
 Cuban, see *Tolmarchus caudifasciatus*.
 Great-billed, see *Tyrannus crassirostris*.
 Western, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
- Kingfisher, Belted, see *Ceryle alcyon alcyon*.
 Great Rufous-bellied, see *Ceryle torquata*.
 Northwestern Belted, see *Ceryle alcyon caurina*.
 Texan, see *Ceryle cabanisi*.
 Texas, see *Ceryle americana septentrionalis*.
 Western Belted, see *Ceryle alcyon caurina*.
- Kinglet, Golden-crowned, see *Regulus satrapa satrapa*.
 Ruby-crowned, see *Regulus calendula calendula*.
 Western Golden-crowned, see *Regulus satrapa olivaceus*.

LAMB

- Western Ruby-crowned, see *Regulus calendula cinerascens*.
- Kirn, Alfred J. B.: XX, supposed new record for central Kansas, 191.
- Kitchin, Edward Alexander: XIX, the black-footed albatross off the coast of Washington, 167.
 XX, the rough-legged hawk in western Washington, 91.
- Kite, Mississippi, see *Ictinia mississippiensis*.
 Swallow-tailed, see *Elanoides forficatus*.
 White-tailed, see *Elanus leucurus*.
- Kittiwake, Pacific, see *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*.
 Red-legged, see *Rissa brevirostris*.
- Knot, see *Tringa canutus*.
- Knowlton, Frank Hall: XI, rev. of his "birds of the world", 144.

L

- Lacey, John Fletcher: XV, obituary notice, 230.
- Ladd, Niel Morrow: XIX, rev. of his "how to make friends with birds", 144.
- Lagopus lagopus albus, miscl., XII, 138; XVIII, 237.
 lagopus alexandrae (*Alexander Willow Ptarmigan), Alaska, XI, 107; XVI, 81, 91.—Miscl., XII, 138; XV, 236^a.
 lagopus koreni, Siberia, XVIII, 236.
 lagopus lagopus (*Willow Ptarmigan), Alaska, XV, 159^a; Yukon, XI, 204.—Miscl., XVI, 26^a.
 leucurus leucurus (*White-tailed Ptarmigan), Alberta, XIII, 212^a; B. C., XX, 185; Colo., XI, 70^a; XII, 30; XIV, 91; XVII, 92, 215-221; Mon., XVI, 131.—Nest, XVII, 214-221; photo., XVII, 216-221; miscl., XIX, 104^a.
 mutus, Greenland, XIII, 80.
 rupestris dixonii (*Dixon Rock Ptarmigan), Alaska, XI, 107; XIV, 234^a; XV, 159^a; XVI, 81, 91.—Food, XVI, 81; miscl., XV, 236^a.
 rupestris kelloggii (Montague Rock Ptarmigan), Alaska, XII, 139.—Descr., XII, 139.
 rupestris reinhardi, miscl., XIII, 80.
 rupestris rupestris (*Rock Ptarmigan), Alaska, XII, 139.—Miscl., XVI, 26^a.
- Lamb, Chester: XI, nesting of the Xantus murrelet as observed on Los Coronados Islands, Lower California, 8; the knot in southern California, 208.
 XII, a glimpse of bird life on the west coast of Mexico, 74.
 XIII, a second occurrence of the Bohemian waxwing in southern California, 34.
 XIV, birds of a Mohave Desert oasis, 32.
- Lamb, C., with Howell, A. B.: XV, notes

LAMB

- from Buena Vista Lake and Fort Tejon, 115.
- Lanius borealis borealis* ("Northern Shrike), Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 38; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 128; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 140; Yukon, XI, 210^a.—Misc., XX, 61.
- borealis invictus* ("Alaska Shrike), Alaska, XII, 43; Yukon, XI, 206.—Meas., XI, 206; tax., XVII, 189.
- ludovicianus anthonyi* (Island Shrike), Calif., XIII, 210.—Misc., XX, 209.
- ludovicianus excubitorides* ("White-rumped Shrike), Ariz., XVII, 89; Calif., XIII, 133, 137; XIV, 39; Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 38; XIV, 102; XVII, 60^a, 150; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; XIX, 41; Mon., XVI, 140; XVII, 102; N. Mex., XV, 232; Ore., XIII, 69; XIX, 133^a, 139; S. Dak., XIII, 103^a; Tex., XII, 96; Wash., XVI, 251.—Anat., XIII, 107; nest, XVII, 89.
- ludovicianus gambeli* ("California Shrike), Calif., XI, 82, 172; XIII, 74, 111, 211; XV, 18; XVI, 36, 146; XVII, 130, 131^a, 192^a, 197; XVIII, 112; XIX, 61, 143^a; L. Calif., XIII, 153; Mon., XVII, 102.—Food, XV, 50^a; flight, XVIII, 112; hbt., XIII, 75^a; XIX, 25; nest, XI, 82; XIII, 111, 211; XV, 18; XVI, 146; XVII, 130.
- ludovicianus mearnsi*, misc., XX, 209.
- ludovicianus mexicanus*, misc., XX, 209.
- ludovicianus migrans* ("Migrant Shrike), Ark., XVII, 51; Kan., XI, 156; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 140; XVII, 102.
- ludovicianus nelsoni*, L. Calif., XX, 209.—Descr., distb., meas., tax., XX, 209.
- Lanivireo flavifrons* (Yellow-throated Vireo), Ark., XVII, 51.
- solitarius cassini* ("Cassin Vireo), B. C., XX, 141^a; Calif., XII, 18; XV, 118; XVI, 29^a, 37, 66; XVII, 192^a, 197; XX, 19; Idaho, XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 141; XVII, 111; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 139; Tex., XIX, 164; Wash., XII, 168^a.—Migr., XX, 19; nest, XVI, 66; XIX, 41.
- solitarius plumbeus* ("Plumbeous Vireo), Ariz., XI, 130^a; XX, 168; Colo., XV, 111; N. Mex., XIV, 113^a.
- solitarius solitarius* (Solitary Vireo, Blue-headed Vireo), Ark., XVII, 52; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 162; Tex., XII, 99; XVIII, 129.
- Lapwing, see *Vanellus vanellus*.
- Lark, Alaska Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris arcticola*.
- California Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris actia*.
- Columbian Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris merrilli*.
- Desert Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris arcticola*.
- Dusky Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris merrilli*.
- Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris alpestris*.

LARUS

- Island Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris insularis*.
- Magpie, see *Grallina australis*.
- Pallid Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris leucolaema*.
- Prairie Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris praticola*.
- Scorched Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris adusta*.
- Sonora Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris pallida*.
- Streaked Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris strigata*.
- Texas Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris giraudi*.
- Yuma Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris leucansiptila*.
- Larus argentatus* ("Herring Gull), Alaska, XVI, 74; B. C., XX, 184; Calif., XV, 156-157^a; XVII, 204, 205; XVIII, 47^a; XX, 192^a; Colo., XI, 110; England, XI, 211^a; L. Calif., XV, 20.—Age, XVII, 181^a; misc., XII, 138; XVI, 25^a; XVII, 168^a.
- brachyrhynchus* (Short-billed Gull), Alaska, XVI, 74; B. C., XX, 184; Calif., XVIII, 49, 171; Ore., XVI, 111.—Misc., XIII, 38.
- californicus* ("California Gull), Calif., XIII, 130, 134; XV, 117, 157^a; XVII, 74, 205; XVIII, 47, 223; XX, 192^a; Colo., XI, 13; L. Calif., XI, 136; XV, 20; Ore., XVI, 111; XIX, 133; Utah, XVIII, 116; Wyom., XIX, 177.—Food, XVII, 108^a; nest, XVII, 74; XVIII, 116; photo., XVIII, 116-119; misc., XVII, 240; XVIII, 237.
- canus* (Mew Gull), misc., XII, 174; XIII, 38.
- delawarensis* ("Ring-billed Gull), Calif., XII, 174; XIII, 129, 130, 134; XVII, 205; XVIII, 47, 100^a, 194-195; XX, 192^a; Colo., XI, 13, 110; XII, 28; XIV, 88, 125^a; Idaho, XVII, 121; Mon., XVI, 127; XVII, 113; N. Dak., XVIII, 113; Utah, XVIII, 116; Wyom., XIX, 177.—Nest, XVIII, 116; photo., XVIII, 116; misc., XIII, 38; XVIII, 237.
- franklini* ("Franklin Gull), Calif., XVII, 96; XX, 192; Colo., XI, 110; N. Dak., XVIII, 15^a; XX, 136^a, 175^a, 177-178^a; S. Dak., XVIII, 57^a, 58^a; Tex., XII, 99.—Misc., XX, 27^a.
- glaucescens* ("Glaucous-winged Gull), Alaska, XVI, 74; XVII, 36; B. C., XX, 184; Calif., XIII, 209; XVI, 183; XVII, 186; XVIII, 47; Ore., XVI, 111; Wash., XII, 138^a.—Nest, XVII, 36; misc., XIII, 176; XVI, 26^a; XVII, 186; XVIII, 23.
- heermanni* ("Heermann Gull), B. C., XX, 185; Calif., XI, 96; XII, 173; XIII, 176; XV, 89; XVIII, 105^a; XX, 122, 187; L. Calif., XI, 151; XIII, 104, 152; XIV, 188; XV, 20, 97^a, 209; Tepic, XII, 75, 76^a.—Alb., XX, 122; disev., XVIII, 13^a; eggs, XI, 153; nest, XI, 151-153; XII, 75; XIII, 104;

LARUS

- photo., XI, 151, 153; XIII, 104; XX, 122; plum., XX, 122, 187; misc., XVI, 119^a; XX, 145^a.
- hyperboreus ("Glaucous Gull"), Alaska, XVI, 74; Calif., XV, 154, 156^a, 157^a; XVIII, 23, 47.—Misc., XVI, 119^a.
- kumlieni (Kumlien Gull), Calif., XVII, 185.
- occidentalis ("Western Gull"), Calif., 68^a, 96, 186, 193; XII, 50-51^a, 138^a, 171-173^a; XIII, 164, 167, 176; XV, 89^a, 154^a, 156^a; XVII, 205; XVIII, 47, 104^a, 105^a, 110^a, 222; XIX, 58, 71; XX, 192^a; L. Calif., XI, 98, 136, 151-153; XII, 74; XIII, 32, 152; XIV, 188; XV, 20, 208; XX, 124^a; Ore., XVI, 111; XIX, 9^a, 133; Tepic, XII, 79^a.—Hbt., XVIII, 47; nest, XI, 136, 185; XII, 173; XIII, 176; XIV, 188; XV, 89^a, 208; XIX, 71; photo., XIII, 177; XVI, 110^a; XVIII, 42-53.
- philadelphia ("Bonaparte Gull"), Alaska, XVI, 75; XX, 85; Calif., XIII, 209; XIV, 33; XV, 80^a, 117^a, 156^a, 157^a; XVII, 96; XVIII, 24, 100^a, 104^a; XX, 77, 192^a; Colo., XI, 110; L. Calif., XV, 20; Mon., XVI, 127; N. Dak., XX, 27^a.—Photo., XV, 80^a; misc., XVI, 25-26^a; XVII, 240^a; XVIII, 49^a.
- schistisagus (Slaty-backed Gull), Alaska, XII, 138.
- thayeri (Thayer Gull), Alaska, XVIII, 237; B. C., XX, 184.
- vegae (Vega Gull), Alaska, XII, 138.
- Law, John Eugene: XII, cowbird again noted in Los Angeles County, 174.
- XIII, a stray wild pelican, 35.
- XIV, wood ibis near Long Beach, 41; the American merganser at Lake Tahoe, 41.
- XVI, accidents to spotted sandpipers, 93.
- XVII, Franklin gull: a new record for California, 96; a remarkable flight of sparrow hawks, 131; photograph, 171.
- XVIII, slight extension of range of San Diego titmouse, 81; odd performance of a flicker with a malformed bill, 85.
- XIX, notes on the Arizona spotted owl, 69.
- Leopold, Aldo: XX, do purple martins inhabit bird boxes in the west?, 93; are red-headed woodpeckers moving west?, 122.
- Leptotila fulviventris brachyptera (White-fronted Dove), Tex., XII, 95.
- Leucosticte atrata (Black Rosy Finch), Colo., XII, 35; Mon., XIV, 28.
- australis (Brown-capped Rosy Finch), Colo., XII, 36; XIV, 98; XVII, 94, 216.
- griseonucha griseonucha (Aleutian Rosy Finch), misc., XII, 177.
- griseonucha maxima (Commander Island Rosy Finch), Alaska, XVIII, 237.
- tephrocotis dawsoni (Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch), "tephrocotis, "Gray-crowned Rosy Finch), Calif., XII, 147-161^a; XV, 203^a; XVI, 41.—Descr., XV, 76; meas., XV, 78; nest, XII, 147-161^a; XIV, 185^b; XVI, 41; photo., XII, 156-160^a; misc., XV, 237^b; XX, 76^b.

LOON

- tephrocotis littoralis ("Hepburn Rosy Finch"), Alaska, XII, 43; XVI, 86, 90; Colo., XII, 35; XVII, 150; Mon., XIV, 28; XVI, 136; Ore., XIX, 175^a; Wash., XII, 110.—Misc., XII, 177.
- tephrocotis tephrocotis ("Gray-crowned Rosy Finch"), Alaska, XI, 210; Alberta, XIII, 212^a; XV, 131; Colo., XII, 35; Mon., XIV, 28; XVI, 136.—Meas., XV, 78; tax., XV, 77; misc., XII, 177; XIV, 157^a, 164^a.
- Leucosticte, see Rosy Finch.
- Limonites, see Pisobia.
- Limosa fedoa ("Marbled Godwit"), Calif., XII, 204; XIV, 9; XVII, 98, 207; XVIII, 100-107^a; XIX, 156^a; Colo., XI, 116; XII, 29; XIV, 128; XVIII, 35; L. Calif., XV, 21; Mon., XVI, 130.—Prot., XIV, 112^a; misc., XIII, 113^a.
- haemastica (Hudsonian Godwit), Alaska, XII, 41.—Eggs, XV, 146.
- lapponica baueri (Pacific Godwit), Alaska, XII, 41.
- limosa (Black-tailed Godwit), eggs, XV, 146, 195; photo., XV, 146.
- Linnet, California, see Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis.
- Pine, see Pinus pinus pinus.
- Linton, Clarence Brockman: XI, Sterna caspia in Los Angeles County, 68; ancient murrelet at San Clemente, 102; further notes from San Clemente Island, 193.
- XIII, unusual nesting site of the San Nicholas rock wren, 109; the egret in southern California, 109; man-o'-war birds in southern California, 168.
- Litsey, John Bigger: XX, an eastern record for the Townsend solitaire, 44.
- Littlejohn, Chase: XIV, rare takes for San Mateo County, California, 41.
- XX, lesser yellow-legs and pectoral sandpiper in San Mateo County, California, 44.
- Lobipes lobatus ("Northern Phalarope"), Alaska, XVI, 79; Calif., XII, 44; XIII, 162, 179; XIV, 6, 10, 35; XV, 156-157^a, 205^a, 218; XVI, 226; XVIII, 25, 168, 223; XX, 192^a; Colo., XI, 13, 114; Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32; Mon., XVI, 129; Ore., XIII, 65; XVI, 113; Yukon, XI, 204.—Eggs, XV, 193; food, XIV, 6; hbt., XIV, 6; nest, XVIII, 223; photo., XIII, 183^a; XIV, 10; XV, 205^a; XVI, 7^a, 111^a; misc., XI, 72^a, 181^a; XII, 82.
- Longspur, Alaska, see Calcarius lapponicus alascensis.
- Chestnut-collared, see Calcarius ornatus.
- Lapland, see Calcarius lapponicus lapponicus.
- McCown, see Rhynchophanes mccowni.
- Loon, Black-throated, see Gavia arctica.
- Common, see Gavia immer.
- Pacific, see Gavia pacifica.
- Red-throated, see Gavia stellata.
- Yellow-billed, see Gavia adamsi.

LOPHODYTES

Lophodytes cucullatus (Hooded Merganser), Calif., XVI, 92; XVII, 59; XIX, 68; Colo., XI, 111; XIV, 152; Idaho, XVII, 122; Wash., XIX, 143.—Nest, XIX, 143.

Lophortyx californica californica ("California Quail"), Calif., XI, 21; XIII, 73; XVI, 30; XVII, 81, 193; XIX, 59; Chili, XVI, 187^a; Colo., XV, 94, 158; XVII, 60^a; Ore., XIX, 135; Peru, XVI, 43^a.—Hybrid, XIII, 149, 151; nest, XVI, 30; note, XIV, 73; miscel., XI, 39^a, 66^a; XIII, 79^a; XIV, 132.

californica vallicola ("Valley Quail", "Partridge"), Calif., XI, 170; XII, 108; XIII, 119; XIV, 131-142^a; XV, 17, 156^a; XVI, 98, 145; XVII, 206; XVIII, 4^a, 168, 201; XIX, 23, 187^a; Idahc, XVI, 121^b; L. Calif., XI, 100; XII, 187; XV, 22.—Disease, XIV, 136; distb. with map, XIV, 131-142^a; XVI, 98; food, XIV, 135; fos., XIV, 44^a; nest, XV, 17; XVII, 206; XVIII, 168, 201; XIX, 23; note, XIV, 105^a; photo., XIX, 23; prot., XIV, 112^a, 131-142^a, 229-230^a; miscel., XI, 43, 141^a; XIII, 150^a; XV, 33^a, 190^a, 214^a; XVI, 55, 103^a, 152^a; XVII, 209^a; XVIII, 88^a, 229^a; XIX, 74^a, 159^a, 173; XX, 147^a.

douglasi (Douglas Quail), Tepic, XII, 78.

gambeli ("Gambel Quail", "Partridge", "Desert Quail"), Ariz., XI, 52, 54^a; XIV, 58^b, 61^a; XVII, 86, 97; XVIII, 210; Calif., XIII, 131, 135; XIV, 35, 38; XVI, 98; Colo., XV, 93, 158.—Discv., XVIII, 12; distb., XVI, 98; hbt., XX, 97^a; nest, XIV, 60^a; XVII, 86, 97; photo., XIV, 61^a; XVII, 97; prot., XIV, 229-230^a; miscel., XI, 39-40^a, 43; XIII, 79^a; XIV, 132^a.

Lower California:

Carpenter, N. K., XX, 124.

Colburn, A. E., XVII, 165.

Howell, A. B., XII, 184; XIII, 151, 211; XIV, 187.

Lamb, C., XI, 8.

Osburn, P. I., XI, 134, 151; XII, 73; XIII, 31.

Oberholser, H. C., XIX, 182; XX, 209.

Swarth, H. S., XV, 228.

Thayer, J. E., XI, 10, 142; XIII, 104.

Van Rossem, A., XI, 208.

Willett, G., XV, 19, 184.

Wright, H. W., XI, 96; XV, 207.

Loxia curvirostra bendirei ("American Crossbill", "Sierra Crossbill"), Ariz., XX, 22, 24; Calif., XI, 102, 139^a; XII, 149^b; XV, 203; Colo., XI, 120.—Miscel., XVI, 103^a.

curvirostra minor ("Red Crossbill", "American Crossbill"), Alaska, XVI, 86; XVII, 27; Calif., XI, 102, 139; XVI, 34; XVIII, 224; Colo., XIV, 148-149; Idaho, XII, 90^a; XIII, 108; XIV, 193; XVII, 127; Mon., XIV, 28; XVI, 136; Ore., XVIII, 77; XIX, 133^b, 138; Wash., XII, 168^b.—Nest, XII, 90^a; photo., XII, 90, 92; miscel., XVII, 135^b.

curvirostra perna (Newfoundland Crossbill), Newfoundland, XVI, 151.

MACHETES

curvirostra sitkensis (Sitka Crossbill), Alaska, XI, 107; XVI, 86, 91; XVIII, 237; XIX, 17.

curvirostra stricklandi (Mexican Crossbill), Ariz., XI, 73; XX, 22; Calif., XI, 102; XIII, 210; Colo., XI, 120; XIV, 149-152, 227.

leucoptera ("White-winged Crossbill"), Alaska, XVI, 86; XX, 85; England, XII, 111; Idaho, XIV, 193; Mon., XVIII, 162; S. Dak., XIII, 100^a; Yukon, XI, 206.

Lunda cirrhata ("Tufted Puffin"), Alaska, XVI, 73; XVII, 29; B. C., XX, 180^a; Calif., XI, 96, 186; XII, 170^a, 172; XIII, 173, 209; XV, 87^a, 88; XVIII, 222, 232; XIX, 58, 71; Ore., XVI, 110; Wash., XX, 178.—Destr., XII, 138^a; nest, XI, 186; XII, 172; XIII, 173; XV, 88, XVI, 73; XVII, 29; XIX, 71; miscel., XVI, 119^a; XVIII, 205^a, 236^a.

M

Macaw, Military, see *Ara militaris*.

MacGillivray, William: XII, rev. of his "life of William MacGillivray", 206.

MacPherson, Henry [Edward] Brewster: XII, rev. of his "the home-life of a golden eagle", 81.

McAtee, William Lee: XII, rev. of F. J. Phillips's "the dissemination of junipers by birds", 135; rev. of W. H. Gates' "a few notes on the habits, life history and economic value of doves", 137.

XIII, remarks on the food of young cowbirds, 107; rev. of A. G. Edquist's "useful birds of South Australia", 142.

XIV, rev. of his "woodpeckers in relation to trees and wood products", 44; rev. of H. C. Bryant's "the relation of birds to an insect outbreak in northern California", 45; rev. of A. G. Edquist's "useful birds of South Australia", part III, 46.

XV, rev. of his "the experimental method of testing the efficiency of warning and cryptic coloration in protecting animals from their enemies", 47; rev. of his "index to papers relating to the food of birds in the publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1885-1911", 132.

XVII, rev. of his "how to attract birds in northeastern United States", 107.

McGee, William John: XIII, rev. of his "notes on the passenger pigeon", 79.

McGregor, Richard Crittenden: XII, rev. of his "a manual of Philippine birds", 136.

XVIII, rev. of his "birds in their economic relation to man", 89.

McLean, Donald D.: XVIII, nesting habits of the Virginia rail in Mariposa County, California, 229.

Machetes pugnax (Ruff), eggs, XV, 141, 148, 196; photo., XV, 141.

MACRORHAMPHUS

Macrorhamphus griseus scolopaceus ("Long-billed Dowitcher"), Alaska, XIII, 213; XVI, 79; XX, 85; Calif., XIV, 8, 35; XV, 157^a, 205^a; XVII, 99; XVIII, 194, 197; Colo., XI, 115; XIV, 127; Tex., XVIII, 188^a.—Photo., XIV, 4^a; XV, 75^a; XVI, 8^a; prot., XIV, 112^a.

Magpie, see *Pica pica hudsonia*.

American, see *Pica pica hudsonia*.

Black-billed, see *Pica pica hudsonia*.

Yellow-billed, see *Pica nuttalli*.

Mailliard, Ernest C.: XIX, a portable nest, 166.

Mailliard, John Ward: XII, for the better determination of *Agelaius tricolor*, 39.

XIV, concerning nesting sites of the California jay, 42; call note of the female California quail, 73.

XVI, red-winged blackbird on the Sierras in winter, 144.

XVIII, shearwaters on San Francisco Bay, 30; the old-squaw in west-central California, 85; pomarine jaeger in San Francisco Bay, 202; notes on the dark-bodied shearwater, 232.

Mailliard, Joseph: XI, nest of the dusky poor-will (*Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus*), 45; nest of the Tolmie warbler, 65; nest of the western meadowlark, 100; flicker feathers, 103; nest of the California bi-colored blackbird, 127.

XII, photographs by, 40; the status of the California bi-colored blackbird, 63.

XIII, odds and ends, 49; golden eagle and dog, 138.

XIV, *Passerella stephensi* in Marin County, California, 63; notes from the San Joaquin Valley, 74; breeding of the band-tailed pigeon in Marin County, California, 194.

XV, the black-chinned hummingbird in Marin County, California, 43; the Stephens fox sparrow in Marin County, California, once more, 93; Henry Barroilhet Kaeding, 191; some curious nesting places of the Allen hummingbird on the Rancho San Geronimo, 205; dry season notes, 228.

XVI, announcement: convention of American ornithologists in San Francisco in 1915, 147; notes on a colony of tri-colored redwings, 204; new breeding records for California, 261.

XVII, the Kern redwing—*Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus*, 12; further remarks upon the Kern red-wing, 228; scaup ducks breeding in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, 235.

XVIII, sea gulls at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 41; some bird notes from Humboldt Bay, 198; Caspian tern in the San Joaquin valley, 228.

XIX, the hooded merganser in Stanislaus County, California, 68; concerning two forms of the Bryant marsh sparrow in

MARILA

California, 69; rev. of A. B. Howell's "birds of the islands off the coast of southern California", 172.

XX, early autumn birds in Yosemite Valley, 11; additional records of European widgeon in California, 122; the Yolla Bolly fox sparrow, 138; new records for some of the islands off the coast of southern California, 189; when the thrushes cease from singing, 192.

Mallard, see *Anas platyrhynchos*.

Black, see *Anas rubripes*.

Mancalla californicus, fos., XIII, 117.

Manikin, see *Scotothorus veraepacis*.

Manniche, A. L. V.: XIII, rev. of his "the terrestrial mammals and birds of north-east Greenland", 80.

Mareca americana ("Baldpate, ^bAmerican Widgeon"), Alaska, XVI, 76; Calif., XIII, 130; XIV, 34; XVII, 166, 234^a; XVIII, 24, 223; Colo., XI, 111; XII, 29; XIII, 122^a; Idaho, XVII, 122; XIX, 30; L. Calif., XV, 21, 184; Mon., XIV, 23, 220^a; XVI, 128; Wash., XVII, 102; XIX, 142.—Hbt., XIX, 85; photo., XIX, 85; miscl., XVI, 46^a; XX, 123^b, 188.

penelope ("European Widgeon"), Calif., XVIII, 39^a; XX, 122, 187, 192; Wash., XVII, 102; XVIII, 129; XIX, 142; XX, 93, 188.

Marila affinis ("Lesser Scaup Duck, ^bAythya"), Calif., XII, 204; XIII, 134; XIV, 34; XVII, 234^a; XVIII, 35^b, 194, 196, 223; XIX, 59; Colo., XI, 112, 144^a; XII, 79, 80^a; XIV, 152; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 21; Mon., XVI, 128; Ore., XVI, 112; Yukon, XI, 204.—Nest, XI, 112; XVII, 234^a; XVIII, 35^b.

americana ("Redhead"), B. C., XX, 5^a; Calif., XIII, 130, 158; XIV, 34; XV, 120; XVI, 224, 228, 229, 230, 234^a; Colo., XI, 112; XII, 29^a; XIII, 122^a, 191; Mon., XVI, 128; N. Dak., XVIII, 20^a; XX, 26^a; Ore., XIX, 134.—Nest, XI, 112; XIII, 158, 191, 195^a; XVI, 228, 229, 231; photo., XI, 113; XIII, 189-190; XVI, 228-231; prot., XIV, 229^a; XVII, 211^a; miscl., XIV, 200^a; XVII, 100^a.

collaris ("Ring-necked Duck, ^bAythya"), Ariz., XVI, 260^b; XX, 24; Calif., XIV, 34, 41; XVII, 186; XVIII, 25, 85; Colo., XI, 13^b, 112^b; XII, 79-80^a.

marila ("Scaup Duck, ^bBlue-bill, ^cAythya"), Alaska, XVI, 77; B. C., XX, 5^a; Calif., XVII, 131^b, 235^b; XVIII, 35^a, 45^a, 194-195; Colo., XI, 13^a, 112^a; N. Dak., XVIII, 55-56^a; XX, 26^a.—Destr., XIX, 141; nest, XVII, 235^b; XVIII, 35^a.

valisineria ("Canvasback"), Calif., XIII, 130, 194, 195^a; XVII, 131^a, 232; XVIII, 108^a, 194, 195; Colo., XI, 112; XIII, 122^a; Idaho, XVIII, 81; Mon., XVI, 128; N. Dak., XVIII, 54^a; Ore., XVI, 112.—Hbt., XIX, 85; nest, XI, 112; XIII, 194; photo., XIII, 191-

MARILA

- 192^a; XIX, 85-87; misc., XVI, 46^a, 233^a.
- Marsden, Henry Warden: XI, chestnut-sided warbler at Sherwood, Mendocino County, California, 64.
- XII, Alaska longspur at Gunther's Island, Eureka, California, 110.
- XVI, obituary notice, 202; biography, 202.
- Martin, Bee, see *Tyrannus tyrannus*.
House, see *Progne subis subis*.
Purple, see *Progne subis subis*.
Western Purple, see *Progne subis hesperia*.
- Massey, Herbert: XV, notes on the eggs of the North American Limicolae, referring principally to the accidental visitors, 193.
- Meadowlark, see *Sturnella magna magna*.
Rio Grande, see *Sturnella magna hoopesi*.
Southern, see *Sturnella magna argutula*.
Texas, see *Sturnella magna hoopesi*.
Western, see *Sturnella neglecta*.
- Mearns, Edgar Alexander: XVIII, obituary notice, 234.
- Megalestris skua ("Skua", B. C., XX, 180^a; Calif., XIII, 38; Chili, XVII, 133^a; Peru, XVI, 43^a; Wash., XX, 179.
- Megaquiscalus major macrourus (Great-tailed Grackle, "Jackdaw", Tex., XII, 97; XV, 183; XVIII, 183^a, 187-189^a, 215^a; XX, 42.—Nest, XX, 42.
major obscurus (Colima Boat-tail), Tepic, XII, 74.
nicaraguensis ("Nicaragua Boat-tailed Grackle", Salvador, XVI, 11^a.
- Megarhynchus pitangua mexicanus (Mexican Boat-billed Flycatcher), Salvador, XVI, 13.
- Megascops xantusi (Xantus Screech Owl), L. Calif., XI, 142.
- Melanerpes erythrocephalus ("Red-headed Woodpecker", Ark., XVII, 45; Colo., XI, 118; XII, 32; XIV, 94; XVIII, 150; Kan., XI, 155, 158; Mon., XVI, 133; N. Mex., XX, 122; S. Dak., XIII, 94^a, 102^a.—Food, XVII, 45; hbt., XIII, 102^a; misc., XVI, 27^a; XX, 26^a, 69^a.
formicivorus bairdi ("California Woodpecker, "Balanosphyra", Calif., XI, 19, 21, 171; XIII, 74, 163; XV, 119, 156^a; XVI, 31, 64, 210; XVII, 82, 183, 195; XX, 16.—Discv., XVIII, 7^a; food, XVIII, 32^a; hbt., XIX, 69; nest, XVII, 183; XIX, 103; syn., XVI, 188^b; misc., XVII, 153^a, 168^a.
formicivorus formicivorus ("Ant-eating Woodpecker, "aculeatus", Ark., XIII, 35^a; XV, 227; XVII, 152^b.—Nest, XV, 227; misc., XVIII, 228^a.
- Melanotis caerulescens, Morelos, XI, 64.
- Meleagris gallopavo intermedia (Rio Grande Wild Turkey), Colo., XI, 14; Tex., XII, 93; XX, 212.—Eggs, XIV, 212.
gallopavo merriami ("Merriam Wild Tur-

MELOSPIZA

- key), Colo., XV, 104; Tex., XVIII, 186^a.—Distb. with map, XV, 105; eggs, XIV, 212.
gallopavo mexicanus, Colo., XV, 104.—Eggs, XIV, 212.
gallopavo osceola (Florida Wild Turkey), eggs, XIV, 213.
gallopavo silvestris (Wild Turkey, "gallopavo", Ark., XVII, 42; Colo., XIV, 148, 149, 152.—Distb. with map, XV, 105; eggs, XIV, 210, 212; photo., XIV, 211; syn., XV, 104^a.
- Melopelia asiatica trudeaui ("White-winged Dove, "asiatica, "leucoptera", Ariz., XIII, 52^b; XIV, 53^b, 58^a-59^a; XVII, 87; XVIII, 157^a, 210^b; XX, 169^b; Calif., XIV, 196; XVIII, 230^b; L. Calif., XI, 11^b; Morelos, XI, 63^c; Tepic, XII, 78^b; Tex., XII, 95^a; XV, 182; XVIII, 190^a, 214-215^a, 218^a.—Food, XIII, 52^b; nest, XII, 11^b; XIII, 52^b; XVII, 87; XVIII, 157^a; misc., XVI, 26^a.
- Melopyrrha nigra (Cuban Bullfinch), Cuba, XVIII, 148.—Nest, XVIII, 148.
- Melospiza georgiana ("Swamp Sparrow", Ariz., XVIII, 213; Ark., XVII, 50; Colo., XII, 37; Mon., XIV, 29; Tex., XI, 101; XVIII, 129.—Eggs, XVI, 166^a.
lincolni gracilis ("Forbush Sparrow, "striata", Alaska, XI, 107; XVI, 87; Calif., XIII, 76, 111; XIV, 74^b; XVII, 234^b; XVIII, 39^a; XIX, 130; XX, 17^b, 18^b; Wash., XVIII, 35^b.—Misc., XVI, 44^b.
lincolni lincolni ("Lincoln Sparrow", Ariz., XVIII, 212; Ark., XVII, 50; Calif., XII, 175; XIII, 136; XIV, 38, 74, 106^a, 177^a, 187; XV, 203; XVI, 93; XVII, 234; XVIII, 28, 34; XIX, 130; XX, 17, 189; Colo., XI, 120; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVII, 127; XIX, 40; Mon., XII, 196^a, 198; XIV, 29; XVI, 138; Ore., XIX, 138; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XVIII, 154^a; Yukon, XI, 206.—Nest, XII, 198; XIV, 177^a; XVIII, 34; photo., XII, 198^a; misc., XVI, 44.
melodia caurina (Yakutat Song Sparrow), Alaska, XIV, 73; XVI, 87; XIX, 16; Calif., XII, 174; Ore., XVII, 60; XVIII, 78.—Distb., XIV, 73.
melodia clementae (San Clemente Song Sparrow), Calif., XII, 172; L. Calif., XIV, 190; XX, 124.—Nest, XX, 124; photo., XX, 124.
melodia cleonensis (Mendocino Song Sparrow), Calif., XVIII, 199.
melodia cooperi ("San Diego Song Sparrow", Calif., XIV, 38; XV, 157^a; XVI, 55, 93, 98, 210; XVIII, 107^a; XIX, 102^a; XX, 126; L. Calif., XV, 23.—Distb., XVI, 55; hbt., XII, 165; nest, XIX, 102; misc., XIV, 52.
melodia coronatorum (Coronado Song Sparrow), L. Calif., XI, 100, 137; XIII, 32.
melodia fallax (Rocky Mountain Song Sparrow, "Desert Song Sparrow", Ariz., XIV, 62; XVIII, 213; Calif., XIII, 129^a, 133, 136.—Nest, XIV, 62; misc., XII, 177.

MELOSPIZA

melodia fisherella (Modoc Song Sparrow, "Mountain Song Sparrow, "montana), Calif., XIII, 205^b; XIV, 38^b, 143^b; XV, 201^a, 203^b; XVI, 93^b; XVIII, 194, 198; XX, 17, 18, 45, 126.—Food, XIII, 203-204^b; nest, XIV, 143^b; XV, 201^a.

melodia graminea (Santa Barbara Song Sparrow), Calif., XIII, 210; XV, 91.

melodia heermanni (Heermann Song Sparrow), Calif., XIII, 110, 161, 163; XVIII, 198.—Distb., XIII, 100; nest, XIII, 110.

melodia inexpectata, Alberta, XV, 131.

melodia juddi ("Dakota Song Sparrow), Mon., XVI, 138; N. Dak., XX, 28^a, 69^a, 176^a.

melodia mailliardi (Modesto Song Sparrow), distb., XIII, 110; miscl., XIII, 110.

melodia maxillaris (Suisun Song Sparrow), miscl., XVI, 42^a.

melodia melodia ("Song Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 49; Tex., XVIII, 129.—Food, XIII, 107; miscl., XII, 136, 177; XIII, 107; XVIII, 228^a; XX, 214.

melodia merrilli ("Merrill Song Sparrow), Calif., XIII, 120; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; XVII, 127; Mon., XVIII, 86; Ore., XIX, 138; Wash., XVI, 252, 253-254^a.

melodia montana ("Mountain Song Sparrow), Ariz., XVIII, 213; Colo., XI, 16, 120; XII, 37; XIV, 100; XVII, 80^a, 95; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVI, 121^a; XIX, 40; Mon., XII, 196; XIV, 29; XVI, 138; Nev., XII, 88; Ore., XIII, 68.—Nest, XII, 88; XIV, 100; XIX, 40; photo., XIX, 34; miscl., XVIII, 86.

melodia phaea ("Oregon Song Sparrow), photo., XI, 182^a.

melodia pusillula (Salt Marsh Song Sparrow), Calif., XIX, 61.

melodia rivularis (Brown Song Sparrow), miscl., XV, 187.

melodia rufina ("Rusty Song Sparrow, "morphna, "Passerella), Alaska, XIV, 73; XVI, 87, 90; XVII, 27; XIX, 16; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186; Calif., XII, 108^b; XIII, 120; XVII, 82^b, 85^a; Ore., XI, 139^a; XVIII, 78^b; XIX, 99^a.—Distb., XIV, 73; nest, XVI, 87; XVIII, 78^b; syn., XVI, 90^c.

melodia saltonis (Salton Sink Song Sparrow), Calif., XX, 126.—Miscl., XIV, 52.

melodia santaecrucis ("Santa Cruz Song Sparrow), Calif., XI, 185^a; XIII, 74, 163; XVI, 35; XVII, 81^a, 82, 85^a, 200; XIX, 61.—Photo., XVII, 79^a, 81^a.

Merganser, American, see *Mergus americanus*.

Hooded, see *Lophodytes cucullatus*.

Red-breasted, see *Mergus serrator*.

Mergus americanus ("American Merganser), Alaska, XVI, 76; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XIV, 41^a; XVIII, 127, 194, 195; XX, 70, 73^a; Colo., XI, 111; XIV, 88; Idaho, XVII, 121; Mon., XVI, 127; XVIII, 162; Ore., XIX, 133; Yukon, XI, 204.—Hbt., XIV, 41^a; nest, XVIII, 127; miscl., XIV, 169^a; XVII, 135^a.

serrator ("Red-breasted Merganser),

MILLER

Alaska, XVI, 76; XIX, 16; Calif., XI, 193; XIV, 34; XV, 156^a, 157^a; XVIII, 232; Colo., XI, 111; Idaho, XVII, 122; XIX, 30; L. Calif., XV, 21; Mon., XIV, 23; XVI, 127; Ore., XVI, 112.

Merlin, Richardson, see *Falco columbarius richardsoni*.

Merriam, Clinton Hart: XVII, photograph, 171.

Mexico. Baja California, see Lower California.

Chihuahua: Oberholser, H. C., XX, 181.

Morelos: Smith, A. P., XI, 57-64.

Tamaulipas: Smith, A. P., XI, 138.

Topic: Lamb, C., XII, 74. Osburn, P. I., XII, 80.

Micropalama himantopus ("Stilt Sandpiper), B. C., XV, 71^a; Colo., XI, 115; XIV, 127.

Micropallas whitneyi idoneus, distb., XVI, 189.

whitneyi sanfordi, distb., XVI, 189.

whitneyi whitneyi ("Elf Owl), Ariz., XI, 145; XIV, 55-60; XVII, 153^a, 158^a; XVIII, 211; Calif., XVII, 233; L. Calif., XI, 142-143^a.—Distb., XVI, 189; fos., XIV, 44^a; nest, XI, 149^a; XIV, 56, 59^a; XVII, 153; photo., XI, 149, 150; XIV, 55-59^a; XV, 186^a.

Midway Islands:

Richards, Dr. T. W., XI, 122.

Migration:

Adams, E., XI, 70.

Allen, A. S., XVII, 58.

Cooke, W. W., XVII, 213.

Gurney, J. H., XVI, 261.

Storer, T. I., XVI, 144.

Willard, F. C., XIV, 107.

Proposed new regulations for the protection of migratory birds, XVIII, 172.

Miller, Loyal Holmes: XI, sparrow hawk nesting in a bird box, 174; notice of his "Pavo californicus, a fossil peacock from the Quaternary asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea", 176.

XII, fossil birds from the Quaternary of southern California, 12; rev. of his "Teratornis, a new avian genus from Rancho La Brea", 48.

XIII, rev. of his "wading birds from the Quaternary asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea", 79; rev. of his "the condor-like vultures of Rancho La Brea", 79; rev. of his "additions to the avifauna of the Pleistocene deposits at Fossil Lake, Oregon", 79; a synopsis of our knowledge concerning the fossil birds of the Pacific coast of North America, 117.

XIV, rev. of his "a series of eagle tarsi from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea", and "avifauna of the Pleistocene cave deposits of California", 43.

XV, a specimen of Bendire thrasher in the San Diegan region, 41; rev. of his "contributions to avian Palaeontology

MILLER

from the Pacific coast of North America", 48; late fall occurrence of the black-headed grosbeak, 92.

XVI, some notes on sea birds from Los Angeles County, California, 40.

XVII, dwarf cowbird in the San Diegan region, 165; a striking plumage of the western tanager, 165; bluebird breeding in Los Angeles, 166; pinyon jays in Los Angeles, 166; a walking eagle from Rancho La Brea, 179; a convenient collecting gun, 226.

XX, the eastern kingbird in California again, 44; a surprising trait in the black-necked stilt, 126; the Kaeding petrel in California, 211; first flights of a young golden eagle, 212.

Milvago chimango, eggs, XVI, 163.

Mimocichla rubripes schistacea (Gray-bellied Red-legged Thrush), Cuba, XVIII, 150.

Mimus polyglottos leucopertus ("Western Mockingbird), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 58; XVII, 89, 159^a; Calif., XI, 172; XIII, 133, 137, 166; XIV, 39, 107^a; XV, 156^a, 228^a; XVI, 146; XVIII, 92^a, 226; XIX, 158^a; XX, 190; Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 38; XIV, 102; XVII, 151; L. Calif., XV, 24^a; Morelos, XI, 64; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XII, 96^a, 102; XV, 183^a; XIX, 164.—Nest, XI, 121; XIV, 102; XV, 228^a; XVI, 146; XVII, 89; photo., XVII, 159^a; misc., XII, 136; XIII, 114-115^a; XV, 236^a; XVI, 55; XVIII, 93^a, 98^a.

polyglottos orpheus (Cuban Mockingbird), Cuba, XVIII, 150.—Nest, XVIII, 150.

polyglottos polyglottos ("Mockingbird), Ark., XVII, 55; Tex., XIII, 43-45^a; XVIII, 151-154^a, 185-189^a, 205-218^a; XX, 43.—Nest, XX, 43.

Mitchell, Horace Hedley: XVIII, concerning vernacular names of *Passer domesticus*, 82.

XIX, peculiar nesting habits of the avocet, 101.

Mitrephanes phaeocercus (Brown Flycatcher), Morelos, XI, 60.

Mniotilta varia (Black and White Warbler, "Black and White Creeper), Ark., XVII, 52; Calif., XVII, 131; Kan., XI, 156, 162; Tex., XII, 101; XVIII, 189^a.

Mockingbird, see *Mimus polyglottos polyglottos*.

Cuban, see *Mimus polyglottos orpheus*.

Western, see *Mimus polyglottos leucopertus*.

Molothrus ater artemisiae ("Nevada Cowbird), Calif., XIII, 181; XIV, 37.—Misc., XVI, 42^a.

ater ater ("Cowbird), Ark., XVII, 47; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 35; XIV, 97; Cuba, XVIII, 148^a; Idaho, XIX, 37-39^a; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 136; XVIII, 162; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 137; S. Dak., XIII, 95^a, 101, 103^a; Tex., XII, 97; XV,

MUSEUM

183^a; XVIII, 154^a, 189^a, 215^a.—Distb., XII, 52^a; eggs, XII, 17^a; food, XIII, 107^a; nest, XI, 92^a, 118; XVI, 136; XIX, 37; photo., XII, 17; misc., XI, 139^a; XII, 72^a.

ater obscurus ("Dwarf Cowbird), Ariz., XI, 173^a; XVI, 257; XVII, 88, 155^a; Calif., XII, 133, 174; XIII, 132, 134, 161; XIV, 37; XVI, 261; XVII, 165, 206; XVIII, 28, 204; XX, 211; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XVII, 165; Tex., XII, 97; XX, 41.—Nest, XII, 133; XVI, 257, 261; XX, 41, 211; photo., XVI, 256; XVIII, 204.

Momotus mexicanus (Mexican Motmot), Morelos, XI, 60; Tepic, XII, 77.—Food, XI, 60; hbt., XI, 60.

Montana:

Bailey, B., XV, 94, 184.

Betts, N. de W., XVIII, 60.

Du Bois, A. D., XX, 189, 191.

Saunders, A. A., XI, 197; XII, 80, 195, 204; XIII, 108; XIV, 22, 107, 108, 215, 224; XV, 99, 121, 128; XVI, 124, 183; XVII, 102, 109; XVIII, 85.

Silloway, P. M., XI, 86.

Mopoke, see *Athene boobook*.

Morphnus daggetti, descr., XVII, 179; fos., XVII, 179.

woodwardi, fos., XIV, 44.

Motmot, Mexican, see *Momotus mexicanus*.

Mueller, Carl Stanley: XVII, a northern winter record of the phainopepla, 129.

XVIII, occurrence of emperor goose in northern California, 32.

Munro, John Alexander: XX, the Barrow golden-eye in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, 3; rev. of his "report of field work in Okanagan and Shuswap districts in 1916", 48.

Murie, Olaus John: XV, unusual nesting site of the mallard, 176.

Murphy, Robert Cushman: XX, rev. of his "natural history observations from the Mexican portion of the Colorado desert", 97.

Murre, California, see *Uria troille californica*.

Murrelet, Ancient, see *Synthliboramphus antiquus*.

Craveri, see *Brachyramphus craverii*.

Kittlitz, see *Brachyramphus brevirostris*.

Marbled, see *Brachyramphus marmoratus*.

Xantus, see *Brachyramphus hypoleucus*.

Muscivora forficata ("Scissor-tailed Flycatcher), Calif., XVII, 203; XVIII, 208^a; Colo., XIV, 148, 150, 152; Tex., XII, 99; XV, 182; XVII, 8^a; XVIII, 153-154^a, 188^a, 215^a; XX, 41, 212.—Nest, XX, 41; misc., XVII, 212^a.

Museum of Comparative Oology: XVIII, announcement of opening, 68.

MUSEUM

Museum of History, Science and Art: XVI, announcement of opening, 42.

Myadestes townsendi ("Townsend Solitaire"), Alaska, XI, 210; Ariz., XII, 61^a; XIII, 35; Calif., XIII, 121; XIV, 40, 154; XVI, 40, 60, 98; XVII, 165, 205; XVIII, 28, 32-34, 181; XIX, 14; Colo., XI, 122; XII, 39; XIV, 103; XVII, 95; Idaho, XVII, 129; Mon., XII, 199; XIV, 32, 219^a; XV, 94; XVI, 143; XVII, 113; Tex., XX, 44; Wash., XII, 110. —Food, XVIII, 133^a; hbt., XIX, 14; nest, XVII, 205; XVIII, 32, 181; XIX, 14; photo., XVIII, 182; miscl., XI, 199; XIV, 158; XIX, 74^a; XX, 57^a.

Mycteria americana (Wood Ibis, "Tantalus loculator"), Calif., XIV, 34, 41, 194; XVIII, 231; XX, 126; Tepic, XII, 76^a.

Myers, Harriet Williams: XI, notes, on the habits of *Phainopepla nitens*, 22; nesting habits of the rufous-crowned sparrow, 131.

XII, notes on regurgitation, 165.

XIII, nesting habits of the western flycatcher, 87.

XIV, nesting habits of the western bluebird, 221.

XV, early arrival of the black-headed grosbeak, 94.

XVI, egrets in Los Angeles County, California, 93.

XVII, a late nesting record for the California woodpecker, 183.

XVIII, the coming of the cowbird, 204.

Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens ("Ash-throated Flycatcher"), Ariz., XIV, 53, 57-60^a; XVII, 153^a, 158^a; XX, 168; Calif., XI, 81; XIII, 132, 135, 180; XIV, 37; XV, 157^a; XVI, 183, 210^a; XVII, 196, 233; XVIII, 27, 230; XIX, 158^a; Colo., XI, 15; XII, 33; Morelos, XI, 60; N. Mex., XII, 182^a; Ore., XVIII, 21; XIX, 136; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XIII, 44^a, 46^a; XX, 41. —Food, XIII, 202; nest, XIV, 57^a, 60^a; XVII, 153^a, 196; XVIII, 230; XX, 41; miscl., XIV, 46^a.

crinitus crinitus (Crested Flycatcher), Ark., XVII, 46; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 159; Tex., XII, 99; XX, 41. —Nest, XX, 41; miscl., XVIII, 230.

lawrencei olivascens (Olivaceous Flycatcher), Ariz., XX, 168.

lawrencei querulus (Querulous Flycatcher), Morelos, XI, 60.

magister magister ("Arizona Crested Flycatcher, "mexicanus magister"), Ariz., XIV, 59^b; XVII, 153^a; XX, 22, 168. —Nest, XVII, 153^a.

magister nelsoni ("Mexican Crested Flycatcher, "mexicanus"), Honduras, XII, 59^b; Morelos, XI, 60^b; Tex., XII, 99; XVIII, 216^a; XX, 41. —Nest, XX, 41.

nuttingi inquietus, Morelos, XI, 60.

Myiochanes pertinax pallidiventris ("Coues Flycatcher, "Contopus"), Ariz., XX, 21, 167^b. —Nest, XX, 167^b.

NEW MEXICO

richardsoni richardsoni ("Western Wood Pewee, "Richardson Pewee, "Contopus"), Ariz., XX, 168^a; Calif., XI, 21, 171; XIII, 180, 202; XIV, 107^a, 147^a; XV, 83, 156^a, 199-200^a, 203; XVI, 29^a, 32, 64, 210; XVII, 164, 195; XIX, 169; XX, 46; Colo., XI, 118; XII, 34; XIV, 96; XVII, 150; Columbia, XX, 96; Idaho, XVII, 126; XIX, 36; L. Calif., XIV, 190; XV, 23; Mon., XIV, 27, 216^a, 218^a; XVI, 134; XVII, 112^a; Morelos, XI, 60; Nev., XII, 86, 88; Ore., XVIII, 77; XIX, 52^a, 133^a, 136; Tex., XII, 98^a; XIII, 46^b. —Migr., XX, 46; miscl., XV, 81^a.

virens ("Wood Pewee"), Ark., XVII, 46; Kan., XI, 155, 160; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; XX, 176^a; Tex., XII, 98; XVIII, 153^a, 189^a, 214^a.

Myiodynastes luteiventris ("Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher"), Ariz., XV, 227^a; XX, 168; Colombia, XX, 96.

Myiopagis jaliscensis, Morelos, XI, 60.

placens, Morelos, XI, 60.

Myiozetetes similis similis, Honduras, XII, 58.

similis superciliosus (Giraud Flycatcher), Morelos, XI, 60; Tepic, XII, 78.

texensis texensis, Salvador, XVI, 11. —Nest, XVI, 12.

N

Nannus hiemalis hiemalis (Winter Wren), Ark., XVII, 55; Colo., XIV, 153; Kan., XV, 121.

hiemalis pacificus ("Western Winter Wren"), Alaska, XVI, 88; XVII, 28; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186; Calif., XI, 19^a, 21; XII, 79; XIII, 35, 170^a; XVI, 38, 63; XVII, 167, 196; XX, 190; Idaho, XVII, 128; Mon., XIV, 31; XVI, 142; XVIII, 163; Ore., XI, 138^a; XVIII, 80; XIX, 49^a, 51^a, 100^a, 140; Wash., XII, 168^a. —Nest, XIII, 170^a; XVII, 196; XX, 190; miscl., XIX, 73^a.

hiemalis semidiensis (Semidi Island Winter Wren), Alaska, XVIII, 237.

Nelson, Edward William: XV, obituary of Herbert Brown, 186.

XVII, communication: a national bird census, 104.

Nesting, see Nidification.

Nettion carolinense ("Green-winged Teal"), Alaska, XVI, 76; Ariz., XII, 110^a; B. C., XX, 185; Calif., XIII, 130; XIV, 34; XV, 118, 157^a, 217; XVI, 224^a; Colo., XI, 13, 111; XII, 29; XIII, 122^a; Idaho, XVII, 122; XIX, 30; L. Calif., XIII, 152; Mon., XIV, 23; XVI, 128. —Miscl., XVI, 26^a; XIX, 125^a.

Nevada:

Ray, M. S., XII, 85.

Newberry, F. E.: XVII, obituary notice, 132.

Newberry, Walter C.: XVIII, a chapter in the life history of the wren-tit, 65.

New Mexico:

NEW MEXICO

- Bailey, F. M., XII, 161, 181; XIV, 113.
 Law, J. E., XVII, 131.
 Leopold, A., XX, 93, 122.
 Smith, A. P., XX, 92.

New subspecies:

- Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus*, XVII, 12.
Bonasa umbellus yukonensis, XVIII, 166.
Cyanolaemus clemenciae bessophilus, XX, 181.

- Geothlypis beldingi goldmani*, XIX, 182.
Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi, XIX, 20.

- vespertina californica*, XIX, 20.
vespertina warreni, XIX, 21.

- Hyllocichla guttata polionota*, XX, 89.
Lanius ludovicianus nelsoni, XX, 76.
Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni, XV, 76.
Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi, XVII, 187.

- Passerella iliaca brevicauda*, XX, 138.
iliaca monoensis, XIX, 165.

- Pipilo maculatus falcinellus*, XV, 172.

- Salpinctes guadeloupensis proximus*, XVI, 215.

- Sitta carolinensis tenuissima*, XX, 88.

- Nichols, John Treadwell: XVII, estimated average age of the herring gull, 181.

Nidification:

- Kennedy, C. H., XIX, 87.

- Nighthawk, see *Chordeiles virginianus virginianus*.

- Florida, see *Chordeiles virginianus chapmani*.

- Pacific, see *Chordeiles virginianus hesperis*.

- Texas, see *Chordeiles acutipennis texensis*.

- Western, see *Chordeiles virginianus henryi*.

- Nokes, Irwin Dana: XVII, red phalarope in the San Diego district, 98.

- XIX, western grebe breeding in southern California, 24; vermilion flycatcher near Los Angeles, 25.

Nomenclature:

- Dawson, W. L., XVIII, 33.

- Dwight, J., XI, 43.

- Grinnell, J., XX, 92.

- Henderson, J., XVIII, 30.

- Howell, A. B., XVIII, 82.

- Mitchell, H. H., XVIII, 82.

- Pemberton, J. R., XVIII, 227.

- Storer, T. I., XVIII, 202.

- Taverner, P. A., XX, 213.

North Dakota:

- Bailey, F. M., XVII, 173, 222; XVIII, 14, 54; XX, 24, 64, 110, 132, 170.

- Notophox novae-hollandiae* (White-fronted Heron), Aust., XIV, 47.

- Nucifraga columbiana* ("Clarke Nutcracker, "Crow), Alaska, XVI, 85; Ariz., XIII, 35; XVIII, 159; Calif., XII, 130, 149; XIII, 108;

NYCTICORAX

- XIV, 164^a, 178^a; XV, 86^a, 203^a; Colo., XI, 70^b; XII, 34; XIV, 97; XVII, 93; XIX, 149; XX, 199^a, 202^a; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 126; XIX, 162; Mon., XII, 195; XIV, 27; XVI, 135; XVIII, 162; Nev., XII, 86; Ore., XIX, 133^a, 137; S. Dak., XIII, 93; Tex., XIX, 163; Wyom., XVIII, 62.—Discv., XVIII, 5^a; nest, XII, 130, 195; XVIII, 62, 159; XIX, 149; XX, 202^a; photo., XIX, 152-154; miscl., XI, 93^a, XIV, 169^a.

- Numenius americanus* ("Long-billed Curlew, "longirostris), Calif., XIV, 10; XV, 116; XVII, 207; XVIII, 39^a, 204; Colo., XI, 14^a, 116; XIV, 90; L. Calif., XIII, 152, 211; Mon., XI, 87-88^a; XIV, 24, 216^a; XVI, 127^a, 130; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Tepic., XII, 76^b, 79^a; Tex., XVIII, 188^a.—Eggs, XV, 148, 150; nest, XI, 86^a; photo., XI, 86-87^a; XV, 143; prot., XIV, 112^a; miscl., XVI, 245^a; XVII, 237^a.

- borealis* ("Esquimo Curlew), Calif., XX, 61.—Prot., XII, 206; miscl., XVI, 203^a.

- hudsonicus* ("Hudsonian Curlew), Alaska, XVI, 80; Calif., XIV, 10; XV, 155-156^a; XVII, 207; Colo., XI, 116; L. Calif., XIII, 211; XV, 22; Ore., XVI, 114; Tepic, XII, 76.—Photo., XVI, 113^a; miscl., XIII, 113^a.

- phaeopus* ("Whimbrel), eggs, XV, 148, 149, 196^a; photo., XV, 143.

- Nutcracker, Clarke, see *Nucifraga columbiana*.

- Nuthatch, Inyo Slender-billed, see *Sitta carolinensis tenuissima*.

- Pigmy, see *Sitta pygmaea pygmaea*.

- Red-breasted, see *Sitta canadensis*.

- Rocky Mountain, see *Sitta carolinensis nelsoni*.

- Slender-billed, see *Sitta carolinensis aculeata*.

- White-breasted, see *Sitta carolinensis carolinensis*.

- White-naped, see *Sitta pygmaea leuc-nucha*.

- Nuttallornis borealis* ("Olive-sided Flycatcher), Ariz., XX, 21^a; Ark., XVII, 46; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 21; XII, 19; XIII, 108, 180; XV, 83, 156^a, 203; XVI, 29^a, 32, 196^a, 210; XVII, 82, 164, 192^a, 195; XVIII, 27; XIX, 58^a, 60, 170; XX, 46; Idaho, XVII, 125; XIX, 36; Kan., XI, 155, 160; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 134; Nev., XII, 86; Ore., XVIII, 77; XIX, 9^a, 46^a, 101^a; Tex., XII, 98; Wash., XII, 198^a.—Destr., XV, 82, 83; migr., XX, 46; nest, XV, 83; XVII, 195; miscl., XIV, 183^a.

- Nyctala*, see *Cryptoglaux*.

- Nyctea nyctea* ("Snowy Owl), Alaska, XVI, 83; Calif., XIX, 24, 71^a; Colo., XI, 118; Idaho, XVII, 125; Mon., XIV, 26; XVI, 133; S. Dak., XVIII, 130; Wash., XIX, 127; XX, 45, 93, 193.—Food, XX, 193; migr., XIX, 127; miscl., XIX, 74^a.

- Nycticorax nycticorax naevius* ("Black-crowned Night Heron), Calif., XIII, 130,

NYCTICORAX

134, 160, 162; XIV, 35, 224^a; XV, 117, 118^a; 156^a; XVI, 30; XVII, 97^a; XVIII, 223^a; XIX, 57^a, 156^a, 159^a; Colo., XI, 114; XII, 29, 113-121; XIII, 61^a; XIV, 89; XIX, 142; N. Mex., XII, 163^a; N. Dak., XVIII, 14^a, 20-21^a, 54^a; XX, 28-29^a, 35^a, 171-172^a; Ore., XI, 138; XIII, 65; XVI, 93^a; XIX, 134; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 186^a; XX, 39; Utah, XVI, 247-248^a.—Nest, XI, 114; XII, 113-121; XIII, 61, 160; XV, 117; XVI, 93^a, 247-248^a; XVII, 97^a; XIX, 142; XX, 39; photo., XII, 114-121; misc., XI, 183^a; XVIII, 69^a, 83^a; XIX, 176^a.

violaceus (*Yellow-crowned Night Heron), Colo., XI, 33; Tepic, XII, 76.—Misc., XIII, 214^a.

Nyctidromus albigollis merrilli (*Parauque), Tepic, XII, 77; Tex., XII, 103; XVIII, 129, 215^a.—Nest, XII, 77.

O

Oberholser, Harry Church: XIII, rev. of his "a revision of the forms of the hairy woodpecker (*Dryobates villosus* [Linnaeus])", 169; rev. of his "a revision of the forms of the ladder-backed woodpecker (*Dryobates scalaris* [Wagler])", 170.

XIV, rev. of his "a revision of the subspecies of the green heron (*Butorides virescens* [Linnaeus])", 231.

XV, rev. of his "a revision of the forms of the great blue heron (*Ardea herodias* Linnaeus)", 50; rev. of R. Ridgway's "color standards and color nomenclature", 131.

XVI, rev. of his "four new birds from Newfoundland", 151; rev. of his "a monograph of the genus *Chordeiles* Swainson", 189.

XIX, the number of species and subspecies of birds in Texas, 68; the status of *Aphelocoma cyanotis* and its allies, 94; a new subspecies of *Geothlypis beldingi*, 182.

XX, description of a new subspecies of *Cyanolaemus clemenciae*, 181; description of a new *Lanius* from Lower California, 209.

Oceanites oceanicus (Wilson Petrel), Calif., XVII, 238.

Obituary notices:

Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles: XVIII, 234. Born, 1839. Died, Branchville, Maryland, October 1, 1916, age 77.

Belding, Lyman: XX, 47. Born, West Farms, Massachusetts, June 12, 1829. Died, Stockton, California, November 22, 1917, age 88.

Betts, Norman DeWitt: XIX, 144. Born, 1880. Died, May 21, 1917, age 37.

Brown, Herbert: XV, 186. Born, Winchester, Virginia, March 6, 1848. Died, Tucson, Arizona, May 12, 1913, age 65.

OCEANODROMA

Cummings, Claude: XI, 35. Died, Pinole, California, January, 1909.

Davis, Evan: XIX, 188. Died, November, 1917.

Ferry, John Farwell: XII, 81. Born, October 12, 1877. Died, Chicago, Illinois, February 11, 1910, age 33.

Frost, Albert H.: XIV, 200. Died, New York City, January 27, 1912.

Jay, Alphonse: XVIII, 172. Died, Los Angeles, California, May 25, 1916.

Kaeding, Henry Barroilhet: XV, 191. Born, San Francisco, California, 1877. Died, Los Angeles, California, June 12, 1913, age 36.

Marsden, Henry Warden: XVI, 202. Born, Boston, Massachusetts, 1856. Died, Pacific Grove, California, February 26, 1914, age 58.

Mearns, Edgar Alexander: XVIII, 234. Died, Washington, D. C., November 1, 1916, age 61.

Newberry, F. E.: XVII, 132. Died, San Francisco, California, March 16, 1915.

Pomeroy, Harry K.: XVII, 132. Born, Lockport, New York, April 3, 1865. Died, Kalamazoo, Michigan, January 27, 1915, age 50.

Snyder, Gaylord K.: XVII, 236. Died, Los Angeles, California, August 28, 1915.

Taylor, Henry Reed: XX, 47. Died, September 23, 1917.

Oceanodroma furcata (*Fork-tailed Petrel), Alaska, XIV, 234^a; XVI, 75, 90, 91; XVII, 39; B. C., XX, 180; Calif., XVII, 204; XVIII, 205; XIX, 141.—Nest, XVI, 75; XVII, 39; XVIII, 205; misc., XIII, 177.

homochroa (*Ashy Petrel), Calif., XIII, 176; XIV, 41; XV, 88^a, 89, 229; XVIII, 24, 39^a; XIX, 58.—Nest, XIII, 176; XV, 89, 229; nomen., XVIII, 33; misc., XIII, 177^a; XVIII, 83.

leucorhoa beali (*Beal Petrel, ^bkaedingi, ^cbeldingi, ^dleucorhoa, ^eKaeding), Alaska, XVI, 75, 90, 91; XVII, 38^a; Calif., XIII, 176^b; XVIII, 205^a, 232^b; XIX, 58^b, 71^b, 185^b; XX, 46; Pacific Ocean, XV, 158^a.—Meas., XVI, 75; XX, 46; nest, XIII, 176^b; XVI, 75; XVII, 38^a; XVIII, 205^a; XIX, 71^b; photo., XVII, 38^a; misc., XX, 60^c.

leucorhoa kaedingi (Kaeding Petrel), Calif., XX, 211.—Distb., XX, 46; tax., XX, 46.

leucorhoa leucorhoa (Leach Petrel), distb., XX, 46; tax., XX, 46; misc., XIII, 177.

melania (*Black Petrel), Calif., XII, 170^a, 174; XV, 87^a, 90^a; L. Calif., XI, 9^a; XII, 74, 187, 189; XIII, 31-34; XIV, 188; XVII, 76; Tepic, XII, 79^a.—Nest, XI, 9^a; XIII, 34; XVII, 76; nomen., XVIII, 33; photo., XII, 33^a; XVII, 77; misc., XVII, 74^a.

socorroensis (*Socorro Petrel), Calif., XV, 87^a, 90^a; L. Calif., XI, 9^a, 136; XIII,

OCEANODROMA

31-34; XVII, 76.—Nest, XI, 136; XIII, 34; XVII, 76; photo., XVII, 77; misc., XVII, 74^a.

Ochthodromus wilsonius wilsonius (*Wilson Plover, ^a*Aegialitis*), Calif., XX, 187; L. Calif., XI, 11^b.—Eggs, XV, 147, 150; nest, XI, 11^b; XX, 187; photo., XV, 147; misc., XVI, 25^a, 27^a.

Oidemia americana (*American Scoter), Alaska, XVI, 77; XX, 85; Calif., XIV, 41; XVIII, 39^a, 83, 108, 203; Colo., XI, 113.

deglandi (*White-winged Scoter, ^b*dixonii*), Alaska, XVI, 77; XVII, 29^a; XVIII, 237^{ab}; XIX, 16; B. C., XX, 185; Calif., XI, 193; XII, 173, 204^a; XV, 156^a; XVIII, 108^a, 223; Colo., XI, 113; Idaho, XVII, 122; L. Calif., XIII, 151; Mon., XVII, 114; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; XVIII, 55-56^a; XX, 25, 132-133^a, 175^a; Ore., XVI, 112; XVIII, 35; Wash., XI, 33.—Hbt., XX, 26^a.

perspicillata (*Surf Scoter), Alaska, XVI, 78; XIX, 16; Calif., XI, 65^a, 193; XII, 173; XV, 156^a; XVIII, 45^a, 108-110^a, 223; Colo., XI, 113; Idaho, XV, 41; XVII, 122; L. Calif., XV, 21; Mon., XVII, 114; Ore., XVI, 113; Wash., XI, 33.—Nest, XVI, 78.

Oklahoma:

Bunker, C. D., XII, 70.

Old-squaw, see *Harelda hyemalis*.

Olor buccinator (*Trumpeter Swan), Colo., XI, 114; Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32; Mon., XVII, 115; Wash., XVIII, 171.—Misc., XVII, 136^a; XVIII, 228^a; XIX, 176^a.

columbianus (*Whistling Swan), Alaska, XVI, 78; Ariz., XIII, 35; Ark., XVII, 42; Calif., XVIII, 39^a; XX, 93; Colo., XI, 114; Mon., XIV, 23; XVI, 126^a, 129; Wash., XVIII, 171.—Discv., XVIII, 5^a; misc., XVIII, 228^a.

cygnus (*Whooping Swan), misc., XVIII, 228^a.

Oncostoma cinereigulare, Honduras, XII, 57.

Onychorhynchus mexicanus mexicanus (*Royal Flycatcher), Honduras, XII, 56^a.

Oology:

Dawson, W. L., XVIII, 68.

Ingersoll, A. M., XII, 15.

Kennedy, C. H., XVII, 65.

Massey, H., XV, 193.

Peyton, S. B., XIX, 103.

Ray, M. S., XII, 19.

Richards, T. W., XVI, 161.

Rockwell, R. B., XI, 34.

Shepardson, D. I., XVIII, 35.

Shufeldt, R. W., XIV, 209; XV, 138; XVI, 169.

Wetmore, A., XIX, 65.

Willard, F. C., XVII, 97; XX, 167.

Opisthocornus hoazin (*Hoatzin), hbt., XII, 82^a.

Oporornis agilis (Connecticut Warbler), Kan., XI, 156, 162.

formosa (Kentucky Warbler), Ark.,

OREOSPIZA

XVII, 54; Tex., XX, 43.—Nest, XX, 43.

philadelphia (Mourning Warbler), Ark., XVII, 54; Tex., XII, 102.—Misc., XVIII, 228^a.

tolmiei (*Tolmie Warbler, ^b*Macgillivray* Warbler, ^c*Geothlypis*), B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 65^a; XV, 85; XVI, 29^a, 38, 70; XVII, 83, 102, 165, 199; XVIII, 123-127; XX, 17, 76; Colo., XI, 121^a; XII, 38; XIV, 102; XVII, 151; Idaho, XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 142; Morelos, XI, 63^a; N. Mex., XIV, 116; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 139; Wash., XII, 168^b.—Discv., XVIII, 9^b; nest, XI, 65^a; XIV, 116; XV, 85; XVI, 70; XVIII, 124; photo., XI, 65^a.

Oregon:

Bailey, F. M., XIX, 8, 46, 95.

Bowles, C. W., XII, 204; XIV, 196.

Bryant, H. C., XVI, 217.

Dawson, W. L., XVI, 41.

Jewett, S. G., XI, 138; XV, 226, 229; XVI, 93, 107; XVIII, 21, 74.

Murie, O. J., XV, 176.

Peck, M. E., XIII, 63, 75.

Shelton, A., XVII, 60.

Stannard, E., XI, 68.

Telford, H., XVIII, 35.

Walker, A., XVI, 94, 183; XIX, 131; XX, 44.

Oreocichla mollissima, eggs, XVI, 167.

Oreortyx picta picta (*Mountain Quail, ^b*Painted* Quail, ^c*plumifera*), Calif., XIII, 119; XVII, 192^a, 193^c; XVIII, 39^b; Ore., XI, 139^a; XVIII, 74; XIX, 134.

picta plumifera (*Plumed Quail, ^b*Mountain* Quail, ^c*confinis*), Calif., XI, 84^a, 170; XIII, 205; XV, 83, 203; XVI, 59, 145; XVII, 163; XVIII, 34, 173; XIX, 169, 186, 187^a; XX, 56^b.—Disease, XIV, 136^b; XX, 61^b; food, XIII, 204; fos., XIV, 44^b; hybrid, XIII, 149; migr., XX, 61; nest, XV, 83; XVI, 59; XVIII, 173; syn., XVI, 97^c; misc., XI, 43, 141-142^a; XIII, 150^b; XIV, 132; XVII, 227^b.

Oreoscoptes montanus (*Sage Thrasher, ^b*Mountain* Mockingbird, ^c*Oroscoptes*), Ariz., XI, 50^c; Calif., XI, 174^c; XII, 108^c; XIII, 129^a, 137, 161; XVII, 234; XVIII, 29, 194, 198; XIX, 143; Colo., XI, 17^c; XII, 26-27^a, 38^c; XIV, 86^a, 102; Idaho, XVI, 120^a, 122; XIX, 41; Mon., XIV, 31, 217^a; Ore., XIII, 69; XIX, 133^a, 140; Tex., XV, 183; Wash., XVI, 251^a, 254^a.—Discv., XVIII, 9^b; nest, XII, 38^c; photo., XIX, 35^a; misc., XVIII, 92^a.

Oreospiza chlorura (*Green-tailed Towhee), Ariz., XIII, 37^a; Calif., XII, 131; XIII, 108, 205; XIV, 174^a, 177^a; XV, 84, 203; XVI, 210; XVII, 165; XVIII, 194, 198; XIX, 130; XX, 15, 73, 77^a; Colo., XI, 16, 70^a, 120; XII, 37; XIV, 100; XVII, 150; Idaho, XIX, 41; Mon., XIV, 29; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; Tex., XII, 100; XVIII, 129.—Food, XIII, 203^a, 204^a, 206^a; nest, XIV, 174^a, 177^a;

OREOSPIZA

XV, 84; XX, 77^a; photo., XIX, 36^a; misc., XI, 62; XVI, 25^a.

Oriole, Arizona Hooded, see *Icterus cucullatus nelsoni*.

Audubon, see *Icterus melanocephalus auduboni*.

Baltimore, see *Icterus galbula*.

Bullock, see *Icterus bullocki*.

Cuban, see *Icterus hypomelas*.

Hooded, see *Icterus cucullatus cucullatus*.

Lichtenstein, see *Icterus gularis gularis*.

Orchard, see *Icterus spurius*.

Scarlet-headed, see *Icterus pustulatus*.

Sclater, see *Icterus sclateri*.

Scott, see *Icterus parisorum*.

Sennett Hooded, see *Icterus cucullatus sennetti*.

Wagler, see *Icterus wagleri*.

Ortalis vetula maccalli (*Chachalaca), Tepic, XII, 77; Tex., XII, 93, 94^a.

vetula plumeiceps, Guatemala, XI, 72.

Osburn, Pingree I.: XI, the American redstart in southern California, 102; notes on the birds of Los Coronados Islands, Lower California, 134; nesting of the Heermann gull, 151; notes on the nesting of the western martin, 208.

XII, the nesting of the Frazar oyster-catcher, 73; a booby (*Sula sula*) on the west coast of Mexico, 80; accidental trapping of raptors, 80.

XIII, collecting Socorro and black petrels in Lower California, 31; the California shrike as a reptile destroyer, 75; notes on two birds from Santa Catalina Island, California, 76; the yellow rail in southern California, 108.

XV, expulsion from Cooper Club, 51.

Osgood, Wilfred Hudson: XI, rev. of J. Grinnell's, E. Heller's, F. Stephens', and J. Dixon's "birds and mammals of the 1907 Alexander expedition to southeastern Alaska", 106.

XIII, rev. of H. S. Swarth's "birds and mammals of the 1909 Alexander Alaska expedition", 212.

Osprey, see *Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*.

Ossifraga gigantea (*Giant Fulmar), Peru, XVI, 43^a.

Otocoris alpestris actia (*California Horned Lark), Calif., XI, 171, 185^a; XII, 107; XIII, 161; XV, 156^a; XVI, 33; XVII, 131^a, 164, 196; XVIII, 112, 227; XIX, 60, 156^a, 169. —Flight, XVIII, 112, 113; nest, XVIII, 227.

alpestris adusta (Scorched Horned Lark), Ariz., XIV, 53.

alpestris alpestris (*Horned Lark), S. Dak., XIII, 97^a, 103^a.

alpestris ammophila, Calif., XVIII, 186.

alpestris arcticola (Pallid Horned Lark), Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 135; Yukon, XI, 206.

alpestris entymia, Colo., XIV, 148, 151, 152, 226.

OTUS

alpestris euroa, Siberia, XVIII, 236.

alpestris giraudi (Texas Horned Lark), Tex., XII, 100.

alpestris insularis (*Island Horned Lark), Calif., XII, 50-51^a, 171^a, 172; XIII, 164, 166^a, 209; XV, 91.

alpestris leucansiptila (*Yuma Horned Lark), Calif., XVII, 186; XX, 146^a.

alpestris leucolaema (*Pallid Horned Lark, *Desert Horned Lark), Calif., XVII, 233; Colo., XI, 15, 70^b, 118; XII, 26^a, 34; XIII, 80; XIV, 96; XVII, 60^b; Idaho, XIX, 36; Mon., XIV, 27, 108^b, 217^b, 220^b; XVI, 135; Tex., XIX, 163. —Nest, XI, 118.

alpestris merrilli (*Dusky Horned Lark), Calif., XVII, 186; Idaho, XVI, 122; XVII, 126; Nev., XII, 87; Ore., XIII, 67; XIX, 133^a, 137; Wash., XV, 135; XVI, 251, 254^a. —Nest, XII, 87; XV, 135; photo., XI, 183^a; XV, 135; misc., XI, 182^a.

alpestris pallida (Sonora Horned Lark), Calif., XIII, 132; XIV, 37; XVII, 186, 233.

alpestris praticola (*Prairie Horned Lark), Colo., XIV, 148, 150, 151; N. Dak., XVII, 177-178^a; XX, 69^a; Tex., XVIII, 155^a, 189^a.

alpestris strigata (Streaked Horned Lark), Ore., XVIII, 77.

Otus asio aiken (Aiken Screech Owl), Ariz., XX, 24.

asio asio (*Screech Owl), Ark., XVII, 44; Colo., XIV, 148, 150; Kan., XI, 155, 158; S. Dak., XVIII, 130. —Nest, XVIII, 130; nomen., XVIII, 228^a; misc., XI, 92^a.

asio bendirei (California Screech Owl, *Coast Screech Owl), Calif., XIII, 73; XVI, 31; XVII, 79, 167, 194; XIX, 57^a; XX, 127. —Food, XX, 127.

asio brewsteri (*Screech Owl), Ore., XVI, 189; XIX, 46^a, 50^a, 96^a.

asio cinerascens (Mexican Screech Owl), Ariz., XVIII, 211. —Meas., XVIII, 165; tax., XVIII, 164.

asio gilmani (*Sahuaro Screech Owl, *Mexican Screech Owl, *cinerascens), Ariz., XI, 202^a; XIV, 57^a, 60^a; XVII, 163^a; XVIII, 211; Calif., XIII, 131; XIV, 154. —Descr., XII, 140; meas., XVIII, 165; nest, XIV, 57^a; photo., XI, 202^a; syn., XVI, 189^a; tax., XVIII, 163; misc., XII, 140^a.

asio kennicotti (*Kennicott Screech Owl), Alaska, XVI, 83, 90; XIX, 16; B. C., XX, 185; Ore., XVIII, 76; Wash., XI, 56; XIX, 143. —Hbt., XIX, 126^a; nest, XIX, 143.

asio maccalli (Texas Screech Owl), Tex., XII, 103; XV, 182; XX, 40. —Nest, XX, 40.

asio macfarlanei (MacFarlane Screech Owl), Idaho, XVIII, 82; Ore., XIII, 66; XIX, 136.

asio maxwelliae (*Rocky Mountain Screech Owl), Colo., XI, 90^a, 109^a, 118; Mon., XVIII, 162^a. —Nest, XI, 90^a; misc., XI, 91^a.

asio quercinus (Southern California

OTUS

- Screech Owl, "California Screech Owl, *bendirei*", Calif., XI, 171^b; XIV, 154^b; XV, 156^a; XVI, 146^b; XX, 127.—Food, XX, 127.
- flammeolus ("Flammulated Screech Owl, *flammeola*, *idahoensis*), Ariz., XI, 200^b; Calif., XI, 74^c; XVI, 98; XX, 58^a; Colo., XII, 31^b; Idaho, XVII, 125; Wash., XVIII, 231^a.—Nest, XI, 200^b; XII, 31^b; photo., XI, 201-202^b; syn., XVI, 189^c; miscl., XI, 199^a; XV, 69^a; XVI, 116^a.
- trichopsis ("Spotted Screech Owl), Ariz., XI, 145, 147^a.—Nest, XI, 147^a.
- xantusi ("Megascops), L. Calif., XI, 142^a.
- Ouzel, American Water, see *Cinclus mexicanus unicolor*.
- Oven-bird, see *Seiurus aurocapillus*.
- Owl, Aiken Screech, see *Otus asio aikeni*.
- Arctic Horned, see *Bubo virginianus subarcticus*.
- Arizona Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis huachucae*.
- Barn, see *Aluco pratincola*.
- Barred, see *Strix varia varia*.
- Burrowing, see *Speotyto cunicularia hypogaea*.
- California Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma californicum*.
- California Screech, see *Otus asio bendirei*.
- Coast Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma grinnelli*.
- Coast Screech, see *Otus asio bendirei*.
- Cuban Pigmy, see *Glaucidium siju*.
- Dwarf Horned, see *Bubo virginianus elachistus*.
- Elf, see *Micropallas whitneyi whitneyi*.
- Ferruginous Pigmy, see *Glaucidium phalaenoides*.
- Flammulated Screech, see *Otus flammeolus*.
- Great Gray, see *Scotiaptex nebulosa nebulosa*.
- Great Horned, see *Bubo virginianus virginianus*.
- Hawk, see *Surnia ulula caparoch*.
- Kennicott Screech, see *Otus asio kennicotti*.
- Little Gray, see *Athene noctua*.
- Long-eared, see *Asio wilsonianus*.
- MacFarlane Screech, see *Otus asio macfarlanei*.
- Mexican Screech, see *Otus asio cineraceus*.
- Mopoke, see *Athene boobook*.
- Northern Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis caurina*.
- Northwestern Saw-whet, see *Cryptoglaux acadicus*.
- Pacific Horned, see *Bubo virginianus pacificus*.
- Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma gnoma*.
- Richardson, see *Cryptoglaux funerea richardsoni*.
- Rocky Mountain Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma pinicola*.

PALMER

- Rocky Mountain Screech, see *Otus asio maxwelliae*.
- Ruddy Horned, see *Bubo virginianus lagophonus*.
- Saharo Screech, see *Otus asio gilmani*.
- Saw-whet, see *Cryptoglaux acadicus*.
- Screech, see *Otus asio asio*.
- Short-eared, see *asio flammeus*.
- Snowy, see *Nyctea nyctea*.
- Southern California Screech, see *Otus asio quercinus*.
- Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis occidentalis*.
- Spotted Screech, see *Otus trichopsis*.
- St. Michael Horned, see *Bubo virginianus algestus*.
- Texas Barred, see *Strix varia helveola*.
- Texas Screech, see *Otus asio maccalli*.
- Uhu, see *Bubo bubo*.
- Western Horned, see *Bubo virginianus pallescens*.
- Xantus Screech, see *Otus xantusi*.
- Oxyechus vociferus vociferus* ("Killeddeer, *Aegialitis*), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 54; XVII, 86; Ark., XVII, 42; Calif., XI, 194; XII, 73^b; XIII, 73^a, 131, 135, 160, 162; XIV, 11, 35, 143^b, 199; XV, 117, 156-157^a, 205^a, 218; XVI, 30, 226-236; XVII, 207; XVIII, 25, 223, 230; XIX, 59, 158^a; XX, 147^a; Colo., XI, 14, 70^a, 116; XII, 30; XIV, 90, 130; XVII, 60^a, 92, 149; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; XVII, 123; XIX, 32; L. Calif., XIII, 152; Mon., XIV, 24; XV, 94^a; XVI, 130; Nev., XII, 86; N. Dak., XVII, 224^a; XVIII, 55^a; XX, 30^a, 35^a, 66^a, 69^a; Ore., XIII, 65; XVI, 108, 114; XIX, 134; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 188^a; XX, 39; Utah, XVIII, 116; Wash., XVI, 251, 253-254^a; XIX, 143.—Destr., XVI, 236^a; XX, 147^a; eggs, XV, 147, 150; food, XIV, 6^a; XV, 50^a; nest, XI, 116; XII, 86; XIV, 61^a, 130; XV, 117; XVI, 226, 229-230^a, 232^a; XVII, 86, 224^a; XVIII, 223; XX, 39; photo., XI, 117; XII, 89; XIV, 128-130; XV, 147; prot., XIV, 112^a; miscl., XI, 184^a; XIII, 82^a.
- Oyster-catcher, see *Haematopus palliatus*.
- Black, see *Haematopus bachmani*.
- European, see *Haematopus ostralegus*.
- Frazar, see *Haematopus frazari*.

P

- Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus* (Cinnamon Becard), Honduras, XII, 59.—Photo., XII, 59.
- Pagophila alba* ("Ivory-billed Gull), Greenland, XIII, 80^a.
- Palaeontology:
- Miller, L. H., XII, 12; XIII, 117; XVII, 179.
- Palmer, R. H.: XVIII, a visit to Hat and Egg islands, Great Salt Lake, 113.
- Palmer, Theodore Sherman: XIV, the Cala-

PALMER

veras warbler in the Yellowstone National Park, 224.

XV, obituary notice of Major John Fletcher Lacey, 230.

XIX, names of writers on California birds, 66; Botta's visit to California, 159; the oldest American ornithologist, 166; an early experiment in keeping hummingbirds in captivity, 168.

XX, Costa's hummingbird—its type locality, early history and name, 114; another reference to early experiments in keeping hummingbirds in captivity, 123; Pacific coast records of the European widgeon, 187.

Palmer, T. S., with Bancroft, W. F., and Earnshaw, F. L., rev. of their "game laws for 1914", XVII, 107.

Pandion haliaetus carolinensis ("Osprey, "Fish Hawk, "haliaetus), Alaska, XVI, 83; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 185^a; XIII, 131; XVI, 60; XVII, 70; XVIII, 26, 194, 197, 223, 232; Colo., XI, 117; Florida, XVI, 260^b; Idaho, XVII, 124; XIX, 34; L. Calif., XI, 143; XIV, 189; XV, 22, 210; Mon., XIV, 25; XVI, 132; XVII, 110; XVIII, 162; Ore., XIX, 135; S. Dak., XVIII, 130^c; Tex., XII, 103; XVIII, 215^b; Wyom., XIX, 117.—Hbt., XVI, 260^b; XIX, 117; l. hist., XIV, 109^a; nest, XIV, 189; XV, 22, 210; XVI, 83; XVII, 70, 110; XIX, 117; photo., XV, 210; XVII, 71-73; XIX, 118; misc., XII, 172^a.

Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi ("Harris Hawk), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XVIII, 210; Calif., XV, 128; XVIII, 26, 127, 231; XIX, 142; Tepic, XII, 77; Tex., XII, 103; XVIII, 154^a, 185^a, 189^a; XX, 40, 212.—Nest, XVIII, 231; XIX, 142; XX, 40.

Parasites of birds:

Warren, E. R., XV, 14.

Parasitism in birds:

Atkins, E., XVIII, 201.

Shepardson, D. I., XVII, 100, 204.

Parauque, see *Nyctidromus albigollis merrii*.

Pardalotus striatus (Diamond Bird), Australia, XIII, 142.

Partridge, California, see *Lophortyx californica californica*.

Gambel, see *Lophortyx gambeli*.

Mountain, see *Oreortyx picta picta*.

Plumed, see *Oreortyx picta plumifera*.

Valley, see *Lophortyx californica valli-cola*.

Parus, see *Penthestes*.

Passer domesticus ("English Sparrow, "European, "House), Ariz., XVIII, 210; Ark., XVII, 47; Calif., XI, 208; XIII, 120, 132^a, 133, 135^a, 162, 181, 205; XIV, 38; XV, 154^a, 157^a; XVI, 34; XVII, 79^a, 201, 204; XVIII, 227; XIX, 60, 62^a; Colo., XI, 16^a, 70^a, 120; XII, 36; XIV, 98, 227^a; XVII, 60^a, 94; Eng-

PASSERELLA

land, XI, 73; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 127; XIX, 39; Mon., XVI, 133; Nev., XII, 88; Ore., XIII, 68; S. Dak., XIII, 95^a, 98^a, 99; Tex., XII, 97^a; XVIII, 216; XX, 42; Wash., XVI, 253^a.—Alb., XIII, 111; XIX, 69; destr., XIV, 229-230^a; XVI, 46^a; XVIII, 38^a; XIX, 76^a, 145^a; food, XIII, 203; XVII, 108^a; XVIII, 83; nest, XI, 92^a; XVIII, 227; XIX, 39^a; nomen., XVIII, 82, 202; misc., XI, 149^a, 181^a; XII, 50^a; XVII, 61^a, 134^a, 169^a; XVIII, 93^a, 193^c.

Passerculus beldingi ("Belding Marsh Sparrow), Calif., XV, 155^a, 157^a; XVIII, 107^a; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 23; XX, 57.—Misc., XII, 177; XX, 60.

rostratus rostratus ("Large-billed Sparrow, "Ammodramus), Calif., XI, 124^a; XII, 175; XIII, 132; L. Calif., XIV, 190.—Discv., XVIII, 13^b; distb., XIII, 141; misc., XVI, 27^a.

rostratus sanctorum ("San Benito Sparrow), misc., XVI, 27^a.

sandwichensis alaundinus ("Western Savannah Sparrow, "sandwichensis), Alaska, XVI, 86; XIX, 16; Calif., XI, 172, 194; XIII, 110, 136, 205; XIV, 38; XV, 157^a; XVI, 35; XVII, 201^b; XVIII, 228; XIX, 69^a; Colo., XI, 70^a, 120; XII, 36; XIV, 99; Idaho, XVII, 127; XIX, 39; Mon., XIV, 108; XVI, 137; XVIII, 86, 163; Ore., XVIII, 78; XIX, 138; Tex., XII, 100; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a; Yukon, XI, 206.—Discv., XX, 123; meas., XVII, 188; nest, XII, 36; XVI, 86; XIX, 69^a; misc., XII, 139; XVI, 28^a; XVIII, 84^a.

sandwichensis brooksi (Dwarf Savannah Sparrow), B. C., XVII, 187; Calif., XVII, 187.—Descr., XVII, 187.

sandwichensis bryanti (Bryant Marsh Sparrow), Calif., XV, 182; XVII, 187; XVIII, 199, 225, 228; XIX, 60.—Meas., XVII, 188; nest, XVIII, 225; XIX, 69; misc., XII, 177.

sandwichensis nevadensis (Nevada Savannah Sparrow), Ariz., XVIII, 212; Calif., XVII, 186; XX, 17, 18.—Meas., XVII, 188; misc., XII, 139; XVIII, 86.

sandwichensis sandwichensis (Aleutian Savannah Sparrow), Alaska, XVI, 86; XVII, 27; XIX, 16.—Misc., XVIII, 78.

sandwichensis savanna ("Savannah Sparrow), Alaska, XI, 107; XIII, 213; XVI, 86; XIX, 16; Ark., XVII, 48; Calif., XIX, 68; Colo., XII, 27^a; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 28; N. Dak., XVII, 178^a; XX, 34^a, 67^a, 112^a; Tex., XII, 100; XV, 183^a.—Misc., XIV, 108; XVIII, 78.

Passerella iliaca altivagans (Alberta Fox Sparrow), Alberta, XV, 131.

iliaca brevicauda (Yolla Bolly Fox Sparrow), Calif., XX, 138.—Descr., distb., meas., tax., XX, 138-139.

iliaca fuliginosa (Sooty Fox Sparrow), B. C., XIV, 21.

PASSERELLA

- iliaca iliaca* (Fox Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 50; Calif., XIV, 41; XVII, 201; Mon., XVI, 139.—Tax., XVII, 238.
- iliaca insularis* (Kadiak Fox Sparrow), Calif., XVII, 189.—Misc., XII, 140.
- iliaca megarhyncha* ("Thick-billed Fox Sparrow"), Calif., XII, 131; XIII, 120, 205; XIV, 38; XV, 84, 201^a, 203; XVI, 59, 68^a, 70^a, 145; XVIII, 28; XX, 75, 77^a; Nev., XII, 89.—Alb., XX, 75^a; food, XIX, 165; hbt., XX, 61^a; nest, XV, 84, 201^a; XVI, 68^a, 70^a; XX, 75, 77^a; photo., XIV, 64; XVI, 69^a; tax., XIX, 165; misc., XIV, 63; XVI, 44.
- iliaca meruloides* (Yukutat Fox Sparrow, "annectens"), Calif., XIII, 120; XVI, 36; XVII, 82, 201; XIX, 130.—Photo., XVII, 82; syn., XII, 140^a.
- iliaca monoensis* (Mono Fox Sparrow), Calif., XIX, 165.—Descr., distb., meas., tax., XIX, 165.
- iliaca schistacea* ("Slate-colored Fox Sparrow"), Ariz., XVI, 259; Calif., XIII, 76; XIV, 39; XVI, 145; XVII, 164; Colo., XIV, 153; Mon., XII, 80, 196^a; XIV, 29; XVI, 139; Nev., XII, 88; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 133^a, 138.—Song, XII, 80; tax., XIX, 165; misc., XIV, 64; XVI, 44.
- iliaca sinuosa* (Valdez Fox Sparrow), Alaska, XII, 140; Calif., XVI, 36; Ore., XVIII, 78.—Descr., XII, 140.
- iliaca stephensi* ("Stephens Fox Sparrow"), Calif., XI, 75^a; XIV, 63, 65^a; XV, 93; XVII, 164; XVIII, 180; XX, 138.—Distb., XIV, 63; photo., XIV, 64; tax., XIV, 63; XIX, 165; XX, 138.
- iliaca townsendi* (Townsend Fox Sparrow), Alaska, XVI, 87; XVII, 27; Calif., XIII, 182; Ore., XVIII, 78.
- iliaca unalaschensis* (Shumagin Fox Sparrow), Alaska, XII, 43; Calif., XI, 194; XIII, 120; XVII, 188.—Misc., XII, 140.
- Passerherbulus lecontei* (Leconte Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 48; Tex., XV, 183.
- Passerina amoena* ("Lazuli Bunting"), Ariz., XX, 23; Calif., XI, 185^a; XIII, 182, 205; XIV, 39; XV, 118, 157^a; XVI, 36; XVII, 80, 201; XVIII, 225; XIX, 61; XX, 19, 212; Colo., XI, 16, 121; XIV, 100, 105^a; Idaho, XIX, 41; L. Calif., XV, 23; Mon., XIV, 29; XVI, 139; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 139; Wash., XVI, 252-253.—Eggs, XII, 20; discv., XVIII, 6^a; food, XIII, 206; migr., XX, 19; nest, XV, 118; XVIII, 225; XX, 212; song, XIV, 105^a; misc., XI, 141^a.
- ciris* (Painted Bunting, "Cyanospiza"), Kan., XX, 191^a; Tex., XX, 42^a.—Nest, XX, 191^a.
- cyanea* ("Indigo Bunting"), Ariz., XX, 23, 24; Ark., XVII, 50; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 161; Tex., XVIII, 185^a.—Eggs, XII, 17^a; photo., XII, 17^a; misc., XIX, 171^a.
- versicolor pulchra* (Beautiful Bunting), Calif., XVI, 260.
- Pavo californicus*, fos., XI, 176-177; XII, 13.

PELIDNA

- Payne, H. T.: XVI, rev. of his "game birds and game fishes of the Pacific coast", 152.
- Peacock, California, see *Pavo californicus*.
- Pearson, Thomas Gilbert: XX, rev. of his "the bird study book", 48.
- Peck, Morton Eaton: XII, the effect of natural enemies on the nesting habits of some British Honduras birds, 53.
- XIII, summer birds of Willow Creek Valley, Malheur County, Oregon, 63; pin-yon jay at Salem, Oregon, 75; a hybrid quail, 149.
- Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris* (Pairie Sharp-tailed Grouse), Colo., XIV, 152; Mon., XVI, 131.—Food, XVI, 131.
- phasianellus columbianus* (Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse), Colo., XIV, 152; Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32; Ore., XIX, 135; Wash., XVI, 251.
- phasianellus phasianellus* ("Sharp-tailed Grouse"), Calif., XIV, 131^a; Colo., XI, 14; Mon., XIV, 25; XV, 121^a; N. Dak., XVII, 174-175^a, 223^a; S. Dak., XIII, 104.—Discv., XVIII, 5^a; disease, XIV, 136^a; misc., XI, 88^a; XV, 104^a.
- Pelagodroma marina* (White-faced Petrel), Aust., XI, 5.
- Pelecanus californicus* ("California Brown Pelican"), B. C., XVI, 92; XVII, 59; Calif., XI, 96; XII, 171, 173; XIII, 167; XV, 86^a, 90, 155-157^a, 228; XVIII, 39^a, 107^a; XIX, 56^a, 102; L. Calif., XI, 98^a, 99, 136, 137; XIII, 151; XIV, 188; XV, 21, 210; XX, 124^a; Tepic, XII, 75.—Nest, XI, 99, 136; XII, 75, 171, 173; XIV, 188; XV, 21, 90; XIX, 102; photo., XI, 99; XV, 90, 209; misc., XV, 117^a; XVI, 119^a.
- erythrorhynchos* ("American White Pelican"), Calif., XIII, 35, 130, 134; XIV, 34; XV, 116, 217, 228; XVII, 74; XVIII, 24; Colo., XI, 111; XIV, 152; Idaho, XIX, 30; N. Dak., XX, 29^a; Ore., XIX, 133; Tex., XVIII, 189^a; Utah, XVIII, 116; Wash., XIV, 225; Wyom., XIX, 178.—Destr., XIX, 44^a; food, XIX, 171^a; XX, 47^a; nest, XV, 116; XVII, 74; XVIII, 116; XIX, 178; photo., XVIII, 115, 121; misc., XVI, 25^a; XVII, 61^a.
- occidentalis* ("Brown Pelican"), Colo., XII, 133; XIV, 148; Cuba, XVIII, 146; Tex., XVIII, 155^a.—Misc., XVI, 25.
- Pelican*, American White, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*.
- Brown, see *Pelecanus occidentalis*.
- California Brown, see *Pelecanus californicus*.
- White, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*.
- Pelidna alpina alpina* ("Dunlin, "Tringa"), distb., XVIII, 237; eggs, XV, 139, 146, 194^a, 195; photo., XV, 139; syn., XV, 195^b; misc., XIX, 83^a.
- alpina pacifica*, distb., XVIII, 237.

PELIDNA

- alpina sakhalina* (*Red-backed Sandpiper), Alaska, XVI, 79; Calif., XIV, 9; XV, 156^a; XVIII, 25; Ore., XVI, 114; XIX, 134; Siberia, XVIII, 237; Tex., XII, 100.—Distb., XVIII, 237; food, XIV, 6^a.
- Pemberton, John Roy: XI, Wilson phalarope near San Francisco, 207.
- XII, some bird notes from Ventura County, 18; notes on the rufous-crowned sparrow, 123.
- XVIII, variation of the broken-wing stunt by a road-runner, 203; nesting of the Leconte thrasher, 219; grammatical errors in vernacular names, 227.
- XIX, notes on the western grasshopper sparrow, 24.
- Pemberton, J. R., and Arnold, Ralph: XVIII, nesting of the western bluebird at Ventura, California, 86.
- Pemberton, J. R., with Carriger, H. W.: XI, western robin at Novato, 207.
- XVII, a partial list of the summer resident land birds of Monterey County, California (with map), 189.
- XVIII, snakes as nest robbers, 233.
- Penthestes atricapillus atricapillus* (Black-capped Chickadee, *Parus), Kan., XI, 155, 156, 163, 164.—Misc., XI, 56^a.
- atricapillus occidentalis* (*Oregon Chickadee, *Western Chickadee, *Parus), Alaska, XVI, 90^c; Calif., XVII, 238; Ore., XI, 138; XVIII, 80; Wash., XI, 55^c, 93^b.—Nest, XI, 56^c; misc., XX, 61^a.
- atricapillus septentrionalis* (*Long-tailed Chickadee), Colo., XI, 121; XII, 39; Idaho, XIV, 194; XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 164; Mon., XV, 31; XVI, 143; XVIII, 163; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; Ore., XIII, 69; XIX, 140; Wash., XII, 138.
- carolinensis agilis* (Plumbeous Chickadee), Kan., XVII, 129; Tex., XIX, 164; XX, 43.
- carolinensis carolinensis* (Carolina Chickadee), Ark., XVII, 56.—Nest, XVII, 56.
- gambeli abbreviatus* (Short-tailed Mountain Chickadee, *Mountain Chickadee, *gambeli, *Parus montanus), Calif., XII, 149^b; XIII, 205^b; XIV, 166^a, 174^a, 176^a, 178^a, 182^a; XV, 85^b, 198^a, 200^a, 203^b; XVI, 64^b, 153^b, 208^a; XVII, 198^b; XX, 13^b, 16^a, 71^b, 76^b; Ore., XI, 138^b.—Nest, XIV, 166^a, 174^a; XV, 85^b, 198^a; XVI, 208^a; XX, 71^b, 72^a, 73^a, 76^a; misc., XX, 60^c.
- gambeli baileyae* (Bailey Chickadee), Calif., XVI, 193, 208, 219; XVIII, 29.—Nest, XVI, 208.
- gambeli gambeli* (*Mountain Chickadee), Ariz., XIX, 103^a; XX, 21; Colo., XI, 17; XII, 39; XIV, 103; XVII, 60^a, 95; XX, 199^a; Idaho, XIV, 194; XVII, 129; XIX, 41; Mon., XII, 200-202; XIV, 31; XVI, 143; XVIII, 163; N. Mex., XIV, 113^a; Ore., XIX, 133^a, 140; Tex., XIX, 164.—Nest, XII, 200, 202; photo., XII, 201-202; misc., XX, 97^a.

PETROCHELIDON

- hudsonicus hudsonicus* (Hudsonian Chickadee), Mon., XVI, 143; XVIII, 163.
- rufescens barlowi* (Santa Cruz Chickadee, *Parus), Calif., XI, 21^a; XIII, 211; XVI, 39; XVII, 198; XVIII, 226; XIX, 61.—Nest, XIII, 211; XVIII, 226.
- rufescens rufescens* (*Chestnut-backed Chickadee, *Chestnut-backed Titmouse, *Parus), Alaska, XVI, 88; XVII, 28; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186; Calif., XIII, 121; Idaho, XVII, 128; Mon., XVIII, 86, 163; Ore., XVIII, 80; XIX, 50^a; Wash., XI, 55^c; XII, 168, 170^a.—Discv., XVIII, 9^b; nest, XI, 55^c; XII, 168; misc., XII, 140.
- rufescens vivax* (Valdez Chestnut-backed Chickadee), Alaska, XII, 140; XVI, 91.
- Perez, R. M.: XII, cowbird in Los Angeles County, 133; the western martin nesting in Los Angeles, 133.
- Perisoreus canadensis capitalis* (*Rocky Mountain Jay), Colo., XI, 15; XIV, 96; XVII, 93; XX, 197-208; Idaho, XIV, 193; XVII, 126; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 135; XVIII, 162; Wash., XI, 93^a.—Eggs, XX, 208; nest, XX, 197-208; photo., XX, 198-208.
- canadensis fumifrons* (Alaska Jay), Alaska, XII, 42; Yukon, XI, 206.
- canadensis obscurus*, B. C., XX, 186.
- canadensis sanfordi*, Newfoundland, XVI, 151.
- obscurus griseus*, distb., XX, 83; tax., XX, 83.
- obscurus obscurus* (Oregon Jay, *rathbuni), Ore., XVIII, 77.—Distb., XX, 84; syn., XX, 83^b; tax., XX, 83.
- Peru:
Beck, R. H., XV, 187; XVI, 42.
- Petrel, Ashy, see *Oceanodroma homochroa*.
- Beal, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa beali*.
- Black, see *Oceanodroma melania*.
- Coues, see *Oceanodroma homochroa*.
- Fisher, see *Aestrelata fisheri*.
- Fork-tailed, see *Oceanodroma furcata*.
- Kaeding, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa kaedingi*.
- Leach, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa leucorhoa*.
- Least, see *Halocyptena microsoma*.
- Socorro, see *Oceanodroma socorroensis*.
- Stormy, see *Thalassidroma pelagica*.
- White-faced, see *Pelagodroma marina*.
- Wilson, see *Oceanites oceanicus*.
- Petrochelidon lunifrons lunifrons* (*Cliff Swallow), Ark., XVII, 51; Calif., XI, 80, 138, 185^a; XIII, 133, 162, 163^a, 168, 205; XIV, 39; XV, 154^a, 156^a; XVI, 36; XVII, 57^a, 80, 101, 196; XVIII, 169, 227; XIX, 61-62^a, 158^a; XX, 71, 91; Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 37; XIV, 101; XV, 14^a; XVII, 150; XX, 105^a; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; XVII, 128; XIX, 39^a, 41; L. Calif., XIII, 153; XV, 23; Mon., XIV, 30, 216^a, 218^a, 220^a; XVI, 140; XVIII, 163; Ore., XVIII, 78; XIX, 139; S.

PETROCHELIDON

- Dak., XIII, 99-100^a; Tex., XIII, 44^a; XVIII, 216^a; XX, 42.—Discv., XVIII, 6^a; eggs, XII, 21^a; food, XIII, 204, 206^a; migr., XX, 72^a; nest, XI, 138; XIII, 162; XIV, 101; XVI, 140; XVII, 101; XVIII, 169, 227; XX, 42, 71, 75^a, 91; parasites, XV, 14^a; photo., XIV, 83^a; miscl., XII, 179^a; XIX, 104^a.
- Peucaea aestivalis* (*Pine-woods Sparrow), Tex., XVIII, 154^a.
- botterii* (Botteri Sparrow), Morelos, XI, 57.
- cassini* (*Cassin Sparrow), Colo., XI, 120; Tex., XII, 99, 100^a; XV, 183; XVIII, 129, 154, 189^a, 215^a; XX, 42.—Nest, XI, 120; XX, 42.
- Peucedramus olivaceus* (*Olive Warbler, ^b*Dendroica*), Ariz., XII, 104^b; XVIII, 160^a; XX, 168.—Nest, XII, 104^b; photo., XII, 105-106^a; miscl., XI, 130^a.
- Pewee, Richardson, see *Myiochanes richardsoni richardsoni*.
- Say, see *Sayornis sayus*.
- Western Wood, see *Myiochanes richardsoni richardsoni*.
- Wood, see *Myiochanes virens*.
- Peyton, Lawrence: XI, Brewer sparrow in Ventura County, 207.
- XII, nesting of the spotted owl in north-eastern Los Angeles County, California, 122.
- XIII, notes from Ventura County, California, 35.
- XVII, nesting of the white-tailed kite at Sespe, Ventura County, California, 230.
- XX, large set of eggs of the western red-tailed hawk, 191.
- Peyton, Sidney B.: XIX, early nesting of California brown pelican on Anacapa Island, California, 102; large sets of eggs of the California woodpecker, 103; western goshawk in Ventura County, California, 103.
- Phaeoptila sordida*, Morelos, XI, 58.
- Phaethon aethereus* (*Red-billed Tropicbird), Tepic, XII, 74, 75^a.
- Phaethornis adolphii*, Honduras, XII, 55.—Photo., XII, 55.
- longirostris*, Honduras, XII, 55.—Photo., XII, 55.
- Phainopepla nitens* (*Phainopepla), Ariz., XIV, 58; XVII, 89; XVIII, 158^a; Calif., XI, 22; XII, 48^a; XIII, 111, 129^a, 133, 136; XIV, 39, 107^a; XV, 154^a, 156^a; XVI, 146, 181; XVII, 129, 167, 192^a, 197; XVIII, 230^a; XX, 193.—Hbt., XII, 166^a; nest, XI, 22; XVII, 89; XVIII, 158^a, 230^a; miscl., XV, 153^a.
- Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus* (*Farallon Cormorant, ^b*dilophus albociliatus*), Ariz., XVIII, 210; Calif., XII, 170^a, 173; XIII, 129^a, 130, 177; XIV, 33; XV, 90, 116, 120^a, 156^a, 217, 228; XVII, 19^a, 74; XVIII, 100^a, 105-106^a, 223; XIX, 58, 186; L. Calif., XI, 98^a, 99, 136; XIII, 151; XIV, 188; XV,

PHALERIS

- 20, 207-208^a, 209; XX, 57^b; Tepic, XII, 78-79.—Nest, XI, 99, 136; XII, 173; XIII, 177; XIV, 188; XV, 90, 116; XVII, 19^a, 74; photo., XI, 97^a; XIII, 179; XV, 207, 208^a; miscl., XVI, 26^a.
- auritus auritus* (Double-crested Cormorant), Utah, XVIII, 123.—Nest, XVIII, 123.
- auritus cinctatus* (White-crested Cormorant), Alaska, XVI, 75.—Miscl., XIII, 178.
- mexicanus* (Mexican Cormorant), Tepic, XII, 76.
- pelagicus pelagicus* (Pelagic Cormorant), Alaska, XI, 107; XVI, 76; XVII, 41.—Nest, XVII, 41.
- pelagicus resplendens* (*Baird Cormorant), Calif., XI, 96, 186; XII, 170^a, 173; XIII, 178; XV, 87^a, 90; XIX, 59, 71; L. Calif., XI, 137; XV, 21; Ore., XVI, 112.—Hbt., XIII, 138; nest, XI, 137, 186; XII, 173; XIII, 178; XV, 90; XIX, 71; miscl., XVI, 119^a, 187^a; XVIII, 69^a.
- pelagicus robustus* (Violet-green Cormorant), Alaska, XI, 107.
- penicillatus* (*Brandt Cormorant), Alaska, XX, 85; Calif., XI, 65^a, 96, 186; XII, 173; XIII, 178; XV, 86^a, 88^a, 90, 156^a; XIX, 59, 186; L. Calif., XI, 99, 136; XII, 187^a; XIII, 32, 151; XIV, 188; XV, 20, 208-209^a, 210; Ore., XVI, 112; Tepic, XII, 78-79.—Hbt., XIII, 138; nest, XI, 99, 136, 186; XII, 173; XIII, 178; XIV, 188; XV, 90; photo., XII, 187; XV, 87, 208.
- perspicillatus*, Alaska, XVI, 89-90.
- Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus* (*Dusky Poor-will), Calif., XI, 45; XV, 157^a; XVI, 210; XVII, 192^a, 194; XVIII, 194, 197; XIX, 129; L. Calif., XIV, 190.—Nest, XI, 45; photo., XI, 46^a; miscl., XX, 144.
- nuttalli nitidus* (Frosted Poor-will), Ariz., XIII, 37; Colo., XIV, 148, 151, 152, 226; Tex., XV, 182.—Miscl., XVI, 189.
- nuttalli nuttalli* (*Poor-will), Ariz., XIII, 37; Calif., XIV, 36; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 32; XIV, 94, 226; Idaho, XIX, 36; Mon., XVIII, 85; Morelos, XI, 63; Ore., XIII, 67; XIX, 136; Tex., XIII, 44^a; XVIII, 155-156^a; XIX, 163; XX, 41.—Miscl., XVI, 189.
- Phalarope, Gray, see *Phalaropus hyperboreus*.
- Northern, see *Lobipes lobatus*.
- Red, see *Phalaropus fulicarius*.
- Wilson, see *Steganopus tricolor*.
- Phalaropus fulicarius* (*Red Phalarope), Alaska, XVI, 79; Calif., XII, 108, 175; XIII, 178; XIV, 6; XVII, 98, 130; XVIII, 223; XX, 192; Colo., XIV, 148, 149, 151, 227; Greenland, XIII, 80^a; L. Calif., XV, 21; Ore., XVI, 113.—Hbt., XIV, 6; food, XIV, 6; photo., XIII, 183^a; XV, 139; miscl., XVI, 27^a.
- hyperboreus* (Gray Phalarope), eggs, XV, 193.
- Phaleris psittacula* (Paroquet Auklet, *Cyc-

PHALERIS

lorrhynchus), Alaska, XVI, 74; XX, 85; Calif., XIV, 196^a; Ore., XVI, 110.

Pheasant, China, see *Phasianus torquatus*.
Ring-necked, see *Phasianus torquatus*.

Phasianus (sp. non-det.), fos., XII, 13.
torquatus ("China Pheasant," "Ring-necked"), Calif., XVII, 59; XIX, 59, 187; Colo., XIV, 148, 150; Idaho, XVII, 123; Ore., XI, 139^a; XIX, 135; Wash., XVI, 253, 254^b.—Nest, XVII, 59; miscl., XV, 190^b; XVIII, 238^b; XIX, 126^b.

Phlegopedius felix felix (Happy Wren), Morelos, XI, 63; Tepic, XII, 78.

felix grandis (Morelos Wren), Morelos, XI, 63.

Philacte canagica ("Emperor Goose"), Alaska, XI, 173^a; XVI, 78; Calif., XIV, 41; XVI, 92; XVII, 58; XVIII, 32^a.

Phillips, Frank J.: XII, rev. of his "the dissemination of junipers by birds", 135.

Philohela minor ("Woodcock"), eggs, XV, 141, 144; photo., XV, 141; miscl., XVII, 237^a.

Phloeotomus pileatus abieticola ("Northern Pileated Woodpecker," "Ceophloeus," "picinus"), Calif., XIII, 119; XVI, 60^b, 64^a; XX, 13, 45^c; Colo., XIV, 152; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVII, 125; Mon., XIV, 26; XVIII, 162; Ore., XIII, 139^a; XIV, 197^a; XVIII, 76; XIX, 9^a, 46^a, 97^a.—Food, XVIII, 32; nest, XIII, 139^a; XIV, 197^a; miscl., XVII, 135^a.

pileatus pileatus (Pileated Woodpecker), Ark., XVII, 45.

pileatus picinus (Western Pileated Woodpecker, "pileatus"), B. C., XX, 186^a.—Miscl., XVI, 188.

scapularis (Mexican Pileated Woodpecker, "Ceophloeus"), Tepic, XII, 77^a.

Phoebe, see *Sayornis phoebe*.

Black, see *Sayornis nigricans nigricans*.

Say, see *Sayornis saya saya*.

Yukon, see *Sayornis saya yukonensis*.

Phoebetria fuliginosa (Sooty Albatross), Aust., XI, 6.

Phoenicotherapis salvini, Honduras, XII, 54.

Photography of birds:

Dawson, W. L., XV, 204; XVI, 5.

Piaya mexicana (Rufous Cuckoo), Tepic, XII, 78.

Pica nuttalli ("Yellow-billed Magpie"), Calif., XI, 82^a; XIII, 73^a, 74, 163; XVII, 192^a, 198; XVIII, 39^a, 175^a.—Disc., XVIII, 8^a; nest, XIII, 73^a; XVII, 198; miscl., XVI, 26^a, 57^a.

pica hudsonia ("American Magpie," "Black-billed"), Alaska, XVI, 84; Calif., XII, 132; XX, 72; Colo., XI, 15, 70^a, 90, 118; XII, 34; XIV, 96; XVII, 60^a, 93, 150; Idaho, XIV, 192; XVII, 126; XIX, 37; Mon., XII, 196, 197^a; XIV, 27; XVI, 135; XX, 189; Nev., XII, 86, 88, 89^a; N. Dak., XX, 176^a; Ore., XIII, 67; XIX, 137; S. Dak.,

PINICOLA

XIII, 90, 91; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a; XIX, 121; Yukon, XI, 206.—Alb., XII, 45; XX, 189; hbt., XIII, 90; XIX, 121; nest, XI, 90; XII, 196; XIII, 67, 91; XVI, 135; XIX, 122; XX, 72; photo., XI, 91; XII, 45; XIX, 122; miscl., XI, 18^a; XVIII, 5^b; XIX, 143^a.

Picoides americanus americanus (American Three-toed Woodpecker, "fumipectus"), Alaska, XI, 107^a; XII, 42; XIII, 211, 213^a; XVI, 84; Mon., XIV, 26; Yukon, XI, 205.—Miscl., XVI, 84^a, 91^a.

americanus dorsalis ("Alpine Three-toed Woodpecker"), Colo., XIV, 93; Idaho, XIV, 192; Mon., XIV, 26; XVI, 133; XVIII, 86, 162; Ore., XIX, 175^a.—Nest, XIV, 93; photo., XIV, 91^a.

americanus fasciatus (Alaska Three-toed Woodpecker), Mon., XVIII, 86.

articus (Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker), Alaska, XII, 42; Idaho, XVII, 125; Mon., XIV, 26; XVI, 133; XVIII, 162.

Picolaptes leucogaster (White-bellied Woodhewer), Morelos, XI, 62.

Pigeon, Band-tailed, see *Columba fasciata fasciata*.

Passenger, see *Ectopistes migratorius*.

Red-billed, see *Columba flavirostris*.

Sea, see *Cephus columba*.

Sonora, see *Melopelia asiatica*.

Viosca, see *Columba fasciata vioscae*.

Pierce, Wright McEwen: XV, nesting of the band-tailed pigeon, 227.

XVI, pigmy owl in San Antonio Canyon, Los Angeles County, California, 94; desert sparrow near Claremont, California, 144; variation in coloration of male house finches, 145; additional notes to Willett's "birds of the Pacific slope of southern California", 146; occurrence of the yellow rail in southern California, 182.

XVII, occurrence of white-crowned sparrow near Claremont, California, 59; peculiar nesting site of Anthony towhee, 100; red phalaropes near Corona, California, 130; miscellaneous records from southern California, 166; a new bird for the Pacific slope of southern California, 206.

XVIII, notes from the San Bernardino Mountains, California, 34; ring-necked duck near Corona, Riverside County, California, 85; more bird notes from Big Bear Valley, San Bernardino Mountains, 177; spotted owl from the San Gabriel Canyon, Los Angeles County, California, 233.

XX, the Salton Sink song sparrow at Oro Grande, California, 126.

Pierce, W. M., with Van Rossem, A.: XVII, further notes from the San Bernardino Mountains, 163.

Pinicola enucleator alascensis ("Alaska Pine Grosbeak"), Alaska, XII, 42; Ore., XIX,

PINICOLA

175^a; Yukon, XI, 206.—Misc., XIV, 160.

enucleator californica (*California Pine Grosbeak), Calif., XII, 149; XIV, 13, 157; XV, 86^a, 188, 203; XVII, 206.—Distb., XIII, 141; nest, XIV, 157; photo., XIV, 175-185; song, XIV, 178^a; misc., XIV, 202^a; XV, 106; XVI, 105^a.

enucleator eschatosus (Newfoundland Pine Grosbeak), Newfoundland, XVI, 151.

enucleator flammula (Kadiak Pine Grosbeak), Alaska, XII, 42; XVI, 85.

enucleator montana (*Rocky Mountain Pine Grosbeak), Colo., XI, 69, 106^a; Idaho, XIV, 193; XIX, 39; Mon., XIV, 28; XVI, 136; XVII, 110; XVIII, 162; Ore., XVIII, 21; Utah, XV, 106-110.—Nest, XV, 109; photo., XV, 109; misc., XVII, 135^a.

Pintail, see *Dafila acuta*.

Pipilo aberti (*Abert Towhee), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 58, 62^a; XVI, 255^a; XVII, 88, 155^a; XVIII, 210; XX, 169; Calif., XIII, 133, 136; XIV, 154; XVI, 98; Colo., XII, 37; XIV, 153.—Distb., XVI, 98; nest, XII, 37; XVII, 88; misc., XX, 97^a.

crissalis carolae (Northern Brown Towhee, **crissalis*, *b*fuscus *carolae*), Calif., XIII, 120^a; XV, 119^a; Ore., XII, 204^a.—Discv., with map, XX, 118^b; distb., XX, 118; meas., XX, 121; tax., XIV, 199^b; XX, 119.

crissalis crissalis (*California Brown Towhee, *b*Fringilla *crissalis*), Calif., XI, 21; XIII, 74; XVI, 36; XVII, 79^a, 80, 83^a, 85^a, 192^a, 201; XVIII, 11^a, 225; XIX, 58^a, 170.—Descr., XX, 119; distb. with map, XX, 118, 119; eggs, XII, 21; hbt., XII, 166^a; meas., XX, 121; nest, XVI, 36; XVIII, 225; XIX, 170; syn., XX, 117^b; tax., XIV, 199; XX, 119; misc., XIII, 109^a; XV, 180^a, 190^a; XVI, 44^a; XX, 97^a, 139.

crissalis senicula (*Anthony Towhee, *b*fuscus *senicula*), Calif., XI, 80; XIV, 107^a; XV, 154^a, 157^a; XVI, 55, 98; XVII, 100; XVIII, 94-99; L. Calif., XV, 23.—Descr., XX, 120; destr., XVI, 55; distb. with map, XVI, 98; XX, 118, 120; hbt., XII, 166; XVIII, 94-99; meas., XX, 121; nest, XVII, 100; XVIII, 94-99; syn., XX, 117^b; tax., XIV, 199; XX, 120.

erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus (Towhee), Ark., XVII, 50; Kan., XI, 156.—Misc., XX, 23.

fuscus mesoleucus (*Canyon Towhee), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XV, 227; XVIII, 156^a; XX, 169; Colo., XII, 37; N. Mex., XII, 182^a.—Nest, XV, 227; XX, 169; misc., XX, 97^a, 117, 120.

maculatus arcticus (Arctic Towhee), Colo., XI, 120; Mon., XIV, 29; XVI, 139; Ore., XIII, 68; S. Dak., XIII, 101.—Meas., XV, 175; misc., XV, 173.

maculatus clementae (San Clemente Towhee), Calif., XIII, 210; XV, 91.—Descr., XV, 172; distb. with map, XV, 168; meas., XV, 175.

PIRANGA

maculatus curtatus (Nevada Towhee, *Spurred Towhee), Calif., XVII, 234; Wash., XVI, 252-253^a.—Descr., XV, 173; distb. with map, XV, 168-169; meas., XV, 175; tax., XIII, 170; XV, 168-175; misc., XX, 87.

maculatus falcifer (*San Francisco Towhee), Calif., XI, 21; XIII, 74; XVI, 36; XVII, 80, 83^a, 85^a, 201; XIX, 61.—Descr., XV, 171; distb. with map, XV, 168, 169; meas., XV, 175; photo., XVII, 83^a.

maculatus falcinellus (Sacramento Towhee, *Spurred Towhee, *b*megalonyx), Calif., XIII, 120^b, 161^b, 205^b; XVI, 59^b, 65-66^a; XX, 15.—Descr., XV, 172; distb. with map, XV, 168-169; meas., XV, 175; nest, XVI, 59^b, 65^a, 66^a; misc., XX, 87.

maculatus magnirostris (Large-billed Towhee), L. Calif., XI, 11, 138.—Nest, XI, 11.

maculatus megalonyx (*Spurred Towhee, *b*San Diego Towhee), Calif., XII, 171^a; XIV, 39; XV, 154^b, 157^a; XVI, 98, 210; XVIII, 201; XIX, 169.—Descr., XV, 170; distb. with map, XV, 168-169; XVI, 98; hbt., XII, 166; meas., XV, 175; tax., XIII, 170; XV, 170.

maculatus montanus (Mountain Towhee, *Spurred Towhee), Calif., XV^a, 188; XX, 87; Colo., XI, 16; XII, 37; XIV, 100; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVII, 127; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; Ore., XIX, 139; Tex., XIX, 164.—Meas., XX, 88; tax., XIII, 170.

maculatus oregonus (*Oregon Towhee), Calif., XI, 194; Ore., XI, 139^a; XVIII, 78.—Descr., XV, 172; meas., XV, 175; misc., XX, 83.

Pipit, American, see *Anthus rubescens*.

Sprague, see *Anthus spraguei*.

Pipra mentalis, Honduras, XII, 55.

Piranga bidentata (Orange-headed Tanager), Morelos, XI, 59.

erythromelas (*Scarlet Tanager), Ark., XVII, 50; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 161.—Misc., XIX, 52^a.

hepatica hepatica (*Hepatic Tanager), Ariz., XX, 21, 168; Morelos, XI, 59; N. Mex., XII, 188^a; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XIX, 164.

ludoviciana (*Western Tanager, *b*Louisiana Tanager), Ariz., XX, 21, 168; Calif., XI, 70, 172; XII, 18; XIII, 50, 109^a, 182, 205; XIV, 195; XV, 84, 115, 157^a, 203; XVI, 36, 57, 210; XVII, 165, 192^a, 199; XVIII, 225, 232; XX, 14, 46, 196^a; Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 37; XIV, 101; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVI, 122; XVII, 128; XIX, 41; L. Calif., XII, 187; XV, 23; Mon., XII, 196^b; XIV, 29, 219^a; XVI, 140; XVII, 114; Ore., XIII, 68; XVIII, 78; XIX, 52^a, 139; S. Dak., XIII, 100; Wash., XII, 167.—Discv., XVIII, 5^b; food, XX, 14; migr., XX, 46; nest, XIII, 50; XV, 84; XVI, 57; XVII, 199; plum., XVII, 165; misc., XI, 93^b;

PIRANGA

- XIV, 161^b, 183^b; XV, 82^a; XVI, 119^a; XVIII, 82^a.
- rubra cooperi* (Cooper Tanager), Ariz., XIV, 58; XX, 169; Morelos, XI, 59; N. Mex., XV, 232; Tex., XIX, 164.
- rubra rubra* (*Summer Tanager), Ark., XVII, 50; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 161; Tex., XVIII, 215^a; XX, 42.—Nest, XX, 42; miscel., XVIII, 83^a.
- Pisobia bairdi* (*Baird Sandpiper), Alaska, XVI, 79; XIX, 77-84; Calif., XI, 139; XIV, 6^a, 8, 224; XV, 157^a; XVIII, 25, 171; XIX, 142; Colo., XI, 115, 116; XIV, 127; Mon., XV, 184; XVI, 130; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; Ore., XVI, 114; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Wash., XVII, 60; XIX, 25.—Food, XIV, 6^a; hbt., XIX, 77; photo., XV, 68; XIX, 80, 83, 84.
- fuscicollis* (White-rumped Sandpiper), Colo., XI, 115.
- maculata* (*Pectoral Sandpiper), Alaska, XVI, 79; Calif., XII, 44; XIII, 35; XIV, 6^a, 8; XVIII, 25, 39^a; XX, 44; Colo., XI, 115; XIV, 127; Mon., XVI, 130; N. Mex., XII, 162^b; Ore., XVI, 114; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Tepic, XII, 76^b; Yukon, XI, 204.—Food, XIV, 6^a; miscel., XIX, 79^a.
- minutilla* (*Least Sandpiper, ^bLimoni-tes), Alaska, XVI, 79; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 194; XII, 44; XIII, 108, 131, 135; XIV, 9, 35; XV, 156^a; XVI, 145; Colo., XI, 115; XIV, 127; L. Calif., XV, 21; Mon., XVI, 130; N. Mex., XII, 162^b; Ore., XVI, 114; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Tepic, XII, 76^b; Yukon, XI, 204.—Distb., XII, 44^b.
- ruficollis* (*Limonites), Alaska, XI, 173^a.—Distb., XII, 44^a.
- Pitangus derbianus* (*Derby Flycatcher, ^bsulphuratus derbianus), Honduras, XII, 58^a; Salvador, XVI, 11^b; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XI, 103; XII, 98.—Hbt., XVI, 11^b; nest, XVI, 11^b.
- Planesticus migratorius achrusterus* (Southern Robin, Kan., XVI, 92.
- migratorius caurinus* (*Northwestern Robin, ^bmigratorius), Alaska, XI, 107; XVI, 89, 91; XVII, 28; XVIII, 237; Alberta, XV, 131; B. C., XIV, 21; XX, 186^b.
- migratorius migratorius* (*American Robin), Alberta, XV, 131; Ark., XVII, 56; Colo., XIV, 148, 151, 152, 154; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 164; S. Dak., XIII, 94; Yukon, XI, 207.—Miscel., XVI, 25^a; XIX, 62^a.
- migratorius propinquus* (*Western Robin, ^bMerula), Alaska, XVI, 89; Alberta, XV, 131; Ariz., XII, 110^a; XX, 168; Calif., XI, 69^a, 84^a, 102^b, 207; XII, 130; XIII, 82, 83, 121, 134, 137, 205; XIV, 12, 40, 174^a, 178^a; XV, 19, 85, 115, 199^a, 200, 203; XVI, 40, 58, 69^a, 98; XVII, 85, 165, 201, 204, 235^a; XVIII, 34^a, 170, 226; XIX, 61, 185, 186; XX, 14; Colo., XI, 17^b, 70^a, 122^a; XII, 39; XIV, 104, 154; XVII, 95, 151; Idaho, XIV, 191, 194; XVI, 122; XVII, 129; XIX, 43; Kan., XI, 208^a; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 32, 276^a, 218^a; XVI, 143; XVII, 110; XVIII, 163; Nev., XII, 85, 88; Ore., XI, 68^a; XIII, 69;

PODICEPS

- XVIII, 80; XIX, 46^a, 97^a, 99^a, 140; Utah, XV, 109^a; Wash., XIII, 184; XVI, 252, 253-254^a.—Food, XIII, 203, 204, 206; XV, 93; XVIII, 81, 133^a; nest, XII, 130; XIII, 82, 184; XIV, 12, 104, 143, 147^a, 174^a; XV, 19, 85, 115, 199^a; XVI, 58, 69^a; XVII, 65^a; XVIII, 170, 226; XIX, 185, 186; photo., XVIII, 171; miscel., XII, 132^a; XIV, 178^a, 182^a; XVIII, 190-191^a; XIX, 176^a.
- tristis rubicundus*, Guatemala, XI, 72.
- tristis tristis* (*Gray-breasted Robin), Guatemala, XI, 72; Morelos, XI, 61, 62^a.—Song, XI, 61.
- Platalea leucorodia* (*White Spoonbill), hbt., XIII, 112^a.
- Platycichla venezuelensis atra*, Leeward Islands, XII, 49.
- Platypsaris aglaiae latirostris* (Gray Becard), Salvador, XVI, 12.
- albiventris* (Xantus Becard), Tepic, XII, 78.
- Plectrophenax hyperboreus* (McKay Snow Bunting), Alaska, XII, 43.
- nivalis nivalis* (Snow Bunting), Alaska, XVI, 86; Idaho, XVII, 127; Mon., XVI, 137; Ore., XV, 226; XVIII, 78; S. Dak., XII, 99; Yukon, XI, 206.
- Plegadis autumnalis* (Glossy Ibis), Colo., XI, 114.
- guarauna* (*White-faced Glossy Ibis, ^bBlack Curlew), Calif., XIII, 159; XIV, 34, 224^a; XV, 118; XVI, 226, 232; XVIII, 230; XIX, 156^a, 157^b; XX, 61; Colo., XI, 13, 114; Idaho, XVI, 122; Tepic, XII, 76, 79^a; Tex., XX, 39; Utah, XVI, 248^a.—Nest, XIII, 159; XX, 39; photo., XIII, 158-159; XVI, 4^a, 9-10^a; prot., XVII, 211^a; miscel., XVI, 25^a, 27^a.
- Pleistogyps rex*, fos., XIII, 79.
- Plover, American Golden, see *Charadrius dominicus*.
- Black-bellied, see *Squatarola squatarola squatarola*.
- European Golden, see *Charadrius apri-carius*.
- Mountain, see *Podasocys montanus*.
- Semipalmated, see *Aegialitis semipalmata*.
- Upland, see *Bartramia longicauda*.
- Wilson, see *Ochthodroma wilsonius wilsonius*.
- Podargus humeralis* (Frogmouth), Aust., XIII, 142.
- Podasocys montanus* (*Mountain Plover, ^bAegialitis), Calif., XII, 206^a; XVIII, 26, 168; XX, 56^a; Colo., XI, 116^b; XII, 30; XIV, 84^a, 90; XX, 157; Tex., XII, 100.—Disc., XVIII, 9^a; eggs, XV, 150; XX, 163; hbt., XX, 109^a, 157; migr., XII, 206^a; nest, XI, 116^b; XX, 157; photo., XIV, 86-87^a; XV, 147; XX, 158-163; prot., XIV, 112^a; miscel., XI, 199^a; XVI, 25^a; XVII, 237^a.
- Podiceps cristatus*, eggs, XVI, 170.

PODILYMBUS

Podilymbus podiceps ("Pied-billed Grebe, ^bDabchick), Calif., XIV, 33, 199; XV, 156^a; XVI, 146; XVIII, 100^b, 167, 195^a, 222; XIX, 58, 158^a; XX, 189; Colo., XI, 110; XII, 28, 188-193; XIII, 157; Idaho, XVII, 121; L. Calif., XIII, 152; Mon., XVI, 127; N. Dak., XVIII, 17^a, 20^a; Ore., XIX, 133; Tex., XVIII, 187^b.—Eggs, XVI, 173-174; nest, XI, 110; XII, 188-193; XIII, 157; XVIII, 167, 222; photo., XII, 190-192; XVI, 173; miscel., XI, 199; XIII, 40^a; XVIII, 238^a; XIX, 24^a.

Polioptila caerulea caerulea (Blue-gray Gnatcatcher), Ark., XVII, 56; Tex., XII, 102; XX, 44.

caerulea obscura ("Western Gnatcatcher), Ariz., XVIII, 157^a, 160^a; Calif., XI, 172; XIII, 134, 137; XIV, 40; XV, 157^a; XVI, 39, 261; XVII, 84, 196; XX, 19; Colo., XV, 111; L. Calif., XI, 11^a, 138; XIII, 153; XV, 24; Tepic, XII, 78, 79^a.—Nest, XI, 11^a; XVI, 261; XVII, 196; XVIII, 160^a; miscel., XIII, 88^a.

californica ("California Gnatcatcher, ^bBlack-tailed Gnatcatcher), Calif., XI, 81; XVI, 98; XIX, 156^b; L. Calif., XV, 24.

plumbea ("Plumbeous Gnatcatcher), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 55, 56^a; XVII, 90; Calif., XIII, 129^a, 134, 137; XIV, 40.—Nest, XIV, 55; XVII, 90.

Polyborus cheriway ("Audubon Caracara), Ariz., XVI, 261; XVIII, 210; Tepic, XII, 76, 77^a; Tex., XII, 103; XVIII, 153-154^a, 189^a, 215^a, 218^a; XX, 40.—Fos., XII, 14^a; nest, XII, 76; XX, 40; miscel., XVII, 180^a.

lutosus (Guadalupe Caracara), L. Calif., XV, 228-229.

Pomeroy, H. K.: XVII, obituary notice, 132.

Poocetes gramineus affinis (Oregon Vesper Sparrow), Calif., XIX, 130; Ore., XVIII, 77.

gramineus confinis ("Western Vesper Sparrow), Calif., XIII, 76, 132; XVI, 146; XVII, 164; Colo., XI, 16, 70, 120; XII, 36; XIV, 98; XVII, 94; Idaho, XIX, 39; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 29, 216^a, 219^a, 220^a; XVI, 137; XVII, 112^a; Morelos, XI, 62; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 138; Wash., XVI, 251.—Nest, XII, 36; XIV, 98; XIX, 39; photo., XIX, 40; miscel., XVI, 28^a.

gramineus gramineus ("Vesper Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 48; N. Dak., XVII, 178^a; XX, 69-70^a, 112^a.—Miscel., XIII, 107.

Poor-will, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttalli nuttalli*.

Dusky, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus*.

Frosted, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttalli nitidus*.

Porzana carolina ("Sora Rail, ^bCarolina), Calif., XI, 193; XII, 44; XIII, 108, 131; XIV, 35, 145; XV, 112, 154^a, 156^a; XVI, 146; XVII, 163, 233; XVIII, 61, 178, 194, 196, 223, 230; XIX, 168; Colo., XI, 13, 114; XIV, 119; Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32;

PTARMIGAN

Kan., XI, 155, 157; L. Calif., XI, 142^b; XV, 21; Mon., XIV, 24; XV, 128; XVI, 129; N. Mex., XII, 163^a; N. Dak., XVIII, 15^a, 19^a; XX, 31-32^a, 64^a, 66^a, 69^a, 136^a, 170^a; Ore., XIX, 134.—Nest, XIV, 119, 145; XV, 112, 128; XVIII, 61, 178; note, XX, 67^a; photo., XIV, 119; XV, 112, 128; XVIII, 61.

Preston, J. W.: XI, swarming of the ruby-crowned kinglet, 93.

XII, notes on the northwestern crossbill, 90.

Prifinus cinereus (Black-tailed Shearwater), Calif., XII, 177.

Priotelus temnurus (Cuban Trogon), Cuba, XVIII, 147.

Progne subis hesperia ("Western Purple Martin), Ariz., XIV, 54; Calif., XI, 174, 208; XII, 133; XIII, 163; XIV, 39; XV, 119, 156^a; XVI, 58, 145, 208, 210; XVII, 196; XVIII, 29, 225; L. Calif., XIII, 153; N. Mex., XX, 93; Wash., XVI, 94.—Hbt., XX, 93; migr., XX, 61^a; nest, XI, 208; XII, 133; XVI, 58, 94, 208; miscel., XI, 139^a.

subis subis ("Purple Martin), Ark., XVII, 50; N. Dak., XVII, 223; XX, 132^a, 136^a; S. Dak., XIII, 100; Tex., XVIII, 152^a, 216^a; XX, 42.—Nest, XVII, 223; miscel., XI, 139^a; XX, 47^a.

Protection and conservation of bird life:

Arnold, W. W., XVIII, 190.

Gifford, H., XIX, 73.

Grinnell, J., XV, 25.

Taylor, W. P., XV, 45, 125; XVIII, 132.

Protonotaria citrea (Prothonotary Warbler), Colo., XIV, 148, 149, 151, 152, 227.

Psaltriparus melanotis lloydi ("Lloyd Bush-tit), Ariz., XV, 234; Tex., XIX, 26^a, 165.

minimus californicus ("California Bush-tit, ^bminimus), Calif., XI, 81, 172; XIII, 121^b, 205, 206; XV, 92; XVI, 70, 168; XVIII, 29; Colo., XIX, 150^a; L. Calif., XV, 24; Tepic, XII, 77^a.—Nest, XVI, 70, 168; photo., XVI, 168; miscel., XIII, 30^a; XV, 180^a.

minimus minimus ("Coast Bush-tit, ^bCalifornia Bush-tit, ^cBush-tit), Calif., XII, 122^b; XIII, 74; XIV, 107^c; XV, 156^a; XVI, 39; XVII, 80, 198; XVIII, 81; XIX, 61.—Discv., XVIII, 9^c; nest, XIII, 73, 74; XIV, 107^c; miscel., XX, 23.

minimus saturatus (Puget Sound Bush-tit), Wash., XI, 56.

plumbeus ("Lead-colored Bush-tit, ^bsantaritae), Ariz., XV, 234; Colo., XI, 17; XII, 39; Tex., XIII, 44^a; XIX, 165.—Syn., XV, 234^b; miscel., XI, 139^a; XVIII, 30; XX, 23.

Ptarmigan, Alexander Willow, see *Lagopus lagopus alexandrae*.

Dixon Rock, see *Lagopus rupestris dixoni*.

Montague Rock, see *Lagopus rupestris kelloggae*.

Reinhardt Rock, see *Lagopus rupestris reinhardi*.

PTARMIGAN

Rock, see *Lagopus rupestris rupestris*.

White-tailed, see *Lagopus leucurus*.

Willow, see *Lagopus lagopus lagopus*.

Ptychoramphus aleuticus (*Cassin Auklet), Alaska, XVII, 33; B. C., XX, 180; Calif., XI, 64, 65^a, 102; XII, 51^a, 171^a, 172; XIII, 173, 174; XV, 86, 88, 89, 93; XVI, 144; XIX, 58; L. Calif., XI, 9^a, 98, 136; XII, 74; XIII, 151; XIV, 188; XV, 20; XVII, 76; Ore., XVI, 110; Tepic, XII, 79^a; Wash., XI, 33.—Destr., XIV, 232; discv., XVIII, 12^a; nest, XI, 9^a, 136; XII, 172; XIII, 173; XV, 20, 89; XVII, 33, 76; miscl., XVI, 202^a; XVIII, 236^a.

Puffin, see *Fratercula arctica*.

Horned, see *Fratercula corniculata*.

Tufted, see *Lunda cirrhata*.

Puffinus auricularis, miscl., XI, 73.
bulleri (New Zealand Shearwater), Calif., XIII, 38.—Miscl., XI, 73.
carneipes (Flesh-footed Shearwater), Calif., XIII, 38.
creatopus (Pink-footed Shearwater), Alaska, XX, 85; Calif., XII, 173; XV, 89; Wash., XVII, 101; XX, 178.—Miscl., XI, 73.
cuneatus (Wedge-tailed Shearwater), miscl., XI, 73.

griseus (*Sooty Shearwater, "Dark-bodied Shearwater, "fuliginosus), Alaska, XVI, 75; B. C., XX, 185; Calif., XI, 193; XII, 170^b, 174; XV, 89; XVIII, 30, 232; XIX, 57^b; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XIV, 188^a; XV, 20; Peru, XVI, 43^a; Tepic, XII, 78-79^a; Wash., XVII, 101; XX, 178^c.—Miscl., XI, 73.

opisthomelas (*Black-vented Shearwater), Calif., XI, 193; XIX, 173; L. Calif., XI, 136; XII, 186; XIII, 151; XV, 20; Tepic, XII, 78-79^a; Wash., XVII, 101.—Miscl., XI, 73.

tenuirostris (Slender-billed Shearwater), Alaska, XVI, 89, 90; Calif., XVI, 41, 99; XVIII, 203; Wash., XI, 33, 34; XVII, 101.—Miscl., XI, 73.

Pyrhuloxia sinuata sinuata (*Arizona Pyr-
 rhuloxia), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 58; XVIII, 213; XX, 167, 169.—Nest, XX, 167; miscl., XVI, 202^a.

sinuata texana (*Texas Pyr-
 rhuloxia), Tex., XII, 99, 100^a; XV, 183; XVIII, 154^a, 218^a; XX, 42.—Nest, XX, 42; eggs, XX, 42.

Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus (*Vermil-
 ion Flycatcher), Ariz., XIV, 53, 58, 62^a; XVIII, 156^a, 212; Calif., XII, 107; XIII, 132, 135; XVI, 41; XVII, 167; XVIII, 231; XIX, 25, 102; Morelos, XI, 59; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XII, 98; XVIII, 183^a, 189^a; XX, 41.—Nest, XVIII, 231; XX, 41.

Q

Quail, California, see *Lophortyx californicus californicus*.

RAIL

Chestnut-bellied Scaled, see *Callipepla squamata castanogastris*.

Desert, see *Lophortyx gambeli*.

Douglas, see *Lophortyx douglasi*.

Fool, see *Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi*.

Gambel, see *Lophortyx gambeli*.

Mearns, see *Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi*.

Mountain, see *Oreortyx picta plumifera*.

Painted, see *Oreortyx picta picta*.

Plumed, see *Oreortyx picta plumifera*.

Scaled, see *Callipepla squamata squamata*.

Valley, see *Lophortyx californica valli-*
cola.

Querquedula cyanoptera (*Cinnamon Teal), Calif., XII, 80; XIII, 130, 158; XIV, 34; XV, 154^a, 156^a, 185^a, 217; XVI, 222, 227, 230, 231, 234^a, 235^a, 236^a; XVII, 166; XVIII, 167, 178, 230; XIX, 157^a, 158^a; Chili, XVI, 188^a; Colo., XI, 13, 111, 112; XII, 29; XIII, 122^a, 128; Idaho, XVII, 122; L. Calif., XV, 21; Mon., XIV, 23; Nev., XII, 87; Ore., XIII, 65; XIX, 134; Peru, XVI, 43^a; Tex., XX, 38; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a.—Destr., XVI, 236^a; hybrid, XVII, 115; meas., XVII, 117; nest, XI, 112; XII, 87; XIII, 128; XVI, 222, 227, 230, 231; XVIII, 167, 178; photo., XI, 112; XIII, 126, 127; XV, 217; XVII, 116; miscl., XI, 199^a; XIX, 167^a; XX, 123^a.

discors (*Blue-winged Teal), Calif., XI, 173; XII, 107; XIII, 76; XVIII, 24; Colo., XI, 13, 111, 112; XII, 29; XIII, 124-128; XIV, 89; Idaho, XIX, 32; Mon., XIV, 23; XVI, 128; N. Dak., XVIII, 16^a, 18^a, 20^a, 54^a; XX, 31-34^a; 65^a, 67^a; Tepic, XII, 76, 79^a.—Hybrid, XVII, 115; meas., XVII, 117; nest, XI, 111; XIII, 124; miscl., XIII, 27^a, 186^a.

Quillin, Roy W., and Holleman, Ridley: XVIII, the San Domingo grebe in Bexar County, Texas, 221.

XX, the breeding birds of Bexar County, Texas, 37.

Quiscalus quiscula (Purple Grackle), miscl., XII, 136.

quiscula aeneus (*Bronzed Grackle), Ark., XVII, 47; Colo., XI, 119; XII, 35; Kan., XI, 155, 160; Mon., XVI, 136; N. Dak., XVII, 224^a; S. Dak., XIII, 96, 103; Tex., XX, 42.—Nest, XI, 92^a; XVII, 224^a; XX, 42; miscl., XVI, 56^a.

R

Rail, Belding, see *Rallus beldingi*.

Black, see *Creciscus jamaicensis*.

California Black, see *Creciscus coturniculus*.

California Clapper, see *Rallus obsoletus*.

Carolina, see *Porzana carolina*.

Clapper, see *Rallus levipes*.

Light-footed, see *Rallus levipes*.

RAIL

- Louisiana Clapper, see *Rallus crepitans saturatus*.
 Mexican King, see *Rallus tenuirostris*.
 Virginia, see *Rallus virginianus*.
 Yellow, see *Coturnicops noveboracensis*.
Rallus beldingi (Belding Rail), L. Calif., XI, 11; XX, 58.—Nest, XI, 11; misc., XX, 60.
 crepitans saturatus (Louisiana Clapper Rail), Tex., XVII, 3-6.—Nest, XVII, 3-6; photo., XVII, 5-6.
 levipes (*Clapper Rail, ^bLight-footed), Calif., XV, 157^b; L. Calif., XIII, 152.—Nest, XIII, 152; nomen., XVIII, 33^b, 228^a; misc., XI, 49; XII, 177; XVI, 26, 27^b.
 obsoletus (*California Clapper Rail), Calif., XVII, 98, 201.—Distb., XVII, 201; nest, XVII, 201; prot., XIV, 112^a, 229^a; misc., XII, 177; XVI, 26^a.
 tenuirostris (Mexican King Rail), Tepic, XII, 76.
 virginianus (*Virginia Rail), Calif., XIII, 130, 160; XVIII, 223, 229; XIX, 59; Colo., XI, 114; XIV, 119; XVII, 149; Mon., XIII, 108; XIV, 108^a.—Nest, XIV, 119; XVIII, 229.
Raven, American, see *Corvus corax corax*.
 Western, see *Corvus corax sinuatus*.
 White-necked, see *Corvus cryptoleucus*.
 Ray, Milton Smith: XI, birds of the Big Basin, 18; passing of the Pedro Island seabird rookery, 94; communication: protection of quail, 141; some Sierran nests of the Brewer blackbird, 194.
 XII, a defense of oology, 19; from Tahoe to Washoe, 85; late spring in Lake Valley, 128; the discovery of the nest and eggs of the gray-crowned leucosticte, 147.
 XIII, the literary and other principles in ornithological writing, 81; some August notes for Lake Valley, 108; tree-nests of the Point Pinos junco and other notes, 210.
 XIV, through Tahoean mountains, 12; nesting of the Canada goose at Lake Tahoe, 67; a journey to the Star Lake country and other notes from the Tahoe region, 142; the discovery of the nest and eggs of the California pine grosbeak, 157.
 XV, some further notes from the Tahoe region, 111; some further notes on Sierran field-work, 198.
 XVI, some discoveries in the forest at Fyffe, 57.
 XVII, nesting of the American osprey at Eagle Lake, California, 70.
 XVIII, more summer birds for San Francisco County, 222.
 XIX, some further notes on San Francisco County birds, 170.
 XX, six weeks in the high Sierras in nesting time, 70.
 Ray, M. S., with Carriger, H. W.: XIII, an

REGULUS

- April day list of Calaveras Valley birds, 73.
 Reagan, Albert B: XII, rev. of his "destruction of young water birds by a storm", 138.
Recurvirostra americana (*Avocet), Calif., XIII, 134; XIV, 7, 35, 199; XV, 16, 117, 218; XVI, 226, 229, 230^a, 233-235^a; XVII, 98, 207; XVIII, 39^a, 168; XIX, 156^a; Colo., XI, 14, 115; XII, 29; XIV, 89, 123; Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32; Mon., XIV, 24, 220^a; XVI, 126^a, 130, 133^a; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; Saskatchewan, XIX, 101; Tex., XVIII, 154^a.—Eggs, XV, 141, 142; nest, XI, 115; XV, 117; XVI, 130, 226, 229, 230^a, 233; XVIII, 168; XIX, 101; photo., XI, 115; XIV, 123, 124; XV, 141; XVI, 133; prot., XIV, 112^a; misc., XIII, 113^a; XVI, 245^a; XVIII, 135^a, 176^a.
 Red-head, see *Marila americana*.
 Redpoll, Common, see *Acanthis linaria linaria*.
 Hoary, see *Acanthis hornemanni exilis*.
 Redshank, see *Totanus totanus*.
 Redstart, American, see *Setophaga ruticilla*.
 Painted, see *Setophaga picta*.
 Red-bellied, see *Setophaga miniata*.
 Redtail, see *Buteo borealis borealis*.
 Western, see *Buteo borealis calurus*.
Regulus calendula calendula (*Ruby-crowned Kinglet), Alaska, XVI, 89; Ariz., XII, 60^a, 110^a; XVIII, 159^a, 160; Ark., XVII, 56; Colo., XI, 121; XIV, 103; XVII, 95; Idaho, XVIII, 82; XIX, 33^a, 42; Kan., XI, 156, 164; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 31; XVI, 143; Ore., XVIII, 22; XIX, 140; Tex., XV, 183^a; XVIII, 129^a.—Hbt., XI, 93^a; nest, XVIII, 22, 160; misc., XIV, 178^a; XVI, 143^a.
 calendula cinerascens (*Western Ruby-crowned Kinglet, ^bcalendula), Calif., XII, 130^b, 148^a; XIII, 74^b, 121^b, 134^b, 137^b; XIV, 40^b, 145^b, 164^b; XV, 85^b, 113^b, 199^a, 200^a, 203^b; XVI, 39; XVII, 80, 84^a; XX, 72, 77^a, 78^a; Nev., XII, 86^b.—Nest, XII, 130^b; XIV, 145^b, 147^a; XV, 85^b, 113^b, 199^a, 200^a; XX, 72, 77^a, 78^a; photo., XII, 131^a.
 calendula grinnelli (Sitka Kinglet), Alaska, XVI, 89, 91; XX, 85; Calif., XVI, 39; XVII, 201; Ore., XVIII, 80.
 satrapa clarus, Guatemala, XI, 72.
 satrapa olivaceus (*Western Golden-crowned Kinglet), Alaska, XVI, 89; XVII, 28; Ariz., XX, 24; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 74; XV, 85; XVI, 39; XVII, 84; XVIII, 30; Idaho, XIV, 194; XVII, 129; XIX, 42; Mon., XIV, 31; XVI, 143; XVII, 115; XVIII, 163; Ore., XVIII, 80; XIX, 47^a, 50^a; Wash., XI, 55, 56; XII, 168^a.—Nest, XV, 85; XVIII, 80.
 satrapa satrapa (Golden-crowned Kinglet), Ark., XVII, 56.

REGURGITATION

Regurgitation:

- Myers, H. W., XII, 165.
- Rhea darwini (Patagonian Rhea), hbt., XVIII, 203.
- Rhodostethia rosea (Ross Gull), Alaska, XVII, 136.
- Rhynchocyclus cinereiceps, Honduras, XII, 56, 57.—Nest, XII, 56; photo., XII, 56.
- Rhynchophanes mccowni ("McCown Longspur"), B. C., XV, 71^a; Mon., XIV, 217^a, 220^a; XVI, 137.—Nest, XVI, 137; photo., XVI, 141^a.
- Richards, George: XI, *Scolecophagus carolinus* in Colorado, 101; cliff climbing for prairie falcon eggs, 164.
- Richards, Dr. Theodore Wright: XI, notes on albatrosses and other pelagic birds in Australian waters, 5; albino eggs of the house finch (*Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*), 34; nesting of *Diomedea nigripes* and *D. immutabilis* on Midway Islands, 122.
- XVI, a plea for comparative oology, 161.
- XVIII, breeding of *Tiaris canora*, and other notes from the U. S. naval station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, 145.
- Richards, William Walter: XIX, wild ducks in a city park, 85.
- Richmond, Charles Wallace: XVIII, an early record of American scoter for California, 83.
- Ridgway, Robert: XI, communication: color nomenclature, 210.
- XIV, rev. of his "birds of North and Middle America", part V, 110.
- XV, rev. of his "color standards and color nomenclature", 131.
- XVI, rev. of his "birds of North and Middle America", part VI, 188.
- Riley, Joseph Harvey: XV, rev. of his "birds collected or observed on the expedition of the Alpine Club of Canada to Jasper Park, Yellowhead Pass, and Mount Robson region", 130.
- Riparia riparia ("Bank Swallow"), B. C., XX, 186^a; Calif., XI, 174, 185^a; XV, 156^a; XVII, 130, 196; XVIII, 225, 227^a; XIX, 61; XX, 90; Colo., XI, 121; Idaho, XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 162; Mon., XVI, 140; Ore., XIX, 139; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a, 254^a.—Anat., XIX, 91^a; eggs, XVI, 164; nest, XI, 174; XVII, 130; XVIII, 225; XX, 90; misc., XI, 139^a; XV, 64^a; XVIII, 231^a.
- Rissa brevirostris (Red-legged Kittiwake), Yukon, XI, 203.—Descr., XI, 203; meas., XI, 203.
- tridactyla pollicaris (Pacific Kittiwake, "tridactyla"), Alaska, XVI, 74; Calif., XVIII, 203; Ore., XVI, 111.—Misc., XIII, 38^a.
- Roadrunner, see *Geococcyx californianus*.
- Robin, American, see *Planesticus migratorius migratorius*.

SALPINCTES

- Gray-breasted, see *Planesticus tristis*.
- Northwestern, see *Planesticus migratorius caurinus*.
- Southern, see *Planesticus migratorius achrusterus*.
- Western, see *Planesticus migratorius propinquus*.
- Roc, see *Aepyornis maximus*.
- Rockwell, Robert Blanchard: XI, the history of Colorado ornithology (with two maps), 24; correction of errors, 33; oological, 34; that cooperative scheme, 69; the use of magpies' nests by other birds, 90; correspondence: on certain Colorado records, 106; rev. of J. Henderson's "an annotated list of the birds of Boulder County, Colorado", 144.
- XII, an albino magpie, 45; some Colorado night heron notes, 113; nesting of the gray-headed junco, 164; nesting notes on the American eared grebe and pied-billed grebe, 188.
- XIII, notes on the nesting of the Forster and black terns in Colorado, 57; nesting notes on the ducks of the Barr Lake region, Colorado, part I, 121; part II, 186.
- XIV, notes on the wading birds of the Barr Lake region, Colorado, 117.
- Rockwell, R. B., with Hersey, L. J.: XI, an annotated list of the birds of the Barr Lake district, Adams County, Colorado, 109.
- Rook, Eastern, see *Corvus frugilegus frugilegus*.
- European, see *Corvus frugilegus pastinator*.
- Rough-leg, American, see *Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannis*.
- Ferruginous, see *Archibuteo ferrugineus*.
- Ruff, see *Machetes pugnax*.
- Rust, Henry Judson: XV, birds new to the vicinity of Lake Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, Idaho, 41.
- XVI, some notes on the nesting of the sharp-shinned hawk, 14.
- XVII, an annotated list of the birds of Kootenai County, Idaho (with map), 118.
- XVIII, additional notes on the birds of Kootenai County, Idaho, 81.
- XIX, an annotated list of the birds of Fremont County, Idaho, as observed during the summer of 1916 (with map), 29.
- Rhynchops nigra ("Black Skimmer"), Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 155^a.

S

- Sage, John Hall: XVII, photograph, 171.
- Sage, J. H., with Bishop, L. B.: XVI, rev. of their "the birds of Connecticut", 97.
- Salpinctes guadeloupensis guadeloupensis (Guadalupe Rock Wren), meas., XVI, 214; misc., XVI, 213.

SALPINCTES

guadeloupensis proximus (San Martin Rock Wren), descr., distb., meas., tax., XVI, 214.

obsoletus exsul, miscl., XVI, 216.

obsoletus notius (Mexican Rock Wren), Morelos, XI, 63.—Miscl., XVI, 216.

obsoletus obsoletus ("Rock Wren), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 56; Calif., XI, 80, 170^a, 172; XII, 122^a, 171-172^a; XIII, 74, 174^a, 183; XIV, 40; XV, 85, 92, 157^a; XVI, 210; XVII, 196; XIX, 61, 130^a, 156^a; XX, 19; Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 39; XVII, 151; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; XIX, 41; L. Calif., XI, 100, 138; XIII, 106; XIV, 191; XV, 24, 210; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 31, 220^a; XVI, 142; Nev., XII, 88; N. Mex., XII, 182^a; Ore., XIII, 69; XV, 226; XVIII, 80; XIX, 133^a, 140; Tex., XIII, 44^a.—Discv., XVIII, 6^a; distb., XVI, 211; eggs, XII, 21; meas., XVI, 210; nest, XI, 100, 138, 171; XII, 122^a; XIII, 106, 183; XV, 85; photo., XV, 210; miscl., XI, 93^a, 199^a; XII, 132^a.

obsoletus pulverius (San Nicolas Rock Wren), Calif., XIII, 109; XVI, 211.—Descr., XVI, 212; distb., XVI, 213; meas., XVI, 214; nest, XIII, 109.

Salvador:

Van Rossem, A., XVI, 11.

Sanderling, see *Calidris leucophaea*.

Sandpiper, Aleutian, see *Arquatella maritima couesi*.

Baird, see *Pisobia bairdi*.

Bartramian, see *Bartramia longicauda*.

Buff-breasted, see *Tryngites subruficollis*.

Least, see *Pisobia minutilla*.

Pectoral, see *Pisobia maculata*.

Red-backed, see *Pelidna alpina sakhalina*.

Semipalmated, see *Ereunetes pusillus*.

Solitary, see *Helodromas solitarius solitarius*.

Spoon-billed, see *Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*.

Spotted, see *Actitis macularius*.

Stilt, see *Micropalama himantopus*.

Western, see *Ereunetes mauri*.

Western Solitary, see *Helodromas solitarius cinnamomeus*.

White-rumped, see *Pisobia fuscicollis*.

Sapsucker, Red-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus varius ruber*.

Red-naped, see *Sphyrapicus varius nuchalis*.

Rocky Mountain, see *Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae*.

Sierra, see *Sphyrapicus varius daggetti*.

Williamson, see *Sphyrapicus thyroideus thyroideus*.

Yellow-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus varius varius*.

Sarcorhamphus clarki, fos., XIII, 79.

gryphus (Condor), miscl., XIII, 79.

SAYORNIS

Saucerottea cyanura guatemalae, Guatemala, XI, 72.

Saunders, Aretas Andrews: XI, the nesting of the broad-tailed hummingbird, 197.

XII, the bluebird (*Sialia sialis*) in Park County, Montana, 80; singing of the female slate-colored fox sparrow, 80; bird notes from southwestern Montana, 195; a correction, 204.

XIII, the Virginia rail at Helena, Montana, in winter, 108.

XIV, some birds of southwestern Montana (with map), 22; some changes and additions to the list of birds of southwestern Montana, 107; the western marsh wren wintering near Helena, Montana, 108; a correction, 108; a horse-back trip across Montana, 215; the probable breeding of the Bohemian waxwing in Montana, 224.

XV, a study of the nesting of the marsh hawk, 99; some notes on the nesting of the short-eared owl, 121; an unusual nest of the sora rail, 128.

XVI, the birds of Teton and northern Lewis and Clark counties, Montana, 124; the English sparrow as occurring in northwestern Montana, 183.

XVII, the California shrike in Montana: a correction, 102; a summer at Flat-head Lake, Montana, 109.

XVIII, a note on the food of the western robin, 81; plumage of the young male red-shafted flicker, 82; additions and changes to the summer birds of Flat-head Lake, Montana, 85.

Saurothera merlini (Cuban Lizard Cuckoo), Cuba, XVIII, 147.

Saxicola oenanthe oenanthe (Wheatear), Yukon, XI, 207.

Sayornis nigricans nigricans ("Black Phoebe, ^bTyrannula), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 55; Calif., XI, 21, 81, 171; XIII, 74, 119, 132, 135; XIV, 37, 107^a; XV, 91, 156^a, 182^a; XVI, 32, 210; XVII, 80, 82^a, 101, 196; XVIII, 107^a, 180; XIX, 60, 158^a, 169; XX, 14, 190; L. Calif., XIV, 190; XV, 23; Morelos, XI, 60.—Discv., XVIII, 7^a; nest, XVII, 101; syn., XVIII, 12^b; miscl., XI, 141^a; XIII, 47^a; XVI, 13^a.

phoebe ("Phoebe), Ark., XVII, 46; Calif., XV, 182; XVII, 203^a; Kan., XI, 155, 159; Tex., XII, 98; XVIII, 153^a; XX, 41.—Nest XX, 41.

saya saya ("Say Phoebe, ^bSay Flycatcher, ^cTyrannula), Ariz., XII, 110^a; XIV, 53; Calif., XI, 171; XIII, 132, 162, 205; XIV, 37; XV, 182^a; XVI, 32; XVII, 80, 201; XIX, 156^a; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 33; XIV, 96; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVII, 125; L. Calif., XI, 137; XV, 23; Mon., XIV, 220^a; XVI, 134; Ore., XIII, 67; XIX, 132-133^a, 136; S. Dak., XIII, 103; Wash., XVI, 251, 252, 253^a.—

SAYORNIS

- Discv., XVIII, 6^b; food, XIII, 202, 204, 208; XIV, 45^a; nest, XI, 171; XII, 33; XIII, 162; XIV, 96; XVI, 134; misc., XVIII, 12^e.
 saya yukonensis (Yukon Phoebe), Yukon, XI, 206.
- Scardafella inca ("Inca Dove), Ariz., XIII, 54; XVII, 87; XVIII, 210; XX, 169; Morelos, XI, 63; Tepic, XII, 78^a; Tex., XX, 40.—Hbt., XIII, 55; nest, XIII, 55; XVII, 87; XX, 40.
- Schaefer, Oscar Frederick: XIX, occurrence of the red-breasted nuthatch in Arizona, 103.
- Schussler, George William: XVIII, the pigeon guillemot nesting in San Francisco, 35.
 XIX, the surf bird at San Francisco, 101; nesting of the California brown towhee in San Francisco, 170.
 XX, the salt marsh yellowthroats of San Francisco, 62.
- Slater, William Lutley: XI, rev. of his "the winter birds of Colorado", 73.
 XIV, rev. of his "a history of the birds of Colorado", 155; communication: the birds of Colorado, 226.
- Scolophagus, see Euphagus.
- Scolopax rusticola (European Woodcock), eggs, XV, 144, 194.
- Scoter, American, see Oidemia americana.
 Surf, see Oidemia perspicillata.
 White-winged, see Oidemia deglandi.
- Scotiaptex nebulosa nebulosa ("Great Gray Owl), Alaska, XVI, 83; Calif., XVI, 94; Idaho, XVII, 125; Mon., XVII, 115; Ore., XIX, 175^a; Yukon, XI, 205.
- Scotothorus veraepacis (Manakin), Honduras, XII, 54.
- Scudder, Bradford Alexander: XIX, rev. of his "conservation of our wild birds", 74.
- Seedeater, Morellet, see Sporophila moreletii.
- Seiurus aurocapillus ("Ovenbird), Ark., XVII, 54; Calif., XIII, 167, 182; XV, 66^a; XVII, 203^a; Kan., XI, 156, 162; S. Dak., XIII, 102; Tex., XVIII, 185^a.
 motacilla (Louisiana Water-thrush), Ark., XVII, 54.
 noveboracensis notabilis (Alaska Water-thrush), Alaska, XII, 43; Ark., XVII, 54; Calif., XVIII, 231; Colo., XVII, 151; Mon., XIV, 30; Yukon, XI, 207.
- Selasphorus alleni ("Allen Hummingbird), Calif., XI, 173, 185^a; XII, 171^a; XIII, 211; XIV, 77, 110^a; XV, 154^a, 156^a, 184, 205; XVI, 29^a, 32, 182; XVII, 79, 130, 194; XVIII, 227; XIX, 60; L. Calif., XI, 100, 208.—Hybrid, XI, 108; nest, XIII, 211; XIV, 77; XV, 205; XVI, 22, 182; XVII, 130; XVIII, 227; photo., XV, 206; misc., XII, 46; XV, 41^a, 69^a; XVIII, 130^a, 204; XIX, 73^a; XX, 146^a.

SHERMAN

- platycercus ("Broad-tailed Hummingbird, "Trochilus), Ariz., XX, 21, 168; Calif., XVIII, 130; XX, 87; Colo., XI, 15, 33, 70^a, 118; XII, 33; XIV, 95; Idaho, XVI, 122; XIX, 36; Mon., XI, 197; XII, 204; N. Mex., XIV, 113^a, 116^a; Ore., XVIII, 21.—Nest, XI, 197; misc., XI, 33^b.
 rufus ("Rufous Hummingbird, "ruber), Alaska, XVI, 84; XVII, 26; Ariz., XVI, 261; B. C., XIV, 20^a, 21; XVIII, 4^a; XX, 186; Calif., XIV, 37, 110^a; XV, 157^a; XVI, 210; XX, 13, 16; Idaho, XVII, 125; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XIV, 190; Mon., XII, 204; XIV, 27; XVI, 134; XVII, 113; Ore., XIII, 67; XIV, 198^a; XVIII, 76; XIX, 9^a, 47^a, 52^a, 96^a, 98^a, 136^a; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XIX, 163; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a.—Hbt., XIX, 168; XX, 123; nest, XVIII, 76; photo., XI, 184; syn., XX, 123^b; misc., XI, 183^a; XII, 169^a; XVIII, 130^a; XX, 146^a.
- Sell, Ralph Abraham: XIX, some notes on the effects upon bird life, of the Corpus Christi storm of August 18, 1916, 43.
 XX, the scarlet ibis in Texas, 78.
- Setophaga miniata (Red-bellied Redstart), Morelos, XI, 62.
 picta ("Painted Redstart), Ariz., XVIII, 159^a, 213; XX, 21, 168; Morelos, XI, 63; Tepic, XII, 78, 79^a.
 ruticilla ("American Redstart), Ark., XVII, 55; Calif., XI, 102; XIII, 168^a, 182; Colo., XI, 121; XVII, 151; Idaho, XVII, 128; Kan., XI, 154, 155, 156, 163; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 142; Ore., XIII, 69; XVIII, 22; Tex., XII, 99; XVIII, 218^a.
- Shearwater, Black-tailed, see Puffinus cinereus.
 Black-vented, see Puffinus opisthome-las.
 Dark-bodied, see Puffinus griseus.
 Flesh-footed, see Puffinus carneipes.
 New Zealand, see Puffinus bulleri.
 Pink-footed, see Puffinus creatopus.
 Slender-billed, see Puffinus tenuirostris.
 Sooty, see Puffinus griseus.
 Wedge-tailed, see Puffinus cuneatus.
- Sheldon, Harry Hargrave: XI, notes on some birds of Kern County, 168.
- Shelton, Alfred Cooper: XIII, nesting of the California Cuckoo, 19.
 XVII, Yakutat song sparrow in Oregon, 60.
 XIX, rev. of his "a distributional list of the land birds of west central Oregon", 174.
- Shepardson, Durno Ira: XI, notes on the nesting of the cliff swallow, 138; notes on the nesting of the bank swallow, 174.
 XVII, the house finch as a parasite, 100; some extreme nesting dates, 130; the house finch again, 204; bluebird nesting in low country, 206.
 XVIII, the coloration of eggs, 35.
 XIX, notes from the southern Sierras, 168.
- Sherman, Althea Rosina: XIV, position of

SHERMAN

mourning dove nestlings, 153.

Shoveler, see *Spatula clypeata*.

Shrike, Alaska, see *Lanius borealis invictus*.
California, see *Lanius ludovicianus gambeli*.

Island, see *Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi*.

Migrant, see *Lanius ludovicianus migrans*.

Northern, see *Lanius borealis borealis*.

White-rumped, see *Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides*.

Shrike-thrush, Gray, see *Collyriocichla harmonica*.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson: XIV, study of the eggs of the Meleagridae, 209.

XV, an introduction to the study of the eggs of the North American Limicolae, 138.

XVI, on the oology of the North American Pygopodes, 169.

Sialia currucoides (*Mountain Bluebird), Ariz., XII, 110^a; Calif., XI, 69^a; XII, 44, 149; XIII, 111, 134; XIV, 40, 143, 147^a, 178^a; XV, 85, 199^a, 203; XVI, 98^a; XVII, 201; Colo., XI, 17, 70^a, 122; XII, 39; XIV, 104; XVII, 95, 151; XIX, 152; Idaho, XVII, 129; XIX, 43; Mon., XII, 80^a, 195, 196, 202; XIV, 32, 108^a; XV, 184^a, XVI, 144; Nev., XII, 88; N. Mex., XIV, 116^a; Ore., XIX, 140; S. Dak., XIII, 104; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a.—Food, XVII, 108^a; nest, XII, 200, 202; XIV, 104, 143, 147^a; XV, 85, 199^a; XVI, 144; photo., XII, 200, 202; XIV, 103; miscl., XVI, 153^a; XVIII, 63^a.

mexicana bairdi (*Chestnut-backed Bluebird), Ariz., XIII, 37; XVIII, 159^a; Colo., XI, 17; XII, 39; XIV, 104; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a.

mexicana occidentalis (*Western Bluebird, *anabelae), Calif., XI, 21, 172, 194; XIII, 74, 121, 134, 163, 205, 206^a; XIV, 14, 40, 145, 221-222^a; XV, 119, 156^a, 188^b; XVI, 40, 62, 208, 210; XVII, 166, 192^a, 196, 206, 211^a, 234, 235; XVIII, 86; XIX, 57^a, 169^b; XX, 16, 19, 71; Idaho, XVII, 129; XVIII, 82; L. Calif., XIV, 191; Ore., XVIII, 80; XIX, 53^a, 133^a, 140.—Discv., XVIII, 9^a; food, XIII, 203, 204; nest, XIV, 145, 222^a; XVI, 62; XVII, 166, 206, 211^a, 235; XVIII, 86; XIX, 169^b; syn., XVI, 97^b; miscl., XI, 150^a; XII, 177^a; XVI, 99; XVIII, 12, 190^a.

sialis fulva (*Azure Bluebird), miscl., XII, 177^a.

sialis sialis (*Bluebird), Ark., XVII, 57; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 164; Mon., XII, 80; XV, 184; S. Dak., XIII, 98^a; Tex., XX, 44.—Food, XVIII, 133^a; nest, XX, 44; miscl., XII, 51^a; XIII, 84; XVI, 25^a.

Silliman, Oscar Perry: XVII, range of the California clapper rail, 201; fork-tailed petrels delayed by storm, 204; late migration of the cedar waxwing, 205; another Mexican ground dove for Califor-

SMITH

nia, and other notes, 207.

Silloway, Perley Milton: XI, a problem in indeterminates, 86.

Simmons, George Finley: XVII, with Rallus in the Texas marsh, 3.

Siskin, Pine, see *Spinus pinus pinus*.

Sitta canadensis (*Red-breasted Nuthatch), Alaska, XVI, 88; XVII, 28; Ariz., XIII, 35; XIX, 103; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XIII, 74, 205, 210; XIV, 176^a; XV, 203; XVI, 38, 59, 66^a, 67^a, 70^a; XVII, 80; XVIII, 28; XIX, 186; XX, 12, 16, 46; Idaho, XIV, 194; XVI, 121^a; XVII, 128; Mon., XIV, 31; XVI, 142; XVIII, 163; Ore., XIII, 69; XVIII, 80; XIX, 140; Wash., XI, 55; XII, 168^a.—Nest, XVI, 59, 67^a, 70^a; miscl., XI, 93^a; XII, 136.

carolinensis aculeata (*Slender-billed Nuthatch), Calif., XI, 172; XIII, 108, 163; XIV, 174^a; XV, 85, 119, 203; XVI, 70, 193^a, 210; XVII, 197; XX, 75; Idaho, XVII, 128; Ore., XIX, 140.—Nest, XIV, 174^a; XV, 85; XVII, 197; XX, 75; miscl., XX, 88.

carolinensis carolinensis (*White-breasted Nuthatch), Ark., XVII, 55; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 163; N. Dak., XVII, 223; XX, 176^a.

carolinensis nelsoni (*Rocky Mountain Nuthatch), Ariz., XIII, 35; XIV, 213-215; XIX, 103^a; XX, 21; Colo., XI, 17, 121; XII, 39; Idaho, XIV, 194; Mon., XII, 200^a; XIV, 31; XVI, 142; N. Mex., XII, 182; XIV, 113^a; Ore., XIX, 140; Tex., XIX, 164.—Nest, XIV, 213; photo., XIV, 214-215; miscl., XX, 88.

carolinensis tenuissima (Inyo Slender-billed Nuthatch), Calif., XX, 88.—Descr., distb., meas., XX, 88-89.

neumayeri, Asia, XII, 179.

pygmaea leuconucha, L. Calif., XX, 58.

pygmaea pygmaea (*Pigmy Nuthatch), Ariz., XIV, 213; XVIII, 159^a; XIX, 103^a; XX, 21; Calif., XI, 81; XIV, 147; XVII, 197; XVIII, 11^a; XX, 73; Colo., XI, 17; XIV, 103; Idaho, XVII, 128; Mon., XVII, 112; N. Mex., XII, 182; XIV, 115^a; Ore., XIX, 133^a, 140.—Nest, XIV, 147; XX, 73; miscl., XI, 93^a; XVIII, 12.

Skimmer, Black, see *Rhynchops nigra*.

Skinner, Milton Philo: XVIII, the nutcrackers of Yellowstone Park, 62.

XIX, the ospreys of the Yellowstone, 117; the birds of Molly Island, Yellowstone National Park, 177.

Skua, see *Megalestris skua*.

Skylark, see *Alauda arvensis*.

Sloanaker, Joseph Lyday: XIV, two new Arizona records, 154.

XVII, New Years Day bird census at Palisades, Mesa County, Colorado, 60.

Smith, Austin Paul: XI, observations on some birds found in southern Mexico, 57; the swamp sparrow on the lower Rio Grande, 101; the Derby flycatcher (*Pitangus derbianus*) a permanent resi-

SMITH

- dent within our boundaries, 103; Sumichrast blackbird in Tamaulipas, Mexico, 138; a correction, 139.
- XII, miscellaneous bird notes from the lower Rio Grande, 93.
- XV, notes and records from Brooks County, Texas, 182.
- XVII, birds of the Boston Mountains, Arkansas, 41.
- XVIII, winter notes from southern Texas, 129.
- XIX, some birds of the Davis Mountains, Texas, 161.
- XX, September notes from Keddie, Plumas County, California, 45; whip-poor-will in New Mexico in March, 91; some Texas bird notes, 212.
- Smith, Franklin Jonas: XVIII, occurrence of the condor in Humboldt County, 205.
- XIX, the snowy owl in Humboldt County, California, 24.
- Smith, Horace Gardner: XII, two avian stragglers within the state of Colorado, 133.
- Smith, William Gilbert: XI, biography, 197; photograph, 198.
- Snipe, European, see *Gallinago gallinago*.
- Jack, see *Gallinago delicata*.
- Wilson, see *Gallinago delicata*.
- Snowbird, see *Junco hyemalis hyemalis*.
- Snowflake, see *Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis*.
- Snyder, Gaylord K.: XVI, nesting of the Allen hummingbird on Catalina Island, 182.
- XVII, obituary notice, 236.
- Snyder, G. K., with Wright, H.: XV, birds observed in the summer of 1912 among the Santa Barbara Islands, 86.
- Solitaire, Townsend, see *Myadestes townsendi*.
- Somateria spectabilis* (King Eider), Siberia, XII, 46.
- Sora, see *Porzana carolina*.
- South Dakota:
- Tullsen, H., XIII, 89.
- Walker, A., XVIII, 130.
- Sparrow, Alberta Fox, see *Passerella iliaca altivagans*.
- Aleutian Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis*.
- Baird, see *Ammodramus bairdi*.
- Belding Marsh, see *Passerculus beldingi*.
- Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis*.
- Black-throated, see *Amphispiza bilineata deserticola*.
- Botteri, see *Peucaea botteri*.
- Brewer, see *Spizella breweri*.
- Brown Song, see *Melospiza melodia rivalaris*.
- Bryant Marsh, see *Passerculus sand-*

SPARROW

- wichensis bryanti*.
- Cassin, see *Peucaea cassini*.
- Chipping, see *Spizella passerina passerina*.
- Clay-colored, see *Spizella pallida*.
- Coronado Song, see *Melospiza melodia coronatorum*.
- Dakota Song, see *Melospiza melodia juddi*.
- Desert, see *Amphispiza bilineata deserticola*.
- Desert Black-throated, see *Amphispiza bilineata deserticola*.
- Desert Song, see *Melospiza melodia fallax*.
- Dwarf Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi*.
- English, see *Passer domesticus*.
- European, see *Passer domesticus*.
- Field, see *Spizella pusilla pusilla*.
- Forbush, see *Melospiza lincolni gracilis*.
- Fox, see *Passerella iliaca iliaca*.
- Gambel, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys gambeli*.
- Golden-crowned, see *Zonotrichia coronata*.
- Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus savanarum australis*.
- Harris, see *Zonotrichia querula*.
- Heermann Song, see *Melospiza melodia heermanni*.
- House, see *Passer domesticus*.
- Intermediate, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys gambeli*.
- Kadiak Fox, see *Passerella iliaca insularis*.
- Laguna, see *Aimophila ruficeps sororia*.
- Large-billed, see *Passerculus rostratus rostratus*.
- Lark, see *Chondestes grammacus grammacus*.
- Leconte, see *Passerherbulus lecontei*.
- Lincoln, see *Melospiza lincolni lincolni*.
- Mendocino Song, see *Melospiza melodia cleonensis*.
- Merrill Song, see *Melospiza melodia merrilli*.
- Modesto Song, see *Melospiza melodia mailliardi*.
- Modoc Song, see *Melospiza melodia fisherella*.
- Mono Fox, see *Passerella iliaca monoensis*.
- Mountain Song, see *Melospiza melodia montana*.
- Nelson, see *Ammodramus nelsoni*.
- Nevada Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis nevadensis*.
- Nuttall, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys gambeli*.
- Oregon Song, see *Melospiza melodia phaea*.
- Oregon Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus affinis*.

SPARROW

- Pine-woods, see *Peucaea aestivalis*.
 Rock, see *Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca*.
 Rufous-crowned, see *Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps*.
 Rufous-winged, see *Aimophila carpalis*.
 Rusty Song, see *Melospiza melodia ru-fina*.
 Sage, see *Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis*.
 Salt Marsh Song, see *Melospiza melodia pusillula*.
 Salton Sink Song, see *Melospiza melodia saltonis*.
 San Benito, see *Passerculus rostratus sanctorum*.
 San Clemente Song, see *Melospiza melodia clementae*.
 San Diego Song, see *Melospiza melodia cooperi*.
 Santa Barbara Song, see *Melospiza melodia graminea*.
 Santa Cruz Song, see *Melospiza melodia santaecrucis*.
 Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*.
 Scott, see *Aimophila ruficeps scotti*.
 Shumagin Fox, see *Passerella iliaca alaschensis*.
 Slate-colored Fox, see *Passerella iliaca schistacea*.
 Song, see *Melospiza melodia melodia*.
 Sooty Fox, see *Passerella iliaca fuliginosa*.
 Stephens Fox, see *Passerella iliaca stephensi*.
 Suisun Song, see *Melospiza melodia maxillaris*.
 Swamp, see *Melospiza georgiana*.
 Thick-billed Fox, see *Passerella iliaca megarhyncha*.
 Townsend Fox, see *Passerella iliaca townsendi*.
 Tree, see *Spizella monticola monticola*.
 Valdez Fox, see *Passerella iliaca sinuosa*.
 Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus gramineus*.
 Western Chipping, see *Spizella passerina arizonae*.
 Western Field, see *Spizella pusilla arenacea*.
 Western Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus*.
 Western Lark, see *Chondestes grammacus strigatus*.
 Western Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus*.
 Western Tree, see *Spizella monticola ochracea*.
 Western Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus confinis*.
 White-chinned, see *Aimophila humeralis*.
 White-crowned, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys*.

SPHYRAPICUS

- White-throated, see *Zonotrichia albicollis*.
 Yakutat Fox, see *Passerella iliaca meruloides*.
 Yakutat Song, see *Melospiza melodia caurina*.
Spatula clypeata (^aShoveler, ^bSpoonbill), Alaska, XVI, 77; Calif., XIII, 130, 158; XIV, 34; XV, 118, 156^a, 157^a, 217; XVI, 145, 224, 227, 232^a, 234^a; XVIII, 167; Colo., XI, 13, 112; XII, 29; XIII, 122^a; XIV, 87^a; Idaho, XVII, 122; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 21; Mon., XIV, 23; XVI, 128; XVIII, 85; N. Dak., XX, 27^a, 30-34^a, 67^a; Tex., XVIII, 154^a, 186^a, 188^a, 214^a; XX, 38; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a.—Destr. and disease, XV, 220^b, 224^b; XX, 8^b; hbt., XX, 30-34^a; hybrid, XVII, 115; meas., XVII, 117; nest, XVI, 232^a; XVIII, 167; XX, 30^a, 38; photo., XV, 217; XVII, 116; misc., XVII, 100^a.
Speotyto cunicularia hypogaea (^aBurrowing Owl, ^bcunicularia), Ariz., XI, 145, 148^a; Calif., XI, 171; XII, 172; XIII, 132, 135, 166^a, 180; XV, 18, 157^a; XVI, 146; XVII, 192^a, 194, 233; XVIII, 128, 224; XIX, 60, 158^a; Colo., XI, 14, 118; XII, 32; XIV, 93; Idaho, XVI, 120-121^a, 122; L. Calif., XI, 142-143^a, 208; XIII, 152; XV, 22; N. Dak., XX, 30^a, 176^a; Ore., XIII, 66; XIX, 133^a, 136; S. Dak., XVIII, 130; Tex., XIX, 162; XX, 40; Wash., XVI, 251, 254^a.—Discv., XVIII, 6^a; eggs, XVI, 165^b; fos., XII, 12; nest, XIV, 93; XVIII, 130; XX, 40; photo., XIV, 89^a; misc., XIX, 48^a.
Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae (^aWilliamson Sapsucker, ^bthyroideus, ^cPicus nataliae), Colo., XII, 32^b; XVII, 93^b; Mon., XII, 203^b; XIV, 26^b; Utah, XV, 106^a.—Nest, XII, 203^b; photo., XII, 203^b; syn., XIX, 63^c.
thyroideus thyroideus (^aWilliamson Sapsucker), Calif., XII, 149^a; XIII, 108; XIV, 147, 166^a, 178^a; XV, 203; XVII, 164; XX, 45, 72; Ore., XIX, 136.—Discv., XVIII, 12^a; nest, XIV, 147, 166^a; XX, 72-74; misc., XX, 76^a.
varius daggetti (^aSierra Red-breasted Sapsucker, ^bruber, ^cruber daggetti, ^druber ruber), Ariz., XVI, 260; XVII, 152; XX, 24; Calif., XII, 149^a; XIII, 119; XIV, 147; XV, 83, 203; XVI, 31, 64^b, 210^b; XVII, 164^a, 201; XVIII, 128, 179; XX, 18^a, 72-74.—Nest, XIV, 147; XV, 83; XVI, 64^b; XVIII, 179; XX, 72-74; syn., XVI, 260^b; misc., XVI, 189.
varius nuchalis (^aRed-naped Sapsucker), Ariz., XVII, 152; Calif., XII, 107; XIV, 36; XVII, 233; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XIV, 94; XVII, 93; Idaho, XVII, 125; Mon., XII, 200; XIV, 26; XVIII, 162; N. Mex., XIV, 116^a.—Hybrid, XVII, 233; nest, XII, 200; photo., XII, 200; misc., XVI, 26^a, 189.
varius ruber (^aRed-breasted Sapsucker, ^bruber notkensis, ^cruber ruber), Alaska, XI, 107; XVI, 84; Ariz., XVII, 153^c; B. C.,

SPHYRAPICUS

XIV, 20^a; XVIII, 4^a; Calif., XVII, 201; Colo., XI, 15; Ore., XVIII, 76^b.—Hybrid, XVII, 233; food, XVIII, 32^a; syn., XVI, 84^b; miscl., XVI, 27^a, 44^a; XVIII, 235^a; XIX, 104^a.

varius varius (Yellow-breasted Sapsucker), Ark., XVII, 45; Colo., XIV, 148, 150; Morelos, XI, 63.—Food, XVII, 45.

Spinus pinus pinus ("Pine Siskin"), Alaska, XVI, 86; Ariz., XII, 61^a; Ark., XVII, 48; Calif., XIII, 108, 120, 136; XV, 82^a, 129, 203; XVI, 29^a, 34; XVII, 80, 192^a, 199, 204; XVIII, 225; XIX, 60, 61^a, 130; Colo., XI, 16, 120; XII, 36; XIV, 98; XVII, 94; Idaho, XVII, 127; XIX, 39; Mon., XIV, 28, 216^a; XVI, 137; XVIII, 163; Ore., XVIII, 77; XIX, 49^a, 138.—Nest, XVI, 34; XVIII, 225.

Spiza americana ("Dickcissel, ^bBlack-throated Bunting"), Kan., XI, 154, 155, 161; S. Dak., XIII, 100, 101^b; Tex., XVII, 8^a; XVIII, 154^a, 183-184^a, 218^a; XIX, 164; XX, 42.—Nest, XX, 42.

Spizella atrogularis ("Black-chinned Sparrow"), Ariz., XX, 22; Calif., XI, 194; XVI, 98^a; XVII, 60, 192^a, 200; L. Calif., XIII, 152.—Nest, XVII, 60; miscl., XVIII, 27^a, 233^a.

breweri ("Brewer Sparrow"), Ariz., XVIII, 212; Calif., XI, 172, 207; XII, 193-195; XIII, 76, 133, 136, 161, 163^a, 205; XIV, 41; XVII, 233; XX, 17, 18; Colo., XI, 16, 70^a, 120; XII, 26^a, 27^a, 36; XIV, 86^a, 100; XV, 111; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; XIX, 39; Mon., XVI, 138; Nev., XII, 85; Ore., XIII, 68; XIX, 133^a, 138, 139^a; Wash., XVI, 251.—Food, XIII, 203, 204, 206; nest, XII, 36, 85, 194; XIII, 76; XIV, 100; XVI, 121^a; XIX, 39; photo., XIX, 37^a; miscl., XI, 139^a.

monticola monticola (Tree Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 49; S. Dak., XIII, 94.

monticola ochracea (Western Tree Sparrow), Alaska, XII, 43; XVI, 87; Colo., XI, 120; XII, 36; Mon., XIV, 29; XVI, 138; Tex., XII, 99; Yukon, XI, 206.

pallida ("Clay-colored Sparrow"), Mon., XV, 121^a; XVI, 138; N. Mex., XII, 163^a; N. Dak., XVII, 224-225^a; XX, 25^a, 23^a, 68^a, 112^a, 176^a; Tex., XIX, 163.—Nest, XVII, 225^a.

passerina arizonae ("Western Chipping Sparrow, ^bsocialis arizonae"), Ariz., XVIII, 213^a; Calif., XI, 194; XII, 171^a; XIII, 74^b, 182; XIV, 38, 107^a, 146; XV, 83, 157^a, 203; XVI, 35, 55, 58, 63^a, 69^a; XVII, 200; XVIII, 225; XX, 15, 16^a, 189; Colo., XI, 16, 120; XII, 36; XIV, 99^b; XVII, 95; Idaho, XVII, 127; XIX, 39; L. Calif., XI, 137; XV, 23; Mon., XII, 199; XIV, 29; XVI, 138; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; Ore., XVIII, 78^b; XIX, 9^a, 138; Tex., XIX, 163^a; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a.—Destr., XVI, 55; nest, XII, 199; XIV, 146; XV, 83; XVI, 58, 63^b, 69^b; XVII, 200; photo., XII, 199; miscl., XI, 56; XII, 193; XV, 42^a.

STELLULA

passerina passerina (Chipping Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 49.—Nest, XVII, 49.

pusilla arenacea (Western Field Sparrow), Tex., XV, 183.

pusilla pusilla (Field Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 49; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 161.

Spoonbill, see *Spatula clypeata*.

Roseate, see *Ajaia ajaja*.

White, see *Platalea leucorodia*.

Sporophila moreletii (Morelet Seedeater, "sharpei"), Mex., XII, 101; XVIII, 129^a.

Squatarola squatarola cynosurae, Siberia, XVIII, 237.

squatarola squatarola ("Black-bellied Plover"), Alaska, XVI, 80; XIX, 16; Calif., XIV, 5^a, 10; XV, 155-156^a; XVII, 207; Colo., XI, 116; Idaho, XVII, 123; L. Calif., XV, 22; Mon., XVI, 130; Wash., XVIII, 32.—Hbt., XIV, 5^a; prot., XIV, 112^a; miscl., XV, 186^a; XVIII, 83^a.

Squires, Walter Albion: XVII, nesting of wild ducks near San Francisco, 234.

XVIII, nesting of the western robin in San Francisco County, 170; Sierra junco in Golden Gate Park, 202; are there two forms of the Bryant marsh sparrow in San Francisco County? 228; some field notes from western Sonoma County, California, 232.

XIX, is the California woodpecker a tippler?, 69; some field notes for 1917, 185.

Squires, W. A., with Hansen, H. E.: XIX, a list of the birds breeding in San Francisco County, California, 54.

XX, the destruction of birds at the light-houses on the coast of California, 6.

Stannard, Earl: XI, winter observations in Oregon, 68.

Starling, see *Sturnus vulgaris*.

Steganopus tricolor ("Wilson Phalarope"), Calif., XI, 173, 207; XIII, 35; XIV, 6^a, 7, 35, 145; XV, 113, 157^a, 200; XVI, 232; XVII, 166; XVIII, 171, 194, 196; XIX, 167; Colo., XI, 14, 114; XII, 29; XIV, 87^a, 122; Mon., XIV, 218^a, 220^a; XV, 184; XVI, 129; Nev., XII, 87; N. Dak., XX, 65^a-68^a; Ore., XIII, 65; XIX, 134; XX, 44^a; Tex., XVIII, 218^a.—Eggs, XV, 139, 140, 142, 193; food, XIV, 6^a; hbt., XX, 65^a-68^a; nest, XIV, 122, 145; XV, 113, 200; XVI, 232; XIX, 167; XX, 67^a; miscl., XIII, 141.

Stelgidopteryx serripennis ("Rough-winged Swallow"), Calif., XIV, 39; XV, 156^a; Colo., XI, 121; XVII, 150; L. Calif., XIII, 153; Mon., XIV, 30, 216^a; XVI, 140; XVII, 113; Ore., XIII, 69.—Eggs, XII, 21^a; XVI, 165; nest, XVI, 140.

Stellula calliope ("Calliope Hummingbird"), Calif., XV, 203; XVI, 196^a; XVII, 164; XVIII, 27, 179; XIX, 142, 169; XX, 16, 70, 74^a; Idaho, XVII, 125; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 134; XVII, 113; N. Mex., XV, 232; Ore.,

STELLULA

- XIX, 136.—Nest, XVII, 113; XVIII, 179; XX, 74^a; photo., XVIII, 180^a; misc., XVI, 26^a; XVIII, 191^a.
- Stephens, Frank: XI, notes on the California black rail, 47.
- XII, the Alaska longspur in California, 44.
- XV, early nesting of the band-tailed pigeon, 129; nighthawk drinking, 184.
- XVI, Arizona records, 259.
- XVII, Scott oriole at San Diego in the fall, 96.
- XVIII, the Scott oriole again at San Diego, 129.
- XX, Frank Stephens—an autobiography, 164; photograph, 164.
- Stercorarius longicaudus* (Long-tailed Jaeger), Alaska, XX, 85; Calif., XVIII, 203.
- parasiticus (*Parasitic Jaeger), Alaska, XVI, 74; XIX, 81^a; Calif., XV, 157^a.—Hbt., XIX, 81^a.
- pomarinus (*Pomarine Jaeger), Alaska, XIX, 81^a; Calif., XVIII, 202.—Hbt., XIX, 81^a.
- Sterna aleutica* (Aleutian Tern), nest, XVIII, 237.
- antillarum (*Least Tern), Calif., XII, 173; XVIII, 24; Tepic, XII, 76.—Prot., XVII, 211^a.
- caspia (*Caspian Tern), Calif., XI, 68; XV, 118; XVIII, 24, 194, 195, 228; Utah, XVIII, 115-122; Wash., XIX, 187; Wyom., XIX, 182.—Nest, XVIII, 116-122; misc., XVII, 240^a.
- elegans (*Elegant Tern), Calif., XII, 79.—Discv., XVIII, 11^a; misc., XV, 69^a.
- forsteri (*Forster Tern), Calif., XIII, 108; XIV, 33, 199; XV, 118, 155^a, 156^a, 157^a; XVI, 40; XVIII, 167, 195^a; Colo., XI, 110; XIII, 57; L. Calif., XI, 98.—Nest, XI, 110; XIII, 57; photo., XI, 111; XIII, 57-61.
- hirundo (*Common Tern), B. C., XX, 180; Calif., XII, 174; XVI, 40; XVII, 206; XVIII, 194, 195, 197^a; Idaho, XVII, 121; N. Dak., XVIII, 57^a.
- maxima (Royal Tern), Calif., XI, 68; XII, 79, 173; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XIV, 188; XV, 20; Tepic, XII, 76.—Nest, XII, 173.
- paradisaea (Arctic Tern), Alaska, XVI, 75; XX, 85; Calif., XVII, 206.—Nest, XVI, 75.
- Stilt, Black-necked, see *Himantopus mexicanus*.
- Stone, Witmer: XII, rev. of his "the birds of New Jersey", 48.
- XV, rev. of his "the phylogenetic value of color characters in birds", 47.
- XVII, photograph, 171.
- XVIII, Philadelphia to the coast in early days and the development of western ornithology prior to 1850, 3.
- Storer, Tracy Irwin: XVI, return of a western flycatcher to a particular locality, 144; rev. of A. A. Allen's "the red-winged blackbird", 263.

STRONG

- XVII, additional records of the California clapper rail and red phalarope in California, 98; rev. of F. M. Bailey's "hand-book of birds of the western United States", fifth edition, 105; rev. of W. W. Cooke's "distribution and migration of North American rails and their allies", 107; rev. of W. L. McAtee's "how to attract birds in northeastern United States", 107; rev. of Palmer, Bancroft and Earnshaw's "game laws for 1914", 107; black-and-white warbler at Berkeley, California, 131.
- XVIII, rev. of F. E. L. Beal's "some common birds useful to the farmer", 133; rev. of W. W. Cooke's "preliminary census of the birds of the United States", 133; rev. of W. L. McAtee's "eleven important wild duck foods", 133; rev. of A. Wetmore's "mortality among waterfowl around Great Salt Lake, Utah", 133; rev. of F. E. L. Beal's "food of the robins and bluebirds of the United States", 133; rev. of F. E. L. Beal's "food habits of the thrushes of the United States", 133; the vernacular name of *Passer domesticus* in North America, 202.
- XIX, rev. of B. A. Scudder's "conservation of our wild birds", 74; Bohemian waxwing in Mariposa County, 103; rev. of N. M. Ladd's "how to make friends with birds", 144; rev. of E. H. Forbush's "the domestic cat", 145; rev. of E. H. Forbush's "the natural enemies of birds", 145; rev. of E. H. Forbush's "ninth annual report of the state ornithologist", 145.
- Storer, T. I., with Grinnell, J.: XIX, a new race of fox sparrow, from the vicinity of Mono Lake, California, 165.
- Strix aluco* (*Syrnium), food, XIV, 233^a.
- occidentalis caurina (*Northern Spotted Owl, *Syrnium), Calif., XI, 138; XIII, 75; XV, 40, 229; XVIII, 127; Ore., XVIII, 76; Wash., XII, 110.—Food, XV, 40; misc., XIII, 113^a.
- occidentalis huachucae (Arizona Spotted Owl, *lucida), Ariz., XIX, 69^a.—Descr., XII, 140; XVII, 15; distb., XVII, 15; tax., XVII, 15.
- occidentalis occidentalis (*Southern Spotted Owl, *Western Barred, *Syrnium), Calif., XI, 82; XII, 122; XVI, 193-200; XVII, 59; XVIII, 233; XX, 58^b; Colo., XIV, 152.—Descr., XVII, 15; distb., XVII, 15; nest, XII, 122; XVI, 193-200; note, XX, 58^b; photo., XVI, 194, 197-200; tax., XVII, 15; misc., XII, 140; XVII, 227^a; XIX, 69.
- varia helveola (Texas Barred Owl), Tex., XX, 40.—Nest, XX, 40.
- varia varia (Barred Owl), Ark., XVII, 44; Colo., XIV, 153.
- Strong, Reuben Myron: XVIII, rev. of A. C.

STRONG

Chandler's "a study of the structure of feathers", 207.

Sturnella magna argutula ("Southern Meadowlark"), Tex., XVII, 8^a.—Nest, XVII, 8^a; photo., XVII, 7^a.

magna hoopesi (Rio Grande Meadowlark, Texas), Ariz., XI, 73; Tex., XII, 98.

magna magna ("Meadowlark"), Ark., XVII, 47; Kan., XI, 156; S. Dak., XIII, 92^a; Tex., XVIII, 183^a, 219^a.—Song, XIII, 92^a.

neglecta ("Western Meadowlark"), Ariz., XII, 110; XIV, 60; XVIII, 212; Calif., XI, 100, 102, 171; XII, 46^a; XIII, 74, 132, 136, 164, 166^a, 205; XIV, 14, 37; XV, 91, 157^a; XVI, 33; XVII, 80, 130, 192^a, 199; XVIII, 34, 107^a, 227; XIX, 60, 155^a; Colo., XI, 15, 119; XII, 27^a, 35; XIV, 84^a, 98; XVII, 93, 150; Idaho, XVII, 126; XIX, 39; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XV, 23; Mon., XII, 196; XIII, 108^a; XIV, 27, 216^a, 219^a, 220^a; XV, 94^a; XVI, 136; XVII, 112^a; Nev., XII, 88; N. Dak., XVII, 178^a, 223^a; XX, 34^a, 68-70^a, 112^a; Ore., XI, 68^a, 139^a; XIII, 68; XVIII, 77; XIX, 137; S. Dak., XIII, 91, 92^a; Tex., XII, 98; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a, 254^a.—Food, XIII, 201-206; XIV, 45^a; XV, 50^a, 93; XVI, 105^a, 149; fos., XII, 12; nest, XI, 100; XIV, 98; XVI, 136; XVII, 130; photo., XI, 100; XVI, 139^a; song, XIII, 91; XX, 61^a, 68^a; misc., XI, 76^a, 127^a; XIII, 115^a; XV, 104^a; XVII, 108^a; XVIII, 190^a, 192^a; XIX, 126^a.

Sturnus vulgaris ("Starling"), food, XV, 49; misc., XVIII, 10^a.

Sula bassana (Gannet), migration, XVI, 261; misc., XVI, 151.

brewsteri (Brewster Booby), L. Calif., XI, 143; XIII, 106; Tepic, XII, 74, 75.—

Nest, XII, 75; XIII, 106; photo., XIII, 106.

nebouxi (Blue-footed Booby), L. Calif., XI, 152; XIII, 106; Tepic, XII, 74, 75.—

Nest, XI, 152; XII, 75; XIII, 106.

sula (Booby), Tepic, XII, 80.

Sullivan, Richard H.: XIV, rev. of his "the economic value of bird life", 110.

Surf-bird, see *Aphriza virgata*.

Surnia ulula caparoch (Hawk Owl), Alaska, XII, 42; XVI, 83; Mon., XVI, 133; Yukon, XI, 205.

Swallow, Bank, see *Riparia riparia*.

Barn, see *Hirundo rustica erythrogaster*.

Cliff, see *Petrochelidon lunifrons lunifrons*.

Northern Violet-green, see *Tachycineta thalassina lepidus*.

Rough-winged, see *Stelgidopteryx serripennis*.

San Lucas, see *Tachycineta thalassina brachyptera*.

Tree, see *Iridoprocne bicolor*.

Violet-green, see *Tachycineta thalassina lepidus*.

Western Tree, see *Iridoprocne bicolor*.

SWARTH

White-rumped, see *Tachycineta albilinea*.

Wood, see *Artamus tenebrosus*.

Swan, Trumpeter, see *Olor buccianus*.

Whistling, see *Olor columbianus*.

Whooping, see *Olor cygnus*.

Swarth, Harry Schelwaldt: XI, distribution and molt of the Mearns quail, 39; rev. of N. Dearborn's "catalogue of a collection of birds from Guatemala", 72; rev. of British Ornithologists' Club's "report on the immigration of summer residents in the spring of 1907", 73; rev. of W. H. Osgood's "biological investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory", 209.

XII, rev. of F. M. Chapman's "the habitat groups of North American birds in the American Museum of Natural History", 48; rev. of W. Stone's "the birds of New Jersey", 48; rev. of C. B. Cory's "the birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea", 49; rev. of H. B. MacPherson's "the home-life of a golden eagle", 81; rev. of A. H. Felger's "annotated list of the water birds of Weld, Morgan and Adams counties, Colorado", 82; rev. of C. W. Beebe's "ecology of the hoatzin", 82; rev. of C. W. Beebe's "racket formation in tail-feathers of motmots", 82; miscellaneous records from southern California and Arizona, 107; rev. of T. A. Coward's "the vertebrate fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay", 136; rev. of C. W. Beebe's "an ornithological reconnaissance of northeastern Venezuela", 137; rev. of C. W. Beebe's "three cases of supernumerary toe in the broad-winged hawk", 138; rev. of his "two new owls from Arizona", 140.

XIII, rev. of S. S. Visher's "notes on the birds of Pima County, Arizona", 37; rev. of A. H. Felger's "birds and mammals of northwestern Colorado", 80; field notes from south-central California, 160; rev. of H. C. Oberholser's "a revision of the forms of the hairy woodpecker (*Dryobates villosus* [Linnaeus])", 169; rev. of H. C. Oberholser's "a revision of the forms of the ladder-backed woodpecker (*Dryobates scalaris* [Wagler])", 170; rev. of J. Grinnell's "description of a new spotted towhee from the Great Basin", 170; rev. of J. Grinnell's "a new blue grosbeak from California", 170; rev. of J. Grinnell's "early summer birds in Yosemite Valley", 170; notes from Alaska, 211; rev. of his "birds and mammals of the 1909 Alexander Alaska expedition", 212; rev. of C. W. Ward's "the Ward-McIlhenny wildfowl refuge", 213.

XIV, a visit to Nootka Sound, 15; rev. of F. L. Burns's "a monograph of the broad-winged hawk (*Buteo platypterus*)", 45; the winter range of the Yakutat song

SWARTH

- sparrow, 73; rev. of H. C. Oberholser's "a revision of the subspecies of the green heron (*Butorides virescens* [Linnaeus])", 231; rev. of L. Gardner's "a partial account of the birds in the vicinity of Laguna Beach", 231; rev. of W. B. Barrows's "Michigan bird life", 233.
- XV, the supposed occurrence of the blue goose in California, 43; rev. of H. C. Oberholser's "a revision of the forms of the great blue heron (*Ardea herodias* Linnaeus)", 50; William Leon Dawson—a biography, 62; rev. of J. H. Riley's "birds collected or observed on the expedition of the Alpine Club of Canada to Jasper Park, Yellowhead Pass and Mount Robson region", 130; a revision of the California forms of *Pipilo maculatus* (Swainson), with description of a new subspecies, 167; note on the Guadalupe caracara, 228; rev. of W. E. C. Todd's "a revision of the genus *Chaemepelia*", 231; rev. of V. Bailey's "life zones and crop zones of New Mexico", 232.
- XVI, rev. of his "a study of a collection of geese of the *Branta canadensis* group from the San Joaquin Valley, California", 45; unusual plumage of the female linnnet, 94; rev. of J. H. Sage and L. B. Bishop's "the birds of Connecticut", 97; rev. of H. C. Bryant's "determination of the economic status of the western meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*)", 149; rev. of H. C. Oberholser's "four new birds from Newfoundland", 151; early arrival of the ash-throated flycatcher in the San Diego district, 183; rev. of H. C. Oberholser's "a monograph of the genus *Chordeiles* Swainson", 189; a study of the status of certain island forms of the genus *Salpinctes*, 211.
- XVII, the status of the Arizona spotted owl, 15; an apparent hybrid between species of the genera *Spatula* and *Querquedula*, 115; rev. of E. M. Anderson's report on birds of the Okanagan Valley and report on birds of Atlin Lake, 133; rev. of F. Kermode and E. M. Anderson's report on birds of Atlin Lake, 133; California screech owl in the Humboldt Bay region, 167; scissor-tailed flycatcher in southern California, 203; western gull and Arctic tern: corrections of records, 205; rev. of J. Grinnell's "a distributional list of the birds of California", 237.
- XVIII, Townsend solitaire in the San Jacinto Mountains, 32; the broad-tailed hummingbird in California, 130; the sahuaro screech owl as a recognizable race, 163.
- XIX, geographical variation in *Sphyrapicus thyroideus*, 62; observations on

TACHYTRIORCHIS

- some Fresno County birds, 129; rev. of A. T. Wayne's "a list of avian species for which the type locality is South Carolina", 146.
- XX, notes on some birds from central Arizona, 20; rev. of J. A. Munro's "report on field-work in Okanagan and Shuswap districts, 1916", 48; the subspecies of the Oregon jay, 83; rev. of F. M. Chapman's "the distribution of bird-life in Colombia", 95; the distribution of the subspecies of the brown towhee (*Pipilo crissalis*), 117; rev. of P. A. Taverner and R. M. Anderson's "divisional reports on birds, Geological Survey, Department of Mines, Canada", 141; rev. of J. Dwight's "the geographical distribution of color and of other variable characters in the genus *Junco*: a new aspect of specific and subspecific values", 142; rev. of C. B. Cory's "catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent islands in Field Museum of Natural History", 143.
- Swarth, H. S., with Grinnell, J.: XVI, rev. of their "an account of the birds and mammals of the San Jacinto area of southern California", 97.
- Swift, Black, see *Cypseloides niger borealis*.
Chimney, see *Chaetura pelagica*.
Vaux, see *Chaetura vauxi*.
White-throated, see *Aeronautes melanoleucus*.
- Symphemia, see *Catoptrophorus*.
- Synthliboramphus antiquus ("Ancient Murrelet", Alaska, XIV, 234^a; XVI, 74; XVII, 34; Calif., XI, 64^a, 65, 102, 193; XIII, 76; XIV, 41; Ore., XVI, 110.—Hbt., XVII, 34; nest, XVI, 74; XVII, 34.
- Syrnium, see *Strix*.
- T
- Tachycineta albilinea (White-rumped Swallow), Tepic, XII, 78.
 thalassina brachyptera (San Lucas Swallow), L. Calif., XI, 10.—Nest, XI, 10.
 thalassina lepida ("Northern Violet-green Swallow, "Violet-green Swallow, "thalassina), Alaska, XII, 43; Calif., XI, 172, 185^b; XIII, 74, 133, 163, 168, 182, 205; XV, 82^a, 119, 154^a, 156^a; XVI, 210; XVII, 196; Colo., XI, 17; XII, 38; XIV, 102; XX, 105^b; Idaho, XIX, 41; L. Calif., XV, 24; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 140; XVII, 113; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a, 116^a; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 139; Wash., XII, 170^b.—Discv., XVIII, 7^b; eggs, XVI, 165^c; nest, XIII, 168; XV, 82^a; XVII, 113; misc., XVI, 25^b.
- Tachyeres cinereus ("Steamer Duck), Chili, XVI, 187^a.
- Tachytriorchis albicaudatus sennetti ("Sennett White-tailed Hawk, "Buteo), Tex., XII, 103^b; XVIII, 184^a, 189^a; XX, 212.

TANAGER

- Tanager, Cooper, see *Piranga rubra cooperi*.
 Hepatic, see *Piranga hepatica*.
 Louisiana, see *Piranga ludoviciana*.
 Orange-headed, see *Piranga bidentata*.
 Scarlet, see *Piranga erythromelas*.
 Summer, see *Piranga rubra rubra*.
 Western, see *Piranga ludoviciana*.

Tanagra abbas, Honduras, XII, 58.
cana, Honduras, XII, 58, 60.

- Tangavius aeneus aeneus* ("Bronzed Cowbird, *aeneus involucratus*), Ariz., XI, 173^b; XH, 46; XVI, 255; XVII, 155^a; Tepic, XII, 78.—Courtship, XVI, 257; nest, XVI, 255, 257; photo., XVI, 256, 258.
aeneus involucratus ("Red-eyed Cowbird), Tex., XII, 97; XVIII, 218^a.

Tantalus, see *Mycteria*.

Tattler, Wandering, see *Heteractitis incan-*
us.

Taverner, Percy Algernon: XX, some summer birds of Alert Bay, British Columbia, 183; Heermann gull with white primary coverts, 187; trinomials and current practice, 213.

Taylor, Henry Reed: XX, obituary notice, 47.

Taylor, Walter Penn: XI, *Dendroica townsendi* in Pasadena, 69.

XIII, bobolink in San Mateo County, California, 211.

XIV, communication: conservation of wild life, 80; communication: game laws as applied to ducks, 200; notes on the Texas nighthawk, 222.

XV, no-sale of American-killed wild game, 42; report of progress in conservation, 45; synopsis of the recent campaign for the conservation of wild life in California, 125.

XVI, announcement: the referendum, the initiative and the wild life, 148.

XVIII, rev. of E. H. Baynes' "wild bird guests", 37; communication: the California Associated Societies for the Conservation of Wild Life, 132.

Teal, Blue-winged, see *Querquedula discors*.
 Chinese, see *Aix galericulata*.

Cinnamon, see *Querquedula cyanoptera*.
 Green-winged, see *Nettion carolinense*.

Telford, Harry: XVIII, white-winged scoter in Klamath County, Oregon, 35.

Telmatorhytes palustris iliaceus (Prairie Marsh Wren), Colo., XIV, 151.

palustris paludicola ("Tule Wren), Calif., XIV, 40; XV, 157^a; XVIII, 107^a, 226; XIX, 61; Idaho, XVI, 121^a; N. Dak., XVIII, 19-20^a; Wash., XI, 56.—Nest, XVIII, 226.

palustris plesius ("Western Marsh Wren, *Interior Tule Wren*, *Long-billed Marsh Wren*, *Tule Wren*, *paludicola*), Calif., XIII, 129^d, 134^c; XIV, 40; XIX, 130; Colo., XI, 121; XII, 39; L. Calif., XI, 142^a; Mon., XIV, 31, 108; XV, 94^c; N. Dak.,

THRASHER

XVIII, 16^a, 18^a, 19^a; Ore., XIII, 69; XIX, 140; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^b.

stellaris ("Short-billed Marsh Wren, *Cistothorus*), Colo., XII, 39^a; N. Dak., XVIII, 20^b.—Eggs, XVI, 164^a.

Teratornis merriami, fos., XII, 13, 48; XIII, 118.

Tern, Aleutian, see *Sterna aleutica*.

Arctic, see *Sterna paradisaea*.

Black, see *Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis*.

Caspian, see *Sterna caspia*.

Common, see *Sterna hirundo*.

Elegant, see *Sterna elegans*.

Forster, see *Sterna forsteri*.

Least, see *Sterna antillarum*.

Royal, see *Sterna maxima*.

Texas:

Bailey, F. M., XIII, 43; XVIII, 151, 183, 214.

Litsey, J. B., XX, 44.

Oberholser, H. C., XIX, 68.

Quillin, R. W., with Holleman, R., XVIII, 221; XX, 37.

Sell, R. A., XX, 78.

Simmons, G. F., XVII, 3.

Smith, A. P., XI, 101, 103; XII, 93; XV, 182; XVIII, 129; XIX, 161; XX, 212.

Textor niger ("Blood-billed Weaver), misc., XVIII, 39^a.

Thalassaeetus pelagicus (Kamchatkan Sea Eagle), Alaska, XII, 138.

Thalassogeron culminatus (Yellow-nosed Albatross), Aust., XI, 6.

Thalassidroma pelagica ("Stormy Petrel), misc., XI, 122^a.

Thayer, Evelyn, with Keyes, Virginia: XV, rev. of their "catalogue of a collection of books on ornithology in the library of John E. Thayer," 233.

Thayer, John Eliot: XI, some rare birds and sets of eggs from the Cape region of Lower California, 10; communication: collecting in Lower California, 142; *Limonites ruficollis* in Alaska, 173.

XIII, a nesting colony of Heermann gulls and Brewster boobies, 104.

XVI, nesting of the Kittlitz murrelet, 117.

Thayer, J. E., with Bangs, O., and Allen, G. M.: XVIII, rev. of their "notes on the birds and mammals of the arctic coast of east Siberia", 236.

Thoreau, Henry David: XII, rev. of his "notes on New England birds", 206.

Thrasher, Bendire, see *Toxostoma bendirei*.

Brown, see *Toxostoma rufum rufum*.

California, see *Toxostoma redivivum redivivum*.

Crissal, see *Toxostoma crissale*.

Curve-billed, see *Toxostoma curvirostre curvirostre*.

Leconte, see *Toxostoma lecontei lecontei*.

THRASHER

- Mearns, see *Toxostoma cinereum mearnsi*.
 Palmer, see *Toxostoma curvirostre palmeri*.
 Pasadena, see *Toxostoma redivivum pasadenense*.
 Sage, see *Oreoscoptes montanus*.
 Sennett, see *Toxostoma longirostre sennetti*.
 Sonoma, see *Toxostoma redivivum sonomae*.
 Thrush, Alaska Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata guttata*.
 Alice, see *Hylocichla aliciae aliciae*.
 Audubon Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata auduboni*.
 Dwarf Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata nanus*.
 Gray-bellied Red-legged, see *Mimocichla rubripes schistacea*.
 Gray-cheeked, see *Hylocichla aliciae aliciae*.
 Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata pallasi*.
 Monterey Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata slevini*.
 Northern Varied, see *Ixoreus naevius meruloides*.
 Olive-backed, see *Hylocichla ustulata swainsoni*.
 Russet-backed, see *Hylocichla ustulata ustulata*.
 Sierra Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata sequoiensis*.
 Song, see *Turdus musicus*.
 Varied, see *Ixoreus naevius naevius*.
 White Mountains Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata polionota*.
 Willow, see *Hylocichla fuscescens salicicola*.
 Wood, see *Hylocichla mustelina*.
 Thryomanes bewicki bairdi (*Baird Wren, *leucogaster*), Ariz., XIV, 53^b; Calif., XIII, 133; XIX, 156; Colo., XI, 17; Tex., XIII, 45^a.
 bewicki bewicki (*Bewick Wren), Ark., XVII, 55; Tex., XVIII, 215^a.
 bewicki calophonus (*Seattle Wren), Ore., XVIII, 80; XIX, 97-98^a.—Tax., XII, 139; miscl., XX, 83.
 bewicki catalinae (Catalina Island Wren), descr., XII, 139.
 bewicki charienturus (*San Diego Wren), Calif., XIII, 133, 210; XV, 156^a; XVII, 196.—Tax., XII, 139; miscl., XV, 190^a; XVI, 44.
 bewicki cryptus (Texas Bewick Wren), Tex., XII, 102; XX, 43.—Nest, XX, 43.
 bewicki drymoecus (San Joaquin Wren), Calif., XIII, 121; XVII, 196.—Miscl., XVI, 44.
 bewicki eremophilus (Desert Wren), Tex., XIX, 164.—Miscl., XII, 177.
 bewicki leucophrys (San Clemente Wren), tax., XII, 139; miscl., XII, 177.

TORREY

- bewicki marinensis (Nicasio Wren), tax., XII, 139.
 bewicki nesophilus (Santa Cruz Island Wren), Calif., XV, 92.—Nest, XV, 92; tax., XII, 139.
 bewicki spilurus (Vigors Wren), Calif., XIII, 74; XVI, 33; XVII, 80, 84; XVIII, 226; XIX, 61.—Nest, XVIII, 226; tax., XII, 139.
 Thryothorus lomitensis (Lomita Wren), Tex., XII, 102.
 ludovicianus ludovicianus (*Carolina Wren), Ark., XVII, 55; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 163; XV, 120; Tex., XVIII, 151^a; XX, 43.
 Tiaris canora (*Melodious Grassquit), Cuba, XVIII, 145, 149.—Nest, XVIII, 149; miscl., XVIII, 228^a.
 tortugensis, Leeward Islands, XII, 49.
 Ticehurst, Norman Frederick: XII, rev. of his "a history of the birds of Kent", 111.
 Tit, Yellow-rumped, see *Acanthiza chrysorrhoa*.
 Titmouse, Black-crested, see *Baeolophus atricristatus atricristatus*.
 Bridled, see *Baeolophus wollweberi*.
 Gray, see *Baeolophus inornatus griseus*.
 Plain, see *Baeolophus inornatus inornatus*.
 Sennett, see *Baeolophus atricristatus sennetti*.
 Tufted, see *Baeolophus bicolor*.
 Todd, Walter Edmond Clyde: XV, rev. of his "a revision of the genus *Chaemepelia*", 231.
 Todirostrum cinereum, Honduras, XII, 56, 57.—Nest, XII, 57; photo., XII, 56.
 schistaceiceps (Slate-headed Tody), Honduras, XII, 57.—Nest, XII, 57; photo., XII, 57.
 Todus multicolor (Cuban Tody), Cuba, XVIII, 148.
 Tody, Cuban, see *Todus multicolor*.
 Slate-headed, see *Todirostrum schistaceiceps*.
 Tolmarchus caudifasciatus (Cuban Kingbird), Cuba, XVIII, 148.—Nest, XVIII, 148.
 Tomtit, Yellow-rumped, see *Acanthiza chrysorrhoa*.
 Torrey, Bradford: XI, the Wilson phalarope at Santa Barbara, 173; the Allen hummingbird at San Diego in winter, 173; the blue-winged teal at Santa Barbara, 173; the ruddy turnstone at Santa Barbara, 174; the golden plover at Coronado, 207; the English sparrow in Santa Barbara, 208.
 XII, the pectoral sandpiper at Santa Barbara, 44; the western winter wren (*Nannus hiemalis pacificus*) in the Yosemite, 79; the cinnamon teal (*Querquedula cyanoptera*) wintering at Santa Bar-

TORREY

bara, 80; unexpected birds at Santa Barbara in the summer of 1910, 204.

Totanus flavipes ("Lesser Yellowlegs), Alaska, XVI, 80; Calif., XIV, 224; XV, 204; XVIII, 171; XX, 44; Colo., XI, 116; XIV, 90, 128; Mon., XVI, 130; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 186^a, 188^a; Yukon, XI, 204.—Eggs, XV, 195; photo., XV, 204, 205; misc., XV, 186^a; XVI, 26^a.

melanoleucus ("Greater Yellowlegs), Alaska, XII, 41; XVI, 80; XIX, 16; Calif., XII, 44^a; XIII, 131; XIV, 9, 35, 224; XV, 155^a, 156^a, 204^a; XVII, 207; XVIII, 25, 168; XIX, 156^a; Colo., XI, 116; XIV, 128; L. Calif., XI, 137; XV, 21; Mon., XVI, 130; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; N. Dak., XVIII, 15^a; Ore., XVI, 114; XIX, 134; Tepic, XII, 76; Tex., XVIII, 155^a, 183^a, 186^a, 188^a.—Eggs, XV, 195, 196; photo., XV, 204, 205; misc., XV, 186^a; XIX, 173^a.

totanus (Redshank, "calidris), eggs, XV, 141, 146, 195; photo., XV, 141; syn., XV, 195^a.

Towhee, Abert, see *Pipilo aberti*.

Anthony, see *Pipilo crissalis senicula*.

Arctic, see *Pipilo maculatus arcticus*.

Brown, see *Pipilo crissalis crissalis*.

California, see *Pipilo crissalis crissalis*.

Canyon, see *Pipilo fuscus mesoleucus*.

Eastern, see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*.

Green-headed, see *Buarremon virenticeps*.

Green-tailed, see *Oreospiza chlorura*.

Mountain, see *Pipilo maculatus montanus*.

Nevada, see *Pipilo maculatus curtatus*.

Northern Brown, see *Pipilo crissalis carolae*.

Oregon, see *Pipilo maculatus oregonus*.

Sacramento, see *Pipilo maculatus falcinellus*.

San Clemente, see *Pipilo maculatus clementae*.

San Diego, see *Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*.

San Francisco, see *Pipilo maculatus falcifer*.

Spurred, see *Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*.

Thick-billed, see *Pipilo maculatus mag-nirostris*.

Toxostoma bendirei ("Bendire Thrasher), Ariz., XI, 50-54; XIV, 56; XVII, 89, 155^a, 163^a; XVIII, 156^a, 213; Calif., XV, 41, 52^a; Colo., XIV, 153.—Eggs, XVI, 164; hbt., XI, 50-54; nest, XI, 50-54; XIV, 56; XVII, 89, 163^a; misc., XIII, 55^a.

cinereum mearnsi (Mearns Thrasher), L. Calif., XIII, 153.

crissale ("Crissal Thrasher), Ariz., XI, 50-54; XII, 110^a; XVII, 89; XVIII, 210; Calif., XIII, 129^a, 133, 137.—Eggs, XVI, 164; hbt., XI, 52-54; nest, XI, 52; XVII, 89.

curvirostre curvirostre ("Curve-billed

TROGLODYTES

Thrasher), Tex., XII, 102; XV, 183^a; XVIII, 189^a, 215^a; XIX, 164; XX, 43.—Nest, XX, 43.

curvirostre palmeri ("Palmer Thrasher), Ariz., XI, 50-54; XIV, 54, 56, 58^a; XV, 41; XVII, 155^a; XVIII, 156^a, 158^a, 213.—Hbt., XI, 50-54; nest, XI, 50-54; XIV, 54; XV, 41; XVIII, 158^a; photo., XI, 53; XIV, 58; misc., XIX, 104^a.

lecontei lecontei ("Leconte Thrasher), Ariz., XI, 50-54; Calif., XIII, 129^a, 133, 161; XIV, 40; XVII, 234; XVIII, 219; XIX, 143.—Hbt., XI, 50-54; nest, XI, 50-54; XVIII, 219; XIX, 143; photo., XVIII, 219, 220.

longirostre sennetti ("Sennett Thrasher), Tex., XII, 102; XV, 183; XVIII, 183^a.

redivivum pasadenense ("Pasadena Thrasher, "redivivum), Calif., XIV, 106^a, 231; XV, 156^a; XVIII, 221; L. Calif., XV, 24^a.—Nest, XVIII, 221; photo., XVI, 6^a; misc., XIII, 71^a; XV, 190^a.

redivivum redivivum ("California Thrasher), Calif., XI, 21; XVI, 38; XVII, 83, 85^a, 192^a, 196; XVIII, 4^a.—Discv., XVIII, 11^a; misc., XI, 50; XIV, 231; XV, 180^a; XVI, 55; XVII, 169^a; XIX, 159^a.

redivivum sonomae (Sonoma Thrasher), misc., XVII, 238.

rufum rufum ("Brown Thrasher), Ark., XVII, 55; Colo., XI, 109^a, 121; XIV, 103; XVII, 151; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 163; N. Dak., XVII, 223-224^a; S. Dak., XIII, 98.—Nest, XVII, 224^a; misc., XIV, 199^a; XV, 64^a.

Tracy, Henry Chester: XII, the bobolink in Idaho, 80.

XIII, rev. of his "significance of white markings in birds of the order Passeriformes", 79.

Trafton, Gilbert H.: XIII, rev. of his "methods of attracting birds", 38.

Treganza, Alberto Owen: XVI, communication: reviews and just criticism, 96.

Treganza, Antwonet, with Treganza, Edward, and Treganza, A. O.: XVI, a forty-five year history of the snowy heron in Utah (with map), 245.

Treganza, Edward, with Treganza, A. O.: XV, the Rocky Mountain pine grosbeak in Utah, 106.

Tringa canutus ("Knot), Alaska, XVI, 79; Calif., XI, 208; XVI, 8; XV, 157^a; Greenland, XIII, 80^a.—Prot., XIV, 112^a; misc., XVI, 119^a.

Troglodytes aedon aedon ("House Wren), Tex., XII, 102; Utah, XV, 106^a.

aedon aztecus (Aztec House Wren), Morelos), XI, 63.

aedon parkmani ("Western House Wren, "Parkman, "House), Ariz., XI, 130^a; XX, 168; Ark., XVII, 55; Calif., XIII, 134, 205; XIV, 40, 144; XV, 112, 119, 156^a, 203; XVI, 38, 208, 210; XVII, 80, 165, 196; XVIII, 29^a; XIX, 61, 130; XX, 19; Colo., XI, 17,

TROGLODYTES

121; XII, 39; XIV, 103; XVII, 95; Idaho, XVIII, 128; XIX, 41; Kan., XI, 156, 163; Mon., XVI, 142; N. Mex., XIV, 113-114^a; N. Dak., XVII, 223^c; XX, 28^c, 69^c, 136^c; Ore., XIII, 69; XIX, 140; S. Dak., XIII, 98.—Food, XIII, 204; migr., XX, 19; nest, XIV, 144; XIX, 41; miscl., XII, 125^b.

Trogon, Citreoline, see Trogon citreolus.
Coppery-tailed, see Trogon ambiguus.
Cuban, see Priotelus temnurus.
Mexican, see Trogon mexicanus.

Trogon amiguus (*Coppery-tailed Trogon), miscl., XVI, 24^a.

citreolus (Citreoline Trogon), Tepic, XII, 77.

massena, Honduras, XII, 55.

melanocephalus, Honduras, XII, 55.

mexicanus (Mexican Trogon), Morelos, XI, 62.

Tropic-bird, Red-billed, see Phaethon aethereus.

Troupial, see Icterus icterus.

Red and White-winged, see Agelaius tricolor.

Tryngites subruficollis (*Buff-breasted Sandpiper), Alaska, XVI, 80; Colo., XIV, 151; Tex., XVIII, 188^a; Wash., XIX, 187.

Tullsen, H.: XIII, my avian visitors: notes from South Dakota, 89.

Turdus musicus (*Song Thrush), miscl., XIV, 227^a.

viscivorus, eggs, XVI, 167.

Turkey, Australian Brush, see Cathartus latham.

Florida, see Meleagris gallopavo osceola.

Merriam, see Meleagris gallopavo merriami.

Rio Grande, see Meleagris gallopavo intermedia.

Wild, see Meleagris gallopavo silvestris.

Turnstone, Black, see Arenaria melanocephala.

European, see Arenaria interpres interpres.

Ruddy, see Arenaria interpres morinella.

Tyler, John Gripper: XI, some notes from Fresno County, California, 81.

XII, the Brewer sparrow (Spizella breweri) in Fresno County, California, 193.

XIII, sparrow notes from Fresno County, California, 76; swallow notes from Fresno County, California, 168.

XV, notes on some Fresno County birds, 16; a note on the plumage of the linnet, 184.

XVI, rev. of his "some birds of the Fresno district, California", 44.

XVII, barn owls as the farmer's friends, 57.

TYTO

XVIII, the belted kingfisher wintering in Fresno County, 86; migration and field notes from Fresno County, California, 167; some birds of the Fresno district, California: supplementary notes, 194.

XIX, nesting of the Wilson phalarope near Fresno, California, 167.

Tympanuchus americanus (*Prairie Hen, ^bChicken, Pinnated Grouse), Colo., XI, 116; Kan., XV, 121^a; N. Dak., XVII, 174^a, 175^b, 222^b; XX, 30^b, 110^a, 134^b; Ore., XIX, 135^b; S. Dak., XIII, 104.—Nest, XI, 116; XX, 134^b; miscl., XV, 64^a, 190^b.
cupido (*Heath Hen), miscl., XX, 146^a.

Tyrannus crassirostris (Great-billed Kingbird), Morelos, XI, 60.

melancholicus couchi (Couch Kingbird), Tex., XII, 99.

melancholicus melancholicus, Honduras, XII, 58.

tyrannus (*Kingbird), Ark., XVII, 46; Calif., XVII, 203^a; XVIII, 27; XX, 44; Colo., XI, 118; XII, 33; XIV, 95; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVI, 122; XVII, 125; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 159; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 134; XVIII, 162; N. Dak., XVII, 178^a; XX, 27^a, 30^a, 34^a, 111^a, 177^a; Ore., XIII, 67; XIX, 136; S. Dak., XIII, 96, 97^a; Tex., XVII, 8^a; XVIII, 153^a, 154^a; Wash., XVI, 251, 253^a; XVII, 67.—Migr., XX, 44; nest, XI, 118; XVI, 134; XVII, 8^a, 67; miscl., XVIII, 83^a; XX, 172^a.

verticalis (*Western Kingbird, ^bArkansas Kingbird, ^cArkansas Flycatcher), Ariz., XIV, 53^a; XVII, 88, 163^a; XVIII, 212; XX, 170; Calif., XI, 168^a, 171; XII, 44; XIII, 74, 111^a, 135, 161, 205; XIV, 37; XV, 116, 119^b, 154^a, 156^a; XVI, 146, 210; XVII, 196; XVIII, 27, 169, 205^a, 224; XIX, 58^a, 170; XX, 18, 190; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 33; XIV, 95; XV, 110; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVII, 125; XIX, 36; L. Calif., XIII, 152; XIV, 190; Mon., XIV, 218^a; XVI, 134; Morelos, XI, 60; Nev., XII, 88; N. Dak., XVII, 178^b; XX, 34^b, 176^b; Ore., XIII, 67; XIX, 133^a, 136; S. Dak., XIII, 96, 97; Tex., XIII, 45^b; Wash., XVI, 252, 254^b; XVII, 66.—Discv., XVIII, 6^c; food, XIII, 201, 202, 208; XIV, 45^a; XV, 46^b; hbt., XII, 166; nest, XI, 118; XIII, 161; XIV, 37, 53^a, 218^a; XV, 116; XVII, 66, 88, 163^a; XVIII, 224; photo., XVII, 68, 69; miscl., XI, 141^a; XII, 177^b; XIII, 39^b.

vociferans (*Cassin Kingbird), Ariz., XX, 168, 170; Calif., XIII, 132; XV, 154^a, 156^a; XVIII, 27, 128, 205^a; XIX, 158^a; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 33; XIV, 96; XV, 110; Idaho, XVI, 122; L. Calif., XI, 208; XV, 23; Morelos, XI, 60; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; Tepic, XII, 78; Tex., XIX, 163.

Tyto albus, distb., XVI, 189.

perlata perlata (South American Barn Owl), distb., XVI, 189.

UNGLISH

U

Unghish, William Elmer: XIII, an albino, 111.

Uria troille californica (*California Murre), Alaska, XVI, 74; XVII, 37; Calif., XI, 96; XII, 172; XIII, 174; XV, 88^a, 89; XVI, 144; XVIII, 222; XIX, 58, 71, 172^a; Ore., XVI, 110; XVIII, 75^a; Wash., XI, 33; XX, 178.—Destr., XII, 138^a; XIX, 172^a; eggs, XII, 17, 20; nest, XII, 172; XIII, 174; XV, 89; XVI, 74; XVII, 37; photo., XII, 17^a; misc., XI, 94; XIII, 38^a; XV, 237^a; XVI, 26^a.

Urubitinga anthracina (Mexican Black Hawk), Tepic, XII, 77.—Misc., XI, 69.

Utah:

Palmer, R. H., XVIII, 113.

Treganza, E., with Treganza, A. O., XV, 106; XVI, 245.

V

Van Rossem, Adriaan: XI, some unrecorded species from Los Coronados Islands, Mexico, 208.

XIII, winter birds of the Salton Sea region, 129.

XVI, notes on the Derby flycatcher, 11; flight of Swainson hawks at Pomona, California, 92; California murre at Newport Beach, Orange County, California, 144; least and western sandpipers summering in San Diego County, California, 145; notes from the San Bernardino Mountains, 145.

XVII, notes on murrelets and petrels, 74.

XVIII, notes from Goleta, Santa Barbara County, California, 171; breeding of the Scott oriole in Los Angeles County, California, 202.

Van Rossem, A., with Howell, A. B.: XIII, further notes from Santa Cruz Island, 208.

XVII, additional observations on the birds of the Lower Colorado valley in California, 232.

Van Rossem, A., with Pierce, W. M.: XVII, further notes from the San Bernardino Mountains, 163.

Vanellus vanellus (Lapwing, *crisatus), eggs, XV, 149, 150, 197; photo., XV, 149; syn., XV, 197^a.

Veery, see *Hylocichla fuscescens fuscescens*.

Verdin, see *Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps*.

Vermivora bachmani (Bachman Warbler), Ark., XVII, 52.

celata celata (*Orange-crowned Warbler, *Helminthophila), Alberta, XV, 131; Calif., XII, 108; XIX, 130; Colo., XI, 121^b; XV, 111; Kan., XI, 156, 162; L. Calif., XI, 138^b; XV, 24; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 141; XVII, 111; N. Mex., XIV, 115^a; Tex.,

VIREO

XVIII, 129^a.—Discv., XVIII, 6^a.

celata lutescens (*Lutescent Warbler, *Helminthophila, *orestera), Alaska, XVI, 88; XVII, 28; Ariz., XIII, 37^a; B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XIII, 137, 163; XV, 156^a; XVI, 37, 210; XVII, 83, 165, 199, 234; XVIII, 169^a, 225; XIX, 61, 130; XX, 16, 18; Colo., XIV, 148, 150; L. Calif., XI, 138^a; XV, 24; Mon., XII, 196^a; Morelos, XI, 63^a; Ore., XVIII, 79; XIX, 98^a, 133^a, 139^a; Tex., XII, 99^a.—Migr., XX, 17^a; nest, XVI, 37; XVIII, 169^a.

celata orestera, Colo., XIV, 150.—Misc., XV, 131.

celata sordida (Dusky Warbler, *Helminthophila), Calif., XV, 92; XX, 189; L. Calif., XI, 100^a; XIV, 191; XV, 24.—Nest, XI, 100^a; XIV, 191; plate, XV, 54; misc., XVI, 55.

chrysoptera (Golden-winged Warbler), Ark., XVII, 52.

lawrencei (*Lawrence Warbler), misc., XII, 49^a.

leucobronchialis (*Brewster Warbler), misc., XII, 49^a.

luciae (*Lucy Warbler), Ariz., XI, 166; XIV, 53, 58; XVII, 153; XVIII, 157, 160^a, 212; XX, 168; Calif., XIII, 137.—Nest, XI, 166; XIV, 61^a; XVII, 153; XVIII, 157, 160^a; photo., XI, 166; misc., XX, 98^a.

peregrina (Tennessee Warbler), Ark., XVII, 53.

pinus (Blue-winged Warbler), Ark., XVII, 52.

rubricapilla gutturalis (*Calaveras Warbler), Calif., XI, 172; XIII, 170^a, 205; XV, 84, 157^a; XVI, 37, 65, 70; XVII, 165; XX, 17; Mon., XVIII, 86; Ore., XVIII, 22; XIX, 139; Wyom., XIV, 224.—Food, XIII, 204, 206^a; nest, XIII, 170^a; XV, 84; XVI, 70; XVIII, 22; misc., XV, 81^a.

rubricapilla rubricapilla (*Nashville Warbler), Ark., XVII, 53; Kan., XI, 156, 162; Tex., XII, 99, 101^a; XV, 183; Wyom., XIV, 224.

virginiae (Virginia Warbler), Ariz., XX, 168; Calif., XX, 193.

Vireo, Anthony, see *Vireo huttoni obscurus*.

Arizona Least, see *Vireo belli arizonae*.

Bell, see *Vireo belli belli*.

Black-capped, see *Vireo atricapillus*.

Blue-headed, see *Lanivireo solitarius solitarius*.

California Least, see *Vireo belli pusillus*.

Cassin, see *Lanivireo solitarius cassini*.

Frazar, see *Vireo cognatus*.

Gray, see *Vireo vicinior*.

Hutton, see *Vireo huttoni huttoni*.

Least, see *Vireo belli belli*.

Philadelphia, see *Vireosylva philadelphia*.

Plumbeous, see *Lanivireo solitarius plumbeus*.

Red-eyed, see *Vireosylva olivacea*.

VIREO

Small White-eyed, see *Vireo griseus micrus*.

Stephens, see *Vireo huttoni stephensi*.

Warbling, see *Vireosylva gilva gilva*.

Western Warbling, see *Vireosylva gilva swainsoni*.

White-eyed, see *Vireo griseus griseus*.

Yellow-throated, see *Lanivireo flavifrons*.

Vireo atricapillus (Black-capped Vireo), Okla., XII, 70; Tex., XX, 212.—Descr., XII, 71; hbt., XII, 70; meas., XII, 73; nest, XII, 72; photo., XII, 71.

belli arizonae (Arizona Least Vireo, "belli pusillus"), Ariz., XIV, 58; XVIII, 212.

belli belli ("Bell Vireo, "Least Vireo"), Guatemala, XI, 72; Kan., XI, 156, 162; Tex., XX, 43.—Nest, XX, 43; miscl., XII, 72; XVIII, 233^b; XX, 98^a.

belli medius, Tex., XX, 212.

belli pusillus ("California Least Vireo"), Calif., XIII, 111, 161; XIV, 41, 106^a; XX, 211.—Nest, XX, 211; song, XIV, 106^a.

cognatus ("Frazar Vireo"), L. Calif., XI, 11^a.—Nest, XI, 11^a.

griseus griseus (White-eyed Vireo), Ark., XVII, 52; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 162; Tex., XX, 43.—Miscl., XII, 99.

griseus micrus (Small White-eyed Vireo), Tex., XII, 99; XV, 183.

huttoni huttoni ("Hutton Vireo, "oberholseri"), Calif., XI, 66; XIII, 74, 121, 163; XV, 156^a; XVI, 37, 210; XVII, 83, 197; XVIII, 29, 225; XIX, 61.—Discv., XVIII, 12^a; tax., XI, 33, 66^b; miscl., XI, 211^a.

huttoni obscurus ("Anthony Vireo"), Ore., XVIII, 79; Wash., XII, 168^a; XIV, 74.—Nest, XIV, 74; song, XIV, 74; miscl., XIII, 214^a.

huttoni stephensi (Stephens Vireo), Tex., XIX, 164.

vicinior ("Gray Vireo, "californicus"), Ariz., XVIII, 157-160; Calif., XIII, 137; XVI, 97^a, 98; Tex., XIII, 45^a, 46^a.—Nest, XVIII, 157-160; syn., XVI, 97^b; miscl., XX, 98^a.

Vireosylva gilva gilva ("Warbling Vireo"), Ark., XVII, 51; Colo., XI, 121; XVII, 150; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 162; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a; XX, 176^a.—Miscl., XIII, 107; XVIII, 228^a.

gilva swainsoni ("Western Warbling Vireo, "swainsoni"), Ariz., XI, 130^a; XX, 168; Calif., XI, 172; XIII, 74, 205^a; XIV, 39; XV, 84, 118, 156^a, 198^a, 203; XVI, 36, 210; XVII, 87, 197, 204; XVIII, 181, 194, 198; XIX, 61, 169; XX, 16, 19; Colo., XII, 38; Idaho, XVII, 128; XIX, 41; L. Calif., XI, 11^a; Mon., XII, 196^a; XIV, 30, 216^a; XVI, 141; N. Mex., XIV, 213^b; Nev., XII, 86; Ore., XIII, 69; XVIII, 79; XIX, 139.—Migr., XX, 19; nest, XI, 11^a; XV, 84; XVII, 197; XVIII, 181; XIX, 169.

olivacea ("Red-eyed Vireo"), Ark., XVII, 51; Calif., XVII, 58; Colo., XI, 139^a; Idaho,

WARBLER

XVII, 128; Kan., XI, 155, 156, 162; Mon., XIV, 30; XVI, 141; XVII, 111^a.—Food, XIII, 107.

philadelphia (Philadelphia Vireo), Ark., XVII, 51.

Visher, Stephen Sargent: XIII, rev. of his "notes on the birds of Pima County, Arizona", 37.

XIV, blue jay imitating song of brown thrasher, 199.

Vogelsang, Charles A.: XI, communication: protection of mountain quail, 142.

Vulture, Black, see *Catharista urubu*.

California, see *Gymnogyps californianus*.

Turkey, see *Cathartes aura septentrionalis*.

Western Black, see *Catharista occidentalis*.

W

Walker, Alexander: XVI, mallard nesting in tree, 93; nesting of the gray flycatcher in Oregon, 94; white-throated sparrow in Oregon, 183.

XVIII, some raptors of Douglas County, South Dakota, 130.

XIX, some birds of central Oregon (with map), 131.

XX, corrections, 44.

Wall, Edward: XVII, notes from San Bernardino, California, 59.

Warbler, Alaska Myrtle, see *Dendroica coronata hooveri*.

Alaska Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva rubiginosa*.

Audubon, see *Dendroica auduboni auduboni*.

Bachman, see *Vermivora bachmani*.

Bay-breasted, see *Dendroica castanea*.

Bell, see *Basileuterus belli*.

Black and White, see *Mniotilta varia*.

Blackburnian, see *Dendroica blackburniae*.

Black-fronted, see *Dendroica auduboni nigrifrons*.

Black-poll, see *Dendroica striata*.

Black-throated Gray, see *Dendroica nigrescens*.

Black-throated Green, see *Dendroica virens*.

Blue-winged, see *Vermivora pinus*.

Brewster, see *Vermivora leucobronchialis*.

Calaveras, see *Vermivora rubricapilla gutturalis*.

California Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva brewsteri*.

Canadian, see *Wilsonia canadensis*.

Cerulean, see *Dendroica cerulea*.

Chestnut-sided, see *Dendroica pensylvanica*.

Connecticut, see *Oporornis agilis*.

WARBLER

- Duges, see *Basileuterus rufifrons* dugesi.
 Dusky, see *Vermivora celata sordida*.
 Golden-cheeked, see *Dendroica chrysoparia*.
 Golden Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pusilla chryseola*.
 Golden-winged, see *Vermivora chrysop-tera*.
 Grace, see *Dendroica graciae*.
 Hermit, see *Dendroica occidentalis*.
 Hooded, see *Wilsonia citrina*.
 Kentucky, see *Oporornis formosus*.
 Lawrence, see *Vermivora lawrencei*.
 Lucy, see *Vermivora luciae*.
 Lutescent, see *Vermivora celata lutescens*.
 MacGillivray, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.
 Magnolia, see *Dendroica magnolia*.
 Mangrove, see *Dendroica bryanti castaneiceps*.
 Mourning, see *Oporornis philadelphia*.
 Myrtle, see *Dendroica coronata coronata*.
 Nashville, see *Vermivora rubricapilla rubricapilla*.
 Olive, see *Peucedramus olivaceus*.
 Orange-crowned, see *Vermivora celata celata*.
 Palm, see *Dendroica palmarum palmarum*.
 Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pusilla pileolata*.
 Pine, see *Dendroica vigorsii vigorsii*.
 Prairie, see *Dendroica discolor*.
 Prothonotary, see *Protonotaria citrea*.
 Red, see *Ergaticus ruber*.
 Red (of Australia), see *Acrocephalus australis*.
 Red-faced, see *Cardellina rubrifrons*.
 Sonora Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva sonorana*.
 Sycamore, see *Dendroica dominica albicollis*.
 Tennessee, see *Vermivora peregrina*.
 Tolmie, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.
 Townsend, see *Dendroica townsendi*.
 Virginia, see *Vermivora virginiae*.
 Western Parula, see *Compsothlypis americana ramalinae*.
 Western Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva brewsteri*.
 Wilson, see *Wilsonia pusilla pusilla*.
 Worm-eating, see *Helmitheros vermivorus*.
 Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva aestiva*.
 Warburton, Stanton, Jr.: XIX, another instance of lead poisoning in ducks, 141; another record of the European widgeon from the state of Washington, 142; cases of early nesting in the state of Washington, 143.
 XX, some oceanic birds from off the coast of Washington and Vancouver Island, 178; late snowy owl dates, 193.
 Ward, Charles Willis: XIII, rev. of his "the

WETMORE

- Ward-McIlhenny wildfowl refuge", 213.
 Warren, Edward Royal: XI, notes on the birds of southwestern Montrose County, Colorado (with map), 11; some interesting Colorado records, 33.
 XII, some central Colorado bird notes (with map), 23; the ring-necked duck (*Marila collaris*) in Colorado: a correction, 79.
 XIII, some Colorado horned owl notes, 153.
 XIV, some north-central Colorado bird notes (with map), 81.
 XV, swallows and bed-bugs, 14; notes on some Mesa County, Colorado, birds, 110.
 XVII, some Park County, Colorado, bird notes, 90.
 Warren, E. R., with Aiken, C. E. H.: XVI, rev. of their "the birds of El Paso County, Colorado", 264.
 Washington:
 Bowles, C. W., XII, 110.
 Bowles, J. H., XI, 55; XV, 41; XVII, 102; XVIII, 31, 35, 128, 129, 171, 231; XIX, 25, 70, 125, 187; XX, 45, 93.
 Dice, L. R., XVII, 60; XIX, 121.
 Dawson, W. L., XII, 167; XVI, 93, 95.
 Edson, J. M., XIV, 225.
 Kennedy, C. H., XIII, 184; XV, 183; XVI, 250.
 Kitchin, E. A., XIX, 167; XX, 91.
 Palmer, T. S., XII, 90.
 Preston, J. W., XII, 90.
 Warburton, S., XIX, 142, 143; XX, 178.
 Water-thrush, Alaska, see *Seiurus noveboracensis notabilis*.
 Grinnell, see *Seiurus noveboracensis notabilis*.
 Louisiana, see *Seiurus motacilla*.
 Water-turkey, see *Anhinga anhinga*.
 Waxwing, Bohemian, see *Bombycilla garrula*.
 Cedar, see *Bombycilla cedrorum*.
 Wayne, Arthur Trezevant: XIX, rev. of his "a list of avian species for which the type locality is South Carolina", 146.
 Wear, Winifred N.: XVII, Arizona hooded oriole in the Fresno district, 234.
 XIX, notes from the Fresno district, 142.
 Weaver, Blood-billed, see *Textor niger*.
 Wetmore, Alexander: XI, rev. of his "notes on some northern Arizona birds", 73; fall notes from eastern Kansas, 154; two records from eastern Kansas, 208.
 XV, notes on certain Kansas birds, 120.
 XVI, a new bird for the Kansas list, 92.
 XVII, three new records for Kansas, 129.
 XVIII, the speed of flight of certain birds, 112.
 XIX, an abnormal egg of *Fulica americana*, 65.
 XX, a note on the tracheal air-sac in the ruddy duck, 19.

WHEATEAR

- Wheatear, see *Saxicola oenanthe*.
 Whimbrel, see *Numenius phaeopus*.
 Whip-poor-will, see *Antrostomus vociferus* *vociferus*.
 Stephens, see *Antrostomus vociferus* *macromystax*.
 Whistler, see *Clangula clangula americana*.
 Widgeon, American, see *Mareca americana*.
 European, see *Mareca penelope*.
 Widmann, Otto: XIX, obituary of Norman DeWitt Betts, 144.
 Wilder, Charlotte May: XV, Anna hummer in Ferndale, Humboldt County, California, 129.
 Wilder, Harry Edward: XVIII, some distributional notes on California birds, 127; Humboldt County bird notes, 204.
 Wiley, Leo: XVIII, bird notes from Palo Verde, Imperial County, California, 230.
 XIX, nesting of the Harris hawk in southeastern California, 142.
 Willard, Frank Cattle: XI, behavior of a young Rivoli hummingbird, 102; nesting of the Arizona junco, 129; the flammulated screech owl, 199.
 XII, nesting of the western evening grosbeak, 60; the olive warbler (*Dendroica olivacea*), in southern Arizona, 104; seen on a day's outing in southern Arizona, 110.
 XIII, the blue-throated hummingbird, 46.
 XIV, a week afield in southern Arizona, 53; migration of white-necked ravens, 107; breeding of the Scott sparrow, 195; nesting of the Rocky Mountain nut-hatch, 213.
 XV, some late nesting notes from the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona, 41; late nesting of certain birds in Arizona, 227; sharp-shinned hawk nesting in Arizona, 229.
 XVII, a curious set of Gambel quail eggs, 97.
 XVIII, nesting of the band-tailed pigeon in southern Arizona, 110; on bicycle and afoot in the Santa Catalina Mountains, 156; notes on the golden eagle in Arizona, 200.
 XX, evidence that many birds remain mated for life, 167.
 Willett, Western, see *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus*.
 Willett, George: XI, bird notes from the coast of San Luis Obispo County, 185.
 XII, additions to Grinnell's list of birds of the San Bernardino Mountains, 44; Rodgers fulmar in southern California, 46; a summer trip to the northern Santa Barbara Islands, 170; a southern California spring record for the common tern, 174; red phalarope in southern California in winter, 175; southern California breeding records of the western

WOODCOCK

- grasshopper sparrow, 204.
 XIII, blue-winged teal in southern California, 76.
 XIV, some 1912 spring notes from southern California, 194; rev. of his "birds of the Pacific slope of southern California", 231.
 XV, bird notes from the coast of northern Lower California, 19; pelagic wanderers, 158; a correction, 184.
 XVI, birds of Sitka and vicinity, southeastern Alaska, 71; peculiar death of California bush-tit, 168; unusual abundance of the glaucous-winged gull on the coast of southern California, 183.
 XVII, new winter records for Arizona, 102.
 XIX, further notes on the birds of Forrester Island, Alaska, 15; another Alaska record for the mourning dove, 22; some April nesting notes from the vicinity of Buena Vista Lake, Kern County, California, 143.
 XX, bird notes from Forrester Island, Alaska, 85; a peculiarity of plumage in some specimens of the Heermann gull, 122.
 Willett, G., with Jay, A.: XIII, May notes from San Jacinto Lake, 156.
Wilsonia canadensis (Canadian Warbler), Ark., XVII, 55; Tex., XII, 101.
 citrina (Hooded Warbler), Ark., XVII, 54.
 pusilla chryseola ("Golden Pileolated Warbler", "Pileolated", "pileolata"), B. C., XIV, 21; Calif., XI, 172, 185^a; XIII, 74, 137, 182; XIV, 39; XV, 85, 156^b, 157^a, 201^b, 203; XVI, 38^a, 210; XVII, 165, 199, 235^b; XIX, 61, 170; XX, 19; Colo., XIV, 102; Kan., XI, 156, 163; Mon., XIV, 30; Morelos, XI, 63^c; N. Mex., XIV, 114^a; Ore., XI, 138^c; XVIII, 79; XIX, 11^a, 50^a, 98^a.—Migr., XX, 19; nest, XV, 85; XIX, 170; miscl., XVI, 181^a.
 pusilla pileolata ("Pileolated Warbler", "Myiodiocytes pusillus"), Alaska, XVI, 88; XVII, 28; Alberta, XV, 131; Calif., XVI, 38; XVII, 83; Colo., XVII, 95, 151; Mon., XII, 196; XVI, 142; XVIII, 163; N. Mex., XII, 163^a; Ore., XIX, 139.—Nest, XII, 197; XVI, 38, 88; photo., XII, 197; syn., XVI, 88^b; miscl., XVI, 181^a.
 pusilla pusilla (Wilson Warbler), Ark., XVII, 55; B. C., XV, 131; Colo., XI, 121; Kan., XI, 156, 163; Tex., XII, 101.
 Witherby, Harry Forbes: XVI, rev. of his "the sequence of plumages of the rook, with special reference to the moult of the 'face'", 45.
 Wood, Casey Albert: XIX, rev. of his "the fundus oculi of birds especially as viewed by the ophthalmoscope", 174.
 Woodcock, see *Philohela minor*.
 European, see *Scolopax rusticola*.

WOODHEWER

Woodhewer, White-bellied, see *Picolaptes leucogaster*.

Swainson, see *Dendroornis flavigaster*.

Woodpecker, Alaska Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus americanus*.

Alpine Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus dorsalis*.

Ant-eating, see *Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus*.

Arctic Three-toed, see *Picoides arcticus*.

Arizona, see *Dryobates arizonae*.

Baird, see *Dryobates scalaris bairdi*.

Batchelder, see *Dryobates pubescens homorus*.

Cabanis, see *Dryobates villosus hyloscopus*.

Cactus, see *Dryobates scalaris cactophilus*.

California, see *Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi*.

Cuban Green, see *Xiphidiopicus percussus*.

Cuban Ladder-backed, see *Centurus superciliosus*.

Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens medianus*.

Elegant, see *Centurus elegans*.

Gairdner, see *Dryobates pubescens gairdneri*.

Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis uropygialis*.

Golden-fronted, see *Centurus aurifrons*.

Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus villosus*.

Harris, see *Dryobates villosus harrisi*.

Lewis, see *Asyndesmus lewisi*.

Mexican Pileated, see *Phloeotomus scalaris*.

Modoc, see *Dryobates villosus orius*.

Nelson Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens nelsoni*.

Northern Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus leucomelas*.

Northern Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus abieticola*.

Northern White-headed, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus albolarvatus*.

Nuttall, see *Dryobates nuttalli*.

Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus pileatus*.

Queen Charlotte Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus picoideus*.

Red-bellied, see *Centurus carolinus*.

Red-headed, see *Melanerpes erythrocephalus*.

Rocky Mountain Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus monticola*.

Sitka Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus sitkensis*.

Southern Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens pubescens*.

Southern White-headed, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus gravivestris*.

Texas, see *Dryobates scalaris symplectus*.

Valdez Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens glacialis*.

WREN

Western Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus picinus*.

White-breasted, see *Dryobates villosus leucothorectis*.

White-headed, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus albolarvatus*.

Willow, see *Dryobates pubescens turati*.

Wren, Aztec House, see *Troglodytes aedon aztecus*.

Baird, see *Thryomanes bewicki bairdi*.

Bewick, see *Thryomanes bewicki bewicki*.

Cactus, see *Heleodytes brunneicapillus couesi*.

Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus conspersus*.

Carolina, see *Thryothorus ludovicianus*.

Catalina Island, see *Thryomanes bewicki catalinae*.

Desert, see *Thryomanes bewicki eremophilus*.

Dotted Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus*.

Happy, see *Pheugopedius felix felix*.

Hooded Cactus, see *Heleodytes capistratus capistratus*.

House, see *Troglodytes aedon aedon*.

Huitztlac, see *Heleodytes megalopterus*.

Interior Tule, see *Telmatodytes palustris plesius*.

Lomita, see *Thryothorus lomitis*.

Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris palustris*.

Mexican Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus mexicanus*.

Mexican Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus notius*.

Morelos, see *Pheugopedius felix grandis*.

Nevada Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus conspersus*.

Nicasio, see *Thryomanes bewicki maricensis*.

Parkman, see *Troglodytes aedon parkmani*.

Prairie Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris iliacus*.

Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus*.

San Clemente, see *Thryomanes bewicki leucophrys*.

San Diego, see *Thryomanes bewicki charienturus*.

San Joaquin, see *Thryomanes bewicki drymoeus*.

San Martin Island Rock, see *Salpinctes guadelupensis proximus*.

San Nicolas Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius*.

Santa Cruz Island, see *Thryomanes bewicki nesophilus*.

Seattle, see *Thryomanes bewicki calophonus*.

Semidi Island Winter, see *Nannus hiemalis semidiensis*.

Short-billed Marsh, see *Telmatodytes*

WREN

- stellaris.
 Texas Bewick, see *Thryomanes bewicki* cryptus.
 Tule, see *Telmatodytes palustris paludicola*.
 Vigors, see *Thryomanes bewicki spilurus*.
 Western House, see *Troglodytes aedon parkmani*.
 Western Winter, see *Nannus hiemalis pacificus*.
 Winter, see *Nannus hiemalis hiemalis*.
 Wren-tit, Coast, see *Chamaea fasciata phaea*.
 Intermediate, see *Chamaea fasciata fasciata*.
 Northern, see *Chamaea fasciata phaea*.
 Pallid, see *Chamaea fasciata henshawi*.
 Wright, Horace Winslow: XI, rev. of his "birds of the Boston Public Garden", 143.
 Wright, Howard W.: XI, an ancient murrelet at San Pedro, California, 64; an ornithological trip to Los Coronados Islands, Mexico, 96.
 XV, the white-tailed kite near Palo Alto, 184; the birds of San Martin Island, Lower California, 207; the Sabine gull in the Santa Barbara Channel, 227; note on the ashy petrel, 229.
 Wright, H., with Snyder, G. K.: XV, birds observed in the summer of 1912 among the Santa Barbara Islands, 86.
 Writing, Methods in ornithological:
 Dawson, W. L., XVI, 24.
 Grinnell, J., XIV, 104.
 Howell, A. B., XVI, 180.
 Ray, M. S., XIII, 81.
 Wyman, Luther Everett: XIII, bobolink again noted in Idaho, 75; the catbird in southern Idaho, 108; a nesting incident of the Brewer blackbird, 108; occurrence of the red crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra minor*) in southern Idaho, 108.
 XIV, bobolink again in Idaho, 41.
 XVI, ferruginous rough-leg at Los Angeles, 145.
 XVII, a winter record for the MacGillivray warbler, 102.
 XVIII, early nesting of the lutescent warbler in Los Angeles County, 169; notes from the vicinity of Los Angeles, 203.
 XIX, fork-tailed petrel and Baird sandpiper in southern California, 141; that goshawk invasion again, 185.
 XX, notes from southern California, 192.
 Wyoming:
 Skinner, M. P.: XVIII, 62; XIX, 117, 177.
 Wythe, Margaret Wilhelmina: XV, rev. of C. C. Keezel's "bird study note book", 232.
 XVII, another record of the white-throated sparrow for California, 101.
 XVIII, nesting of the Tolmie warbler in Yosemite Valley, 123.

ZAMELODIA

- XIX, Sierra junco breeding at Berkeley, 185.

X

- Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus* (*Yellow-headed Blackbird), Ariz., XIII, 37^a; XVIII, 209; Calif., XI, 83^a; XIII, 108, 132, 160^a; XIV, 37, 143; XV, 113, 157^a; XVII, 131^a, 204; XVIII, 34; XIX, 156; Colo., XI, 15, 118; XII, 35; XIV, 97, 120^a; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVII, 126; XIX, 37; Mon., XIV, 27; XVI, 136; N. Mex., XII, 162^a; N. Dak., XVII, 173^a; XVIII, 16^a, 18^a; XX, 34^a, 69^a; Ore., XIX, 137; S. Dak., XIII, 93; Tex., XVIII, 155^a; Wash., XVI, 252, 253^a.—Discv., XVIII, 6^a; nest, XII, 87^a; XIII, 160^a; XIV, 143; XV, 113; photo., XI, 119; miscl., XIX, 176^a.
Xanthoura luxuosa glaucescens (*Green Jay), Tex., XI, 103; XII, 95; XVIII, 215^a.
Xema sabini (*Sabine Gull), Alaska, XVI, 75; XIX, 16; Calif., XV, 227; XVIII, 24; Colo., XI, 110.—Miscl., XI, 199^a.
Xenopicus albolarvatus albolarvatus (*Northern White-headed Woodpecker, *Melanerpes), Calif., XII, 130; XIII, 205; XIV, 175^a, 176^a; XV, 199^a, 203; XVI, 60; XVII, 163; XX, 45; Ore., XIX, 133^a, 136.—Discv., XVIII, 12^b; food, XIII, 203, 204; nest, XIV, 175^a, 176^a; XV, 199^a; tax., XIX, 63.
albolarvatus gravirostris (Southern White-headed Woodpecker, *White-headed Woodpecker), Ariz., XIII, 37^a; Calif., XVI, 188; XIX, 169.—Nest, XIX, 169; tax., XIX, 63.
Xiphidiopicus percussus (Cuban Green Woodpecker), Cuba, XVIII, 147.

Y

- Yellow-legs, Greater, see *Totanus melanoleucus*.
 Lesser, see *Totanus flavipes*.
 Yellowthroat, Belding, see *Geothlypis beldingi beldingi*.
 Maryland, see *Geothlypis trichas trichas*.
 Northern, see *Geothlypis trichas brachydactyla*.
 Pacific, see *Geothlypis trichas arizela*.
 Rio Grande, see *Geothlypis poliocephala*.
 Salt Marsh, see *Geothlypis trichas sinuosa*.
 San Francisco, see *Geothlypis trichas sinuosa*.
 Tule, see *Geothlypis trichas scirpicola*.
 Western, see *Geothlypis trichas occidentalis*.

Z

- Zamelodia ludoviciana* (*Rose-breasted Grosbeak), Ark., XVII, 50; Calif., XV, 188;

ZAMELODIA

XVIII, 81; N. Dak., XVII, 223^a.—Food, XIII, 107^a; miscl., XIX, 171^a.

melanocephala capitalis (*Pacific Black-headed Grosbeak, ^b*melanocephala*), Ariz., XVII, 189; Calif., XI, 21, 172^a; XIII, 161^b; XIV, 39^b, 106^a; XV, 92^b, 119^b, 157^a, 203; XVI, 36, 63, 69^a; XVII, 80, 189, 201; XVIII, 201^a; XIX, 61, 158^a; XX, 14^b, 19^b; Nev., XII, 86; Ore., XIII, 68; XVIII, 78^b; XIX, 52^a, 98^a.—Discv., XVIII, 7^a; eggs, XII, 21; food, XVIII, 201^a; migr., XX, 19^b; nest, XVI, 63, 69^a; miscl., XIII, 71^a; XIV, 75^a, 178^a; XV, 94^b; XVIII, 190^a, 233^a.

melanocephala melanocephala (*Black-headed Grosbeak), Colo., XI, 16, 70^a, 120; XII, 37; XIV, 100; XVII, 150; Idaho, XVII, 128; XIX, 41; Mon., XIV, 29; XVI, 139; N. Mex., XIV, 116^a; S. Dak., XIII, 104; Tex., XIII, 45^a.—Eggs, XII, 21; photo., XVI, 143.

Zenaida zenaida (Zenaida Dove), Cuba, XVIII, 147. —Nest, XVIII, 147.

Zenaidura macroura marginella (*Western Mourning Dove, ^bMourning Dove, ^c*carolinensis*, ^d*macroura*), Alaska, XVI, 81; XIX, 22^a; Ariz., XII, 110^b; XIII, 51^b; XIV, 53, 58^a, 59^a; XVII, 87; XVIII, 156^b, 210; XX, 169^c; Ark., XVII, 42; Calif., XI, 21^c, 84^c, 170^c, 185^c; XII, 130^c; XIII, 73^c, 131^c, 135^c, 180^c, 205^c; XIV, 14^c, 35^c, 107^a; XV, 91, 156^a; XVI, 30, 55; XVII, 131^a, 193; XIX, 59; Colo., XI, 14^c, 116^c; XII, 25^c, 30^c; XIV, 92^c; XVII, 92, 149^c; Idaho, XVII, 123; XIX, 32^c; Kan., XI, 155^c, 157^c; L. Calif., XIII, 152^c; XV, 22; Mon., XIV, 25; XV, 94^a; XVI, 131; Morelos, XI, 63^c; Nev., XII, 88^c, 89^b; N. Dak., XVII, 223^b; XX, 176^b; Ore., XIII, 66^c; XIX, 135; S. Dak., XIII, 91^b, 97^b; Tepic, XII, 78^c, 79^b; Tex., XII, 95^c; XIII, 44^b, 46^b; XV, 182^a; XVIII, 152^b, 154^b, 183^b, 184-185^b, 188-189^b, 218^b; XX, 39; Wash., XIII, 184^c; XV, 183^c; XVI, 251, 253^a, 254^a.—Destr., XVI, 55; food, XII, 137^a; XIII, 204^c; hbt., XI, 84^c; XX, 107^b; nest, XI, 92^a; XII, 30^c, 130^c; XIII, 51^b, 184^c; XIV, 73^a, 153^a; XV, 91; XVII, 87, 131^a; XIX, 32^c; XX, 39; photo., XIII, 184-185^c; XV, 42^a; prot., XI, 174^a; XIV, 112^a, 229-230^a; miscl., XI, 47^a; XIII, 70^a, 71^a;

ZONOTRICHIA

XV, 30^a, 34^a; XVI, 152^a; XVIII, 175^a; XIX, 176^a.

Zonotrichia albicollis (*White-throated Sparrow), Ark., XVII, 49; Calif., XVII, 101; XVIII, 29, 39^a; XX, 61; Tex., XVIII, 153^a, 154^a; Wash., XV, 41; XVI, 183.

coronata (*Golden-crowned Sparrow), Alaska, XI, 107^a; XII, 43; XIII, 211; XVI, 87; XVIII, 4^a; XIX, 16; Calif., XIII, 74, 120, 133, 182, 210; XIV, 38, 106^a; XVI, 35, 146; XVII, 81^a, 85^a, 101^a, 201; XVIII, 30; XIX, 130; Colo., XI, 33; Ore., XVIII, 78; XIX, 138.—Hbt., XVII, 58^a; photo., XVII, 79^a, 81^a.

leucophrys gambeli (*Intermediate Sparrow, ^bGambel, ^cNuttall), Alberta, XV, 131; Ariz., XII, 110^a; Calif., XI, 80; XIII, 110, 133, 136, 210; XIV, 38, 195; XVI, 35, 55, 146, 182; XVII, 80, 164, 188, 200; XVIII, 203^b; XIX, 130^a; XX, 15, 18; Colo., XI, 16, 120; XV, 111; XVII, 60^b; Idaho, XVII, 127; L. Calif., XI, 137; XIII, 152; XIV, 190; XV, 23; Mon., XIV, 29; XVI, 138; Ore., XIX, 138; Wash., XVI, 255; Yukon, XI, 206.—Destr., XVI, 55; miscl., XII, 177^b; XVI, 119^b.

leucophrys leucophrys (*White-crowned Sparrow), Alberta, XV, 131; Ark., XVII, 49; Calif., XII, 108; XIV, 144, 146^a, 147^a; XV, 83, 137^a, 198^a, 203; XVI, 67; XVII, 59, 101^a; XVIII, 28; XX, 15, 61^a; Colo., XI, 16, 120; XII, 36; XIV, 99; XV, 111; XVII, 60^a, 94; Idaho, XIX, 37^a, 39; Mon., XIV, 29; XVI, 138; Nev., XII, 86; Ore., XIX, 9^a; Tex., XVIII, 154^a.—Nest, XIV, 99, 144, 146^a, 147^a; XV, 83, 137^a; XIX, 39; photo., XIV, 99; miscl., XIX, 25^a.

leucophrys nuttalli (*Nuttall Sparrow), Calif., XI, 185; XIII, 74, 110; XVI, 29^a, 35; XVII, 80, 101^a, 188, 204; XIX, 60, 170; Ore., XVIII, 78; XIX, 9^a, 46^a, 101^a; Wash., XV, 41.—Nest, XI, 185; XVI, 35; XVIII, 78; XIX, 170.

querula (*Harris Sparrow), Ariz., XVI, 260; XX, 24; Ark., XVII, 49; B. C., XV, 71^a; Calif., XVII, 80; Ore., XVI, 41; S. Dak., XIII, 95; Wash., XVI, 93.

END

COOPER CLUB PUBLICATIONS

THE CONDOR

Vol. I, 1899	"Bulletin of the Cooper Ornithological Club"	-	\$.....
No complete volume on hand; odd numbers only			
Vol. II, 1900	Complete, in parts as issued	- - - - -	8.00
Vol. III, 1901	" " " " " "	- - - - -	8.00
Vol. IV, 1902	" " " " " "	- - - - -	5.00
Vol. V, 1903	" " " " " "	- - - - -	3.00
Vol. VI, 1904	" " " " " "	- - - - -	3.00
Vol. VII, 1905	" " " " " "	- - - - -	3.00
Vol. VIII, 1906	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.50
Vol. IX, 1907	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.50
Vol. X, 1908	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.50
Vol. XI, 1909	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.50
Vol. XII, 1910	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.50
Vol. XIII, 1911	" " " " " "	- - - - -	3.00
Vol. XIV, 1912	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XV, 1913	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XVI, 1914	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XVII, 1915	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XVIII, 1916	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XIX, 1917	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XX, 1918	" " " " " "	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XXI, 1919	(in progress)	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XXII, 1920	(advance)	- - - - -	2.00
Vol. XXIII, 1921	(advance)	- - - - -	2.00
Odd numbers of any of above quoted on request.			
Orders for advance volumes will be filled as issued.			

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA

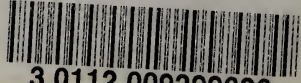
No. 1, 1900	Birds of the Kotzebue Sound Region, Alaska; 80 pp., 1 map	75c
By J. GRINNELL		
No. 2, 1901	Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California; 22 pp.	25c
By R. C. MCGREGOR		
No. 3, 1902	Check-List of California Birds; 100 pp., 2 maps
By J. GRINNELL		
No. 4, 1904	Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona; 75 pp.	50c
By H. S. SWARTH		
No. 5, 1909	A Bibliography of California Ornithology; 166 pp.	\$1.50
By J. GRINNELL		
No. 6, 1909	Ten-Year Index to THE CONDOR; 48 pp.	\$2.00
By H. B. KAEDING		
No. 7, 1912	Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California; 122 pp.	\$1.50
By G. WILLETT		
No. 8, 1912	A Systematic List of the Birds of California; 23 pp.	50c
By J. GRINNELL		
No. 9, 1913	The Birds of the Fresno District; 114 pp.	\$1.50
By J. G. TYLER		
No. 10, 1914	Distributional List of the Birds of Arizona; 133 pp., 1 map	\$1.50
By H. S. SWARTH		
No. 11, 1915	A Distributional List of the Birds of California; 217 pp., 3 maps	\$3.00
By J. GRINNELL		
No. 12, 1916	Birds of the Southern California Coast Islands; 127 pp., 1 map	\$1.50
By A. B. HOWELL		
No. 13, 1919	Second Ten Year Index to THE CONDOR; 92 pp.	\$3.00
By J. R. PEMBERTON		
No. 14, 1919	(in preparation)

For Sale by **W. LEE CHAMBERS**, Business Manager
Eagle Rock, Los Angeles Co., California



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

598.206C0 C001
CONDOR\$ LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ETC.
11-20 INDEX 1909-18



3 0112 009299626